

CAMERA 1

REEL 948

SHIFT 1





VOLUME

6699

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM FEBRUARY 7th to FEBRUARY 8th, 1931.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 7th,	Lapland	Antwerp	95
	Bolivian	Liverpool	2
	Brookvale	Immingham, Eng.	1
	Lake Flovilla	Rio de Janeiro	2
" 8th,	Deroche	Port Lobos	2
	South American	Montreal	1
	Jose J. Cuneo	Jamaica	1
	Frednes	Cuba	1
	Eika III	"	1
	Chickamauga	"	2
	Halway	Mata Redonda	2
	Lake Ellerslie	San Juan	2
	Agwilake	Port Lobos	2
	Francisco	Hull	2
	Sagua	Neuvas	1
	Trontolite	Halifax	2
	Start Point	London	2
	Ida S Dow	South Africa	1
	Galeaburg	Stockholm	2
	Florinda	Spain	1
	Eastern Maid	Helsingfors	2
	Quillota	Ecuador	7
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	3
	Korona	West Indies	2
	Port Rico	San Juan	2
	Morro Castle	Cuba	10



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6699

Feb 7-8-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



FEB 26 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C-A-R

I, D. S. Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 21 at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. claims	Imm. I. claims	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	In teen. S. I.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	U. S. I. S.	
1st CABIN	50															192
2nd CABIN	200	17	1													193
STEERAGE	717	218	4													443
TOTAL	1067	235	5													1302

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	100	192
2nd Cabin	200	193
Steerage	1285	1302
Total	1585	1687

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	100	192
2nd Cabin	200	193
Steerage	1285	1302
Total	1585	1687

6699

Red Star Line

Lapland

8

1

AM 2-7-21



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

S. S. LAPLAND

### Passengers sailing from

**ANTWERP**

27th January

19 21

S. S. LAPLAND														Passengers sailing from ANTWERP														27th January, 1921																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)														NAME IN FULL														Age														Sex														Calling or occupation														Able to—														Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)														Race or people														Last permanent residence														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came														Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)																																																																																																															
No. on List														Family name														Given name														Yrs. Mos.														Married or single														Read														Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)														Write														Country														City or town														State														City or town																																																																																																	
1														MANAUX														JEAN														25														M														S														clerk														yes														French														yes														Belgian														French														Belgium														Nivelles														Mr. Mahaux, Nivelles.														New York																																									
3														TRANSIT LEVY														ADOLF														51														M														M														merchant														yes														English														yes														Canadian														Canadian														Canada														Hamilton														53 King Street Hamilton Ont.														Gen														Hamilton														NON IMM													
4														TRANSIT do														MARITHA														39														F														M														Hs wife														yes														English														yes														Canadian														Canadian														Canada														Hamilton														do														Gen														Hamilton														NON													
5														SCHWARTZ														JOHAN														31														M														M														yes														English														yes														Dutch														Dutch														Holland														Nymegen														Dr. J. Van Doel, Nymegen														Cal.														Los Angeles														NON IMM																											
6														MOONIER														LYDIA														32														F														M														yes														English														yes														Dutch														Dutch														Holland														Nymegen														do														Cal.														Los Angeles														NON IMM																											
7														TRANSIT MCGILVER														JOHN														57														M														M														salvation army officer														yes														English														yes														English														Irish														England														London														wife; 1 Fawcett Rd, London														Cal.														Los Angeles														NON IMM													
8														TRANSIT do														JOHN														47														M														M														printing manager														yes														English														yes														Belgian														Chile														Santiago														J. McDonald, Santiago, Chile.														Chil.														Santiago														NON IMM																											
9														KAUFMAN														LOUIS														47														M														M														merchant														yes														German														yes														Hungarian														Hebrew														Hungaria														Budapest														wife; Palsta, Budapest														New York														NON IMM																											
10														BERENSON														LEON														43														M														M														merchant														yes														French														yes														Polish														Polish														Belgium														Antwerp														Av. A. Gomard 67														New York														NON IMM																											
11														MORSE														ACHILLE														28														M														S														merchant														yes														French														yes														Polish														Polish														Belgium														Antwerp														do														New York														NON IMM																											
12														LAJZER														WOLF														23														M														S														merchant														yes														German														yes														Polish														Hebrew														Poland														Lipno														father; S. Lajzer, Lipno														NY														Buffalo														NON IMM													
13														FRIEDENBERG														CHAJA														45														F														M														keeper														yes														Polish														yes														Polish														Poland														Kowel														sister; T. Lygmont, Kowel														New York														NON IMM																																									
14														do														ABRAHAM														18														M														S														student														yes														Polish														yes														Polish														Poland														Kowel														aunt; do														New York														NON IMM																																									
15														ZICHY														JULIA														33														F														M														Duchess														yes														English														yes														Hungarian														American														Hungaria														Feyer Megge														Duke Zichy														New York														NON IMM																											
16														do														MICHAEL														3														M														S														Duke														no														none														no														Hungarian														Hungarian														Hungaria														Feyer Megge														Comitat Feyer, Hungaria														New York														NON IMM																											
17														do														MARIE														2														F														S														Duchess														no														none														no														Hungarian														Hungarian														Hungaria														Feyer Megge														do														New York														NON IMM																											
18														POLGAR														MARGIT														19														F														S														servant														yes														Hungarian														yes														Hungarian														Hungarian														Feyer Megge														do														New York														NON IMM																																									
19														OSASZAR														GEZA														19														M														S														servant														yes														Hungarian														yes														Hungarian														Hungarian														Feyer Megge														do														New York														NON IMM																																									
20														TRANSIT PICARD														ANDRE														32														M														M														merchant														yes														French														yes														French														France														Paris														4 rue St. Sauveur, Paris														New York														NON IMM																																									
21														TRANSIT do														LUCY														24														F														M														H. wife														yes														French														yes														French														France														Paris														do														New York														NON IMM																																									
22														ZERNER														MARCO														56														M														M														leader														yes														French														yes														Rumanian														Rumanian														Rumania														Bucarest														J. Veis, Bucarest														New York														NON IMM																											
23														TRANSIT do														ROSA														45														F														M														H. wife														yes														French														yes														Rumanian														Rumanian														Rumania														Bucarest														do														New York														NON IMM																											
24														Kemienski														Bronislaw														58														M														S														Army Officer														yes														English														yes														Poland														Polish														Poland														Warsaw														friend Maj. Granorsky														New York														NON IMM																											
25														Poser														Jacob														30														M														S														Diamond Merchant														yes														English														yes														Poland														Polish														Antwerp														Belgium														Hotel Bristol														New York														NON IMM																											
26														Witmore														John														60														M														M														Accountant														yes														English														yes														British														English														London														England														A.W. Whitmore														New York														NON IMM																											
27														TRANSIT Geyer														Victor														43														M														M														Manager														yes														French														yes														Belgium														Belgium														Antwerp														Belgium														264, Cornwall Row, London.														New York														NON IMM																											
28														do														do														41														F														M														H. wife														yes														French														yes														Belgium														Belgium														Antwerp														Belgium														wife 41, De Van Schoonhike														New York														NON IMM																											

W. E. Verity Insp

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

2

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one or more years, and if so, for how long?			
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Self	more	no	John Mac Donald, 109 W. 54 St	yes	lyr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Nivelles
2	yes	J. Mac Donald	more	no	John Mac Donald, 109 W. 54 St	yes	lyr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Nivelles
3	no	self	more	yes	all over	home; 56 Kings Street	in transit to Can.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
4	no	husband	yes	all over	do	do	in transit to Can.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	Grey	fr.	none	Canada	Hamilton
5	no	Federat.	more	yes	home; 137 Beverlaystreet, Toronto, Can.	Passing	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	Fair	blu.	none	Germany	Ostofen
6	no	self	more	yes	1900 New York	brother; P. Mounier	yes	3mth.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	no	husband	no		do	brother in law; do	yes	3mth.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	salvat, arm.	more	no	passing through to China	few dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	self	more	yes	1900 NY	Quinto Normal, Santiago, Chile	to Chile	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Belmont
10	yes	self	more	yes	1920 NY	do	to Chile	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
11	yes	self	more	no	friend; L. Goldberger 312 E. 3rd street, New York	yes	6mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bla	slightly lame left foot	England	London
12	yes	self	more	no	Mandelbaum & Co Nassau street, NY	yes	3mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bla	bro	none	Cz. Slovak.	Komaroum
13	yes	self	more	no	do	yes	3mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Cheher
14	yes	self	more	no	brother; I. Lajzer 409 Bida Street, Buffalo, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	grey	none	Ukraine	Kolki
15	yes	self	440	no	sister in law; Mrs. Friedenberg 61 Bleeker street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Poland	Lipno
16	yes	mother	yes	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Kowel
17	yes	self	more	yes	26ys Pems.	Linus Moran, Bessemer Building, 614 Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr.	Grey	none	Poland	Wodywaki
18	yes	mother	yes	no	do	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	grey	none	U.S.A.	Union Town
19	yes	mother	yes	no	do	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Hungaria	Budapest
20	yes	Duchess	yes	no	do	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Hu garia	Budapest
21	yes	do	more	no	do	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungaria	Feyer Meggo
22	yes	self	more	no	comm. matter; Hotel Savoy, New York	yes	2wks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungaria	Feyer Meggo
23	yes	husband	yes	no	do	yes	2wks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	France	Paris
24	yes	self	more	no	friend; A. Blane, 115 Broadway, New York	yes	3mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	France	Paris
25	yes	husband	yes	no	do	yes	3mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Rumania	Bucarest
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	42nd Street	friend Mr. W. Gorsky N.Y.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Rumania	Bucarest
27	yes	Self	yes	no	Bro. 87 Nassau St., N.Y.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	Grey	Bro	None	Poland	Wielun
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	377 4th St. N.Y.	Home 309 West 100th Street N.Y.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	A.R.	fr	fr	None	Poland	Cz. Slovak.
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	4 yrs 4 yrs.	Belgian Ambassador Washington	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Prize
30														no	5	6	"	"	blu	none	Ontario	Belgium



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seal in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dougherty  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1927

at my

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Basenq, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1921

at Brussels

SP. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

27th JANUARY

1921

Passengers sailing from																		27th JANUARY		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	DIPLOMAT	JEFFES	MAURICE	33	M	M	British Passport Officer	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	T.E. Jeffes Fillist.	New York	NON IMMIG.				
2	DIPLOMAT	do	ANNIE wife	41	F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	do	New York	NON IMMIG.				
3	TRANSIT	DYBALL	ROBERT	28	M	M	mechanical engineer	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Leeds	Dyball, Cheswick	Can.	Toronto	NON IMMIG.			
4	TRANSIT	do	FLORENCE wife	24	F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Leeds	do	Can.	Toronto	NON IMMIG.			
5	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	HARRY	29	M	M	salvage officer	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	New Barnet	Mrs. Taylor, New Barnet, Herts.	Japan	Tokio	NON IMMIG.			
6	TRANSIT	GALL	HERBERT	45	M	S	Bank official	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	London	mother, Mrs. Gall, Surrey.	Ind.	St. John	NON IMMIG.			
7	TRANSIT	ROSE	WILLIAM	34	M	S	mechanic engineer	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Manchester	Mr. G. I. Rose, Manchester			NON IMMIG.			
8	TRANSIT	HOBBS	HERBERT	44	M	M	accountant	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Redhill	Mrs. Hobbs, Redhill, Surrey.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG.			
9	TRANSIT	STANGER	ERNEST	58	M	W	Merchandise	yes	German	yes	Prussian	German	Germany	Berlin	Carl Stanger, Pommern	New York		NON IMMIG.			
10	TRANSIT	WEINSTOCK	SALOMON	38	M	M	trader	yes	German	yes	Rumanian	German	Rumania	Cernauti	father, A. Weinstock, Cernauti	New York		NON IMMIG.			
11	TRANSIT	TISSOT	PAUL	31	M	S	Industrial	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Le Locle	father, Ch. Tissot, Le Locle,	New York		NON IMMIG.			
12	TRANSIT	MYERS	PHILIP	25	M	S	mechanical engineer	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	Wiltchers Hotel, Av. Louise, Brussels			NON IMMIG.			
13	TRANSIT	BOALSON	ETHEL	30	F	W			German		Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Wigman	friend, D. Abelson, Wigman, Rumania	Ohio	Cincinnati				
14	TRANSIT	do	MOISE	6	M	S			German		Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Wigman	do	Ohio	Cincinnati				
15	TRANSIT	do	Jacob	4	M	S			German		Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Wigman	do	Ohio	Cincinnati				
16	TRANSIT	MAGNUS	PAUL	38	M	M	factory manager	yes	German	yes	German	German	Esthonia	Reval	A.M. Luther Ltd, Reval	Esthonia		NON IMMIG.			
17	TRANSIT	HOLM	FREDERIC	55	M	S	factory manager	yes	English	yes	German	German	Esthonia	Reval	do	Esthonia		NON IMMIG.			
18	TRANSIT	do	IDA	28	F	M			English		English	English	England	Exeter	parents, H. Goss, Exeter, Devon.	Vermont					
19	TRANSIT	do	do	6	F	S			English		English	English	England	Exeter	grand parents, do	Vermont					
20	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	HENRY	23	M	S	grain trader	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Tonbridge	A. Johnson, Oadhill, Kent,	New York					
21	TRANSIT	HARDY	BRIAN	30	M	M	linen merchant	yes	English	yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife, E. Hardy, Camille, Belfast	New York		NON IMMIG.			
22	TRANSIT	DIDOT	ERNEST	20	M	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Turnsey	R.H. Byrne Esq. Ivy Gates, Turnsey	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIG.			
23	TRANSIT	KENDALL	SYDNEY	32	M	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Kendall	Can.	Toronto	NON IMMIG.			
24	TRANSIT	NORCOTT	WILLIAM	62	M	M	mariner	yes	English	yes	English	English	Canada	Sydney	Mrs. Norcott, 205 Parkstr, Sydney	Can.	Sydney	NON IMMIG.			
25	TRANSIT	KRAMER	SANDOR	29	M	M	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Budapest	A. Kramer, Budapest	New York					
26	TRANSIT	do	KATALINE wife	29	F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Budapest	do	New York					
27	TRANSIT	do	ADEL ch	3	M	S		no	none	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Budapest	do	New York					
28	TRANSIT	do	Tolex ch	2	M	S		no	none	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Budapest	do	New York					
29	TRANSIT	do	ROSA mother	60	F	W	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Budapest	do	New York					
30	TRANSIT	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York					

W. E. Verity Insp 2-7-24  
P. C. Smith Insp

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

4

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	self	more yes 1yr NY	British Passport Office 44 Whitehall, New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
2	yes	husband	yes yes 1yr NY	do	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	bro	bro	none	England	Leeds
3	yes	self	more yes 1yr Detroit	Toronto, Canada	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	bro	bro	none	England	Chresham
4	yes	husband	yes no	do	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	yes	salvation army	more no	Passing Through en route to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blu	none	England	Essex
6	yes	self	more yes 1yr NY	Colonial Bank, 22 Williamstr. NY.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	bro	grey	none	V. Indies	St. Lucia
7	yes	self	yes yes 4ys Conn.	Lhanghai	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	blu	none	England	Manchester
8	yes	self	more yes 9ys NY	Brown, Broshier & Co. 59 Wallstr. NY	less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	England	London
9	yes	British Government	more yes 1yr NY	husband: E. B. Kent	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	England	Kent
10	yes	father	more yes 9ys sev. plac.	father: G. Ernst 1197 Park Av. New York City	yes	3-4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Germany	Waldenburg
11	yes	self	more no	uncle: N. Springer 99 Nassau street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	bro	none	Rumania	Cernauti
12	yes	self	more no	Hotel none trust	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Moscou
13	yes	self	more yes 1911 Wash.	Truisters, Baltimore, Wash.	yes	3 mth	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Brussels
14	no	no	more no	brother: J. O. Berman	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	grey	none	Russia	Saint Petersburg
15	no	no	more no	uncle: do	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Saint Petersburg
16	no	no	more no	do	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Saint Petersburg
17	no	Venosta, Ltd.	more no	Business, Pennsylvania Hotel, NY.	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blu	none	Courland	Mitan
18	no	do	more no	do	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	none	Courland	Stander
19	yes	self	more yes for Europe	husband: Ch. Penney	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	bro	none	Malta	Valetta
20	yes	father	more no	father: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	bro	none	Malta	Valetta
21	yes	self	more no	Sanday & Co. Bridge street, New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	bro	none	England	London
22	yes	T. L. Hardy, Ltd.	more yes New York	Watson Building 256 Church street, New York	yes	2/3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	blu	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	no	self	more yes 4ys New York	father: H. Didot French Consulate, Chicago	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	bro	grey	none	England	Surrey
24	yes	self	more yes 1yr New York	Van der Vucht, Hotel, New York.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	drk	blu	none	England	Crofton
25	no	self	more yes 1yr New York	home: Mrs. A. Norcott 203 Park street, Sydney, Canada	yes	3/4 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	grey	blu	none	England	Warrington
26	no	self	more yes 5ys New York	M. Roth, 468 E. 10th street, NY	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	grey	grey	none	Hungaria	Mador
27	no	husband	more no	do	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	grey	none	Hungaria	Gulies
28	no	father	more no	do	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	grey	none	Hungaria	Budapest
29	no	father	more no	do	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	grey	none	Hungaria	Meggaroror
30	no	no	more yes 5ys New York	do	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	grey	grey	none	Hungaria	Bidola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Dougherty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Dougherty  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 1911  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1899, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. N. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Hatwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Doughty  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1921  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."**

**Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

**Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 20 to 33.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Bareq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1911  
at 700

[Signature]  
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "LAPLAND"

SOUTHAMPTON

28th, JANUARY

19.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mex.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ATKINSON	George Bryan	41	M	Mining Engineer	English	England	London	Mrs. Atkinson, 33, Redcliffe Sq. Ldn.	Canada	Calgary
2	TRANSIT	BEARDMORE	Walter Williams	40	M	Insurance	English	Canada	Toronto	Sir W. McKenzie, Penaminto, Toronto	Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	BEARDMORE	Edith Katherine	35	F	Nil	English	Canada	Toronto	ditto	Canada	Toronto
4	UNDER 18	BEARDMORE	Patricia Margaret	8	F	Nil	English	Canada	Toronto	ditto	Canada	Toronto
5	UNDER 18	BEARDMORE	Katharine	6	F	Nil	English	Canada	Toronto	ditto	Canada	Toronto
6	IN TRANSIT	BOYD	Mary Innes	45	F	Nil	English	England	London	Mrs. Gladine, Delamere Rd. London, N.W.	Canada	Calgary
7	IN TRANSIT	BRIDGMAN	Charles Willie	40	M	Commercial Engineer	English	England	Rugby	Wife, 159 Clifton Rd, Rugby, Eng.	Canada	Calgary
8	IN TRANSIT	BURTON	Barclay Godfrey	25	M	Christian Worker	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Father, Holy Trinity Vicarage, Tunbridge Wells, Eng.	Canada	Calgary
9	IN TRANSIT	HAWKSWOOD	Alberth Edward	48	M	Director	English	England	Northwood, Mx.	Wife, 58, Reginald Road, Northwood, Mx.	Canada	Calgary
10	IN TRANSIT	REES	Edgar Phillip	24	M	Shipbroker	English	Wales	Cardiff	Dr. A. Rees, 29, Cathedral Rd. Cardiff	Canada	Calgary
11	IN TRANSIT	REES	Natalie	21	F	Nil	English	England	Leamington	ditto	Canada	Calgary
12	IN TRANSIT	ROBERTSON	James	42	M	Accountant	English	Scotland	Mexico City	J.H. Macdonald, 47 Parliament St. Mex.	Canada	Calgary
13	IN TRANSIT	SUTHERLAND	Alan Macdonald	44	M	Consulting Engineer	English	Scotland	U.S.		Canada	Calgary
14	IN TRANSIT	TOTTIE	Francis Barton	27	M	Banker	English	England	London	W.H. Tottle, 2, Princes St. London	Canada	Calgary
15	IN TRANSIT	WEAVER	James William	51	M	Salesman	English	England	London	Wife: 23, Dorset Road, S. Ealing, W.5.	Canada	Calgary
16	IN TRANSIT	MYERS	Arthur Millziner	55	M	Merchant	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Dr. E.E. Myers, C.M.G., 95, Harley Street, London, W.	Canada	Calgary
17	IN TRANSIT	Hunziker	Rudolf	31	M	Surfer	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	Hotel Lucerne, Switzerland	Canada	Calgary
18	IN TRANSIT	do	Bertha	24	F	Wife	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	Hotel Lucerne, Switzerland	Canada	Calgary
19	IN TRANSIT	Wiskowski	Stefan	36	M	Manager	Polish	Poland	Galicia	Father, Galitzia Poland	Canada	Calgary
20	IN TRANSIT	do	Mary	30	F	Wife	Polish	Poland	Galicia	Father, Galitzia Poland	Canada	Calgary
21	IN TRANSIT	Rakosi	Bertalan	27	M	Merchant	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Ionijarvish Budapest Hungary	Canada	Calgary
22	IN TRANSIT	do	Bertholomew	25	M	Wife	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Ionijarvish Budapest Hungary	Canada	Calgary
23	IN TRANSIT	Winkler	Max	29	M	Surfer	English	England	London	ditto	Canada	Calgary
24	IN TRANSIT	Perogi	Max	50	M	Exporter	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	ditto	Canada	Calgary
25	IN TRANSIT	Pocanski	Wenzel	42	M	Musician	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	ditto	Canada	Calgary
26	IN TRANSIT	Ginzell	John	56	M	Merchant	English	England	London	ditto	Canada	Calgary
27	IN TRANSIT	Pendle	Charles	48	M	Merchant	English	England	London	ditto	Canada	Calgary
28	IN TRANSIT	Aronsfrau	Izak	39	M	Merchant	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	ditto	Canada	Calgary
29	IN TRANSIT	do	Charlotte	35	F	Wife	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	ditto	Canada	Calgary
30	IN TRANSIT	Ipovicz	ubin	21	M	Wife	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	ditto	Canada	Calgary

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



## List

6

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Daugherty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Daugherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 11  
at Antwerp

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. Basceg, Surgeon of the Laplana, Sailing newly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1911

at May

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1921

8

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?							Feet Inches	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 10. N.York	Wife, Fairmount Hotel, Jersey City	indefinite ? 4 or 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 Fair Fair Grey	Dark Nil Australia St. Arnaud Victoria.			
2	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 40 yrs. 1888 1920	Home 12, West 44th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 ruddy grey brown	Nil England Somerset.	
3	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 40 yrs.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 fair fair grey	nil U.S.A. Chicago.	
4	No	Self	Yes Yes 1920	Los Angeles 5312, Fortuna Street, Los Angeles Calif.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 — fair red blue	nil New Zealand Wellington.	
5	No	Husband	Yes Yes 1920	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 bright brown brown	nil England London.	
6	No	Husband	Yes Yes 6 yrs. 1906-1912-June	Youngston	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair blond grey	nil Galicia Prezezany	
7	No	Self	Yes Yes do	Bro. and Sister 3607 1/2 Ave. Youngston	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 fair dark grey	nil do niliczski	
8	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1920	do	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 dark darker	nil Spain Barcelona	
9	Yes	Husband	Yes No	hus and 25 West 29th Street	no permant.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 dark br. br.	nil Rierr Russia	
10	Yes	Father	Yes No	Father	do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 dark br. flu.	nil do do
11	Yes	do	Yes No	do	do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 dark br. flu.	nil do do
12	Yes	do	Yes No	do	do	no	do	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 — dark br. br.	nil Criminov Bourania
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	14-Kahn 175 Broadway New York	yes 1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 — fair br. flu.	nil Russia Odessa	
14	Yes	Husband	Yes No	do	36 do do	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 fair br. flu.	nil do do
15	Yes	Father	No No	do	do do do	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 fair br. flu.	nil do do
16	Yes	do	No No	do	do do do	yes	do	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 — dark br. flu.	nil Rumania Mieria
17	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1 yr. 1920	Friend H. Moody 237 Broadway New York	yes 1 month	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 br. br. grey	nil England London	
18	Yes	Employer	Yes Yes 2 yrs 1919	Commodore Hotel New York	Indefinite	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 r. grey bzl.	nil do do	
19	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1 yr. 1912 1920	Business 32 Broadway New York	no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 r. br. br.	nil do Liverpool	
20	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1 yr. 1919-20	do	do do do	yes	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 br. br. br.	nil do Dewestry
21	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 2 yrs 1919-20	Brother 154 Nassau St. N. York	yes no	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 — br. br. flu.	nil Rumania Galatz	
22	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes do	Brother do	do do do	yes	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 br. br. flu.	nil Radosia U.S.A.
23	Yes	Self	Yes No	Hotel Albermarle	yes 1 yr.	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 r. br. br.	nil do do	
24	Yes	Employer	Yes No	do	do do do	yes	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 r. br. br.	nil do do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lopland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1917  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

19

S. S.

"HAPLAND"

sailing from Southampton

28th, January

1921, Arriving at Port of

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BLUTH	Bertram Duke	45	M	May 11, 1877, New York	Dongan Hills, Staten Is. New York
2	BLUTH	Bertha Reed	44	F	Dec. 20, 1875 Philadelphia	ditto
3	GILMORE	Gertrude	52	M	Dec. 22, 1868 Springfield, Ill.	Springfield, Ill. 1225 N. 6th St
4	GRAHAM	Meroy P.	50	M	Detroit, Mich.	278, Riverside Drive New York
5	STACY	Harwood	34	M	Ja. 18, 1890, Austin, Texas.	Wichita Falls, Texas
6	STACY	Stella	27	F	By marriage, Jan. 28, 1921.	ditto
7	WILLIAMS	Walter Lamson	41	M	Sept. 17, 1879, Peabody, Mass.	5, State Street, Peabody, Mass.
8	GRIFFITHS	Frank	51	M	Sept. 17, 1879, Peabody, Mass.	A. Garrison Foundry Co. S. outh Side, PITTSBURGH,
9	DOLAN	Frank J.	52	M	May 25, 1867, Connecticut,	19, Congress St. Boston, Mass.
10	KNOW	Albert H.	60	M		
11	LOONSBERRY	Alise	47	F	Nov. 9, 1875, N. York City	131, East 68th. Street N. York
12	THORNE	Therese Keyser	45	F	March 22, 1875, New York City.	340, Park Avenue, N. York.
13	WARNER	John Adams	54	M	Sept. 19th. 1883, Rochester, N.Y.	State Police, Whiteplains, N.Y.
14	GROSS	Mary E.	34	F	April 20, 1885, Newark N.J.	578, Indiana Avenue, Hammond, Ind.
15	Merces	Charles	42	M		District Court Penn. 13th Nov. 1914
16	Dollinger	Emanuel	55	M		Western District Court Aug. 9th 1904
17	Clay	Wharton	38	M	Sept 29th 1882 Chicago Ill.	148 Rivington New York
18	Warye	John	30	M	Oct. 18th 1890 Urbana Ohio	72 West Adams St. Chicago
19	Schuitze	Leonard	43	M	Dec. 5th 1877 Chicago Ill.	Urbana Ohio
20	Sharp	Edgar C.	31	M	Aug. 18th 1889 New York City	Lansdale New York
21	Brunet	Francisco	44	M	Oct. 13th 1876 Porto Rico	315 West 78th Street New York
22	Mc Kelly	James	24	M	April 18th 1896 Jersey City New Jersey	Vanderbilt Hotel New York
23	Green	Edward E.	34	M	Aug. 2nd 1886 New York City	2828 Boulevard New Jersey City
24	Co	Eddie M.	40	F	March 1st 1880 Berlin Germany, of American Parents	215 West 10th Street N. York
25	Bowell	Alma	18	F	21st July 1902 Georgia	Alma
26	Winship	Mildred	28	F	21st May 1892 Summerville S. C.	c/o Mr. May 34th Ave N. Y.
27	Smith	George	37	M	14th Oct 1883 Jonestown New York	74 Perkins Street Summerville S. C.
28	Gilchrist	Prudence	21	F	30th Jan 1900 Lowell N. H.	44 Broadway N. Y.
29	Hopkins	Gordon Henry	41	M		200 West 20th Street N. Y.
30	Delaney	Katherine	36	F	27th Oct 1886 New York City Mich	41 5th Street N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

27th JANUARY

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NIGHTINGALE	ELLA	66	✓	F	W	25399 W. Dec. 15th 1854 Eastern Penna.	Chas. T. Nightingale 171 W. 81st street, New York
2		PAUL	31	✓	M	M		154 Nassau street, New York
3		HELEN	32	✓	F	M	by marriage	do
4	SCHWARTZ	FRED	39	✓	M	M	Ballston Spa, New York, 5th March 1881.	father; M. Schwarz, Ballston Spa, New York
5	RANKIN	(JOHN) ANN. F.	45	✓	F	M	Manistee, Mich. 9th July 1875	Penlynn, Pa.
6	NELSON	ABRAHAM	52	✓	M	M	122 700 W.	(1902) Common Police Court, Count of Cleveland, Ohio.
7	FLOOD	WALTER	43	✓	M	M	Compton, Cal. 18th Sept. 1877. 8 W.	2790 Broadway New York.
8	ZIES	DANIEL	39	✓	M	M	104900 W.	80 Church street, New York.
9	SMART	PAUL	28	✓	M	M	719612 W.	835 Beck street, New York.
10	NICOL	ROBERT	40	✓	M	M	116881 W.	father's naturalisation Birmingham County Court, Kermont, 1892
11	BOOMER	LUCIUS (Mrs)	33	✓	F	M	U.S.A. 123610 W.	Newark NJ Nov. 1920
12	RIGHTER	MARY	30	✓	F	S	Denville, New Jersey, April 27th 1880	home; Oriental Navigation Co. 39 Broadway, New York
13	ZINMAN	ALBERT	21	✓	M	S	New York City March 30th 1899	husband; L. Boomer Waldorf, Astoria, New York
14	HYLE	JAMAS	45	✓	M	M	Manchester, Dowa, April 26th 1879	sister; TH. Richter, Dover, New Jersey
15	HOLT	ALEXANDER	29	✓	M	M	104028 W.	home; 147 Fountain Av. Brooklyn, NY
16	MORRIS	JOHN	48	✓	M	M	115421 W.	wife; 390 Reception street, Washington.
17	do	EVA	9	✓	F	S	10th Nov. 1918	28 W. 22nd street, New York
18	do	JACK	8	✓	M	S	7th Jan 1918	4820 Linxdale Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
19	GRAFF	CLARENCE	46	✓	M	M	New York City Sept. 3rd. 1874	do
20	DAVIDSON	HORATIO	52	✓	M	M	Peersville, Ohio, July 20th 1868	do
21	PEE	JAMES	55	✓	M	M	125251 W.	111 Broadway, New York
22	TRIMBORN	CLEMENT	57	✓	M	M	107872 W.	Hood River, Ohio
23	ROTTER	LOUISE	42	✓	F	M	121008 W.	family; 132 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
24	Anthony	Aloysius	50	✓	M	M	Port Recovery Ohio Oct. 14th 1870	home; 846 Overbluff, Roch, Wash.
25	Jerosinski	Alexander	35	✓	M	S	13797 W.	Eastern District, Brooklyn, May 11th 1904
26	Reinhold	Aaron	37	✓	M	M	57955 W.	103 Maple Ave Hackensack N.J.
27	Rosenberg	Sigmund	39	✓	M	M	103533 W.	1575 Michigan Ave. Detroit
28	O'Brien	Elmore	24	✓	M	S	44495 W.	125 Canal Street New York City
29	Gonay	Louis	40	✓	M	S	161665 W.	70 Lawrence Street Providence
30	How	Joseph Allison	36	✓	M	S	7871 K.	Detroit, Mich.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

11

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

27th JANUARY

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	NELSON	WINIFRED	41	✓ F M	28th May (Yvesmore Ill. 1870	Husband; C. Nelson
2	GLASMACHER	HARRY	41	✓ M S	New York City; 6-2-1898	117 4th street, Elmette, Ill.
3	VASHEBURN	JOHN	21	✓ M S	Pollochs, Louisiana, Sept. 6th 1899	Arden & Glasmacher 72 Trinity Place, New York.
4	BIDDLE	CHARLES	25	✓ M S	Jamaica Plain, Mass. 29th Oct. 1895	Lillington, N. Carolina
5	DEARMONT	NELSON	22	✓ M S	Kirkwood, Miss. 10th March 1898.	Int. Banking Corp. 60 Wall street, NY
6	MAC KEAN	ROSCOE	25	✓ M S	Bowesmount, N. Dak. 21st Jan. 1896.	Father; W. Deamont, 908 College Hill, Cyrus Tirardeau, Missouri.
7	STARK	WALTER	23	✓ M S	Washington, Iowa, 30th March 1898	60 Wall street, New York City.
8	SPEARS	DOUGLAS	20	✓ M S	June 4th 1900, Jasper, Tennessee	Int. Banking Corp. 60 Wall street, NY
9	HOLLMAN	JOHN	36	✓ M M	Witting Tex. 25th Jan. 1884	do
10	do	NATALIE	28	✓ F M	Shiner, Tex. 24th August 1892	Shiner, Texas. Hollman
11	do	CLARICE	6	✓ F S		do
12	PEAR	MAX	49	✓ M M	48095 W.	E. District Court, Brooklyn, 21/7/1899
13	GERSTON	ISIDORE	34	✓ M M	96975 W.	Suprem Court, New York, 15/6/1916
14	GOLDBERG	ISRAEL	47	✓ M M	1009, 8 W.	Suprem Court Brooklyn, March 1905
15	HYEAW	LEILA	21	✓ F S	26466 W.	Home; 175 Rivington street, New York.
16	SCHAFNER	GERTA	30	✓ F M	20543 W.	Marfa, Texas,
17	do	BERTRAM	8	✓ M S		by marriage, 11/2/1911
18	do	MORRIS	2	✓ M S		Home; 239 W. 21st. street, Erie, Pa.
19	GORTZMAN	HENRY	56	✓ M M	810 13 W.	do
20	FALCON	ROSA	24	✓ F S	165378 W.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.
21	do	CORINA	21	✓ F S	88910 W.	Relative; Mrs. A. C. Rothwell Pelham Manor, New York
22	HEINEMAN	ADOLPH	57	✓ M M	103008 W.	do
23	WAGNER	JOHN	34	✓ M S		280 Beaumontstr, Brooklyn NY
24	LANE	EDWIN	43	✓ M M	118041 W.	White Plain, New York.
25	do	TILLIE	39	✓ F M		36 & 85, New York
26	ISRAEL	ALFRED	34	✓ M W	103837 W.	do
27	JONAS	FRANK	34	✓ M M	171374 W.	U.S.A. District Court, Chicago, 1st April 1913
28	do	MAHEL	31	✓ F M	171373 W.	Suprem Court, NY 13th June 1920
29	do	ROBERT	8	✓ M S		Winchester Repeating Arms, Conn.
30	do	BEATRICE	5	✓ F S		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8  
12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 27th JANUARY 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Channing	Elizabeth	39	✓ F		12th July 1881 Washington D.C.		114 5th Avenue New York
2	Carrere	Angele	23	✓ F		25th Sept. 1897 <sup>44317 W</sup> Kentucky		550 153 Street New York.
3	De Graff	Alonzo	39	✓ M		12th April 1881 <sup>163140 W</sup> New York		307 Broadway New York
4	<del>Estelle</del>	Estelle <sup>Wife</sup>	30	✓ F		18th May 1890 <sup>121368 W</sup> do do		do do do
5	Friedberg	Joseph	38	✓ M		25th Nov. 1882 <sup>118155 W</sup>	Fathers Papers	Lawrence Iowa Island
6	Thompson	Charles E.	46	✓ M		23rd Nov. 1874 <sup>123319 W</sup> Rockville Maryland		Lucy Hill Falls Maine.
7	De Neuville	Helena A.	50	✓ F		21st Sept. 1880 <sup>867 W</sup> New York		15 Plymouth Street Montclair N.J.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Handwritten signature/initials*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Boney, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Bonssel University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

13

19

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1914  
at Chicago

am 2-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Lapland*







SECONDCABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 1921. 19

14

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Donaghy, of the Laplant, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donaghy  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 17  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Basey, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brunei University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1917

at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 1921

19

16

List 6  
List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no	John B. Simon futur husband; 29 Wilwood Av. R.I. Providence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr blond bro	none	Belgium Brussels
2	yes	uncle	yes	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr brn brn	none	do do
3	yes	self	yes	no	New York employer; Mr. Morgan 5th Av. 28th street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr bld blu	nil	do Arlon
4	yes	self	yes	no	New York do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr br br	nil	do do
5	no	self	more	no	son; Alfred Lejeune 3201 Av. Chicago, Ill.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr grey bro	none	Belgium Dampremes
6	no	husband	no	no	do	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr bro hazel	none	Belgium Dampremes
7	no	self	more	no	brother; A. Liegeois Ambler.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr bro bro	none	Belgium Andenne
8	no	Se. Ind. Belge	more	no	Satillo Muires	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr bro bro	none	Belgium Liege
9	no	do	more	no	do	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr bro bro	none	Belgium Liege
10	no	self	\$12	no	sweetheart; E. Fratscher Atlanta, Ga. R.F.D. 3, Box 38	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr bro blu	none	Germany Wetzdorf
11	no	self	no	no	son; W. Werner Missoula, Mont. Box 682	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr grey blu	none	Germany Erfurt
12	no	self	no	no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr bro blu	none	Germany Berlin
13	yes	self	more	no	husband; J. Nitagen 524 E. 9th street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr bro grey	none	Germany Dusseldorf
14	yes	self	more	no	brother; B. Schweizer 6202 Easton Av. St. Louis, Mo.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr bro bro	none	Germany Buhl
15	no	self	\$40	no	father; K. Lemmer, Sergeant str. Springfield, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr blond blu	none	Germany Wipperfurth
16	no	self	\$40	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr blond blu	none	Germany Mulheim
17	no	self	no	no	sister; North-East 107 Lake street	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr bro bro	none	Germany Sulzbach
18	yes	self	no	no	father; V. Muller 137 N. 8th street, Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	frs brn blu	none	Germany Frankfurt
19	yes	self	no	no	Carl Bulling Long Island, Wantagh, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr blond hazel	none	Germany Kiel
20	yes	self	more	yes	friend; Dr. S. H. Wells 141 E. 90th street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr blo hazel	none	Germany Cassel
21	self	more	yes	yes	home; 211 Wood street Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr blo blu	none	Germany Karlsruhe
22	no	self	\$20	no	sweetheart; W. Engelbrecht Atlanta, Ga. R.F.D. 3, Box 38	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr blo hazel	none	Germany Owinak, Posen
23	no	self	no	no	husband; J. Boslo, c. J. Rankel East Hampton, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr blo hazel	none	Austria Geratschafen
24	yes	self	no	no	brother; F. D. Bosch, Union Hill. 406-407-409 Jefferson street, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr blo hazel	none	Austria Lustenau
25	yes	self	\$25	no	father; P. Zimmermann 1454 N. Kadrie Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr bro hazel	none	Austria Wien
26	yes	self	no	no	father; A. Glass 525 Sutter Av. Brooklyn,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr bro hazel	none	Austria Rohatitz
27	yes	self	no	no	brother in law; T. Urban Woodside, L.I. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr blo blu	none	Austria Wien
28	yes	husband	no	no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr bro blu	none	Austria Hermannitz
29	yes	father	no	no	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fr br blu	nil	do Hopnack
30	yes	father	\$10	no	father; G. Confal 2017 E. 10th Av. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr blo hazel	none	Austria Wien

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1911

at New York

E. J. P. L. O.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Bascy, Surgeon of the Kaplana, sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

27th JANUARY

19 20

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 1921.

19

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	self	more	no		son in law; Fugher 1203 1/2 Market str. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Kamming	
2	yes	self	more	no		brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	gray	none	Russia	Wladislaw	
3	yes	husband	yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Samovide	
4	yes	father	no	no		uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Wladislaw	
5	yes	father	no	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none			
6	yes	self	no	no		husband; L. German 625 E. 100th Street, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bla	none	Russia	Bogorod	
7	yes	mother	no	no		father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none			
8	yes	mother	no	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none			
9	yes	self	more	yes	NY	friend; Zaukhiri Ling, Box 45, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blu	none	Italy	Raynora	
10	no	self	more	no		Rvd. J. Tihen bishop of Denver	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	gray	none	Italy	Milan	
11	yes	sweetheart	more	no		sweetheart; M. Thalassian 67 Lexington Av. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	brn	none	Turkey	Iamite	
12	yes	son	more	no		son; K. Attanassian 96 Lexington Av. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gray	bro	none	Turkey	Iamite	
13	yes	self	more	yes	NY	family	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bla	none	Austria	Wien	
14	yes	self	more	yes	Mich.	friend; S. Katana 1328 E. Av. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bro	bro	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
15	yes	self	more	yes	Baltimore	brother; J. E. Man 215 E. Main St. Uniontown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	bro	blu	none	Holland	Loenen	
16	yes	self	more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Holland	Gravenhage	
17	yes	self	more	no		Uncle Nick Muller 216 W. Elder street, Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslave	Velikikinda	
18	yes	self	more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Jugoslave	Velikikinda	
19	yes	brother	more	yes	Los Ang.	mother; 201 W. 24th street, Los Angeles	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none	Algeria	Algier	
20	yes	brother in law	more	no		mother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Garonne	St. Gaudart	
21	yes	self	more	no		John Solberger, Sissan, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	gry	none	Switzerland	Starrkirch	
22	yes	self	more	yes	New York	Mrs. Corrine Welch 37 S. Goodman, Rochester, NY.	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Bunpliz	
23	yes	self	more	no		Mr. J. Levikov 728 Prospect Av. New York	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	gray	hazel	none	Germany	Ulm	
24	no	uncle	more	no		uncle; J. Soffer 313 S. Fourth street, Duguesne, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	hazel	none	Cz. Slova.	Bistert	
25	yes	self	more	yes	New York	brother; M. Sieberberg 477 Montrose St. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Podolsk	
26	yes	self	more	no		Joe, Lenhard (son) 1004 Euclid Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Jugoslav	Velikikinda	
27	yes	self	more	no		William Seiler 194 Norwood Av. Buffalo, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gray	bro	none	Polen	Stryzow	
28	yes	husband	more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gry	brn	none	Polen	Stryzow	
29	yes	father	more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blu	none	Polen	Stryzow	
30	yes	father	more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ivoniec	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Donaghy, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donaghy  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 11  
at New York

J. P. A. J.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. B. Baser, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailed do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15  
 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1914

at Warrington

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

~~27th JANUARY~~ 1921

This (yellow) sheet is for the listin-

Total passengers	• • • •	1
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1
Aliens	• • • •	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14004



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 1921.

19

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	brother	more	no	brother; F. Jurschitz, Glenview, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Austria	Gradoorn
2	yes	brother-in-law	more	no	brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Wien
3	yes	self	yes	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Leesebach
4	yes	Father	yes	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
5	yes	self	\$12	yes	husband; Salomon Kustin 665 Broadway, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
6	no	self	\$25	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
7	no	son	\$35	no	brother; Louis Goldenberg 954 S. Boulevard, Bronx, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
8	no	brother	\$35	no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
9	yes	brother-in-law	more	yes	brother in law; L. Goldenberg 954 S. Boulevard, Bronx, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
10	yes	brother	yes	no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
11	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
12	yes	uncle	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
13	yes	uncle	\$50	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
14	no	self	more	no	brother; H. Vekmans 40 E. 89th street, Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
15	no	husband	yes	no	brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
16	no	father	no	no	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
17	no	self	more	no	cousin; A. Bernasayge 922-8th street, Rock-Island, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
18	no	self	more	no	husband; A. Bernasayge 922-8th street, Rock-Island, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
19	no	mother	no	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
20	yes	self	\$25	no	husband; C. Imkamp 109 E. 84th street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
21	yes	mother	no	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
22	no	self	more	no	brother; A. Wilvers 405 West street, Erie, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
23	yes	son	more	no	son; S. Dobrovits 289-1st. Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
24	yes	brother	no	no	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
25	yes	brother	\$30	no	brother; S. Dobrovits 289-1st. Av. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
26	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
27	yes	self	more	no	sister; L. Fransenfeld 97-99 Av. B. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
28	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
29	no	self	\$10	no	husband; I. Calohstein 276 Bloomfield Av. Mont-Claire N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn
30	no	mother	no	no	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Gradoorn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. M. Doughty, Master of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1911  
at New York  
J. M. Doughty  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Basecy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1914  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

27th JANUARY

19 2

U. S. citizens • • • • •

Along \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

February 1921.

19

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Donahy, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donahy  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19 17  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than siths, Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1917  
at London

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## Passengers sailing from

## ANTHEM

27th JANUARY

19 21

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-41



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 1921

19

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	more	yes	Yes	81-2nd Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungaria	Papa
2	yes	mother	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungaria	Papa
3	no	self	more	yes	Yes	brother in law, J. H. Hertzog, 205 Woodbridge P. Box 205, Woodbridge, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	blu	none	Hungaria	Palapaska
4	no	husband	yes	10ys	Woodbridge	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungaria	Palapaska
5	yes	self	no	no	do	Mother, M. Deutsch, 1074 S. Boulevard, Bronx, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slov.	Palsner
6	yes	husband	no	no	do	husband, Fr. Lustig, 247 Holbrook Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Hungaria	Koeay
7	yes	father	no	no	do	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungaria	Keme
8	no	self	no	no	do	brother in law, Leo Schinagel, 312 Confield Av. E. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungaria	Dracumand
9	yes	self	no	no	16ys	uncle, S. Stark, 637 E. 3rd Street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungaria	Nyrbabon
10	yes	daughter	no	no	do	daughter, Bibor Olga, 110 W. 14th Street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	grey	blu	none	Hungaria	Nyrbabon
11	yes	son	\$30	no	Doach to Son	husband, A. Spiegel, 65 Rader Street, Astoria, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fr	grey	blu	none	Hungaria	Ugod
12	yes	brother	no	no	do	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungaria	Ugod
13	yes	self	no	no	do	father, Dr. Fodor, 1391 Mad. Av. 21st Abt. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungaria	Erdasokowya
14	yes	husband	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	bro	none	Hungaria	Kapoccar
15	yes	father	no	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bla	bro	none	Hungaria	Erdasokowya
16	yes	self	more	no	no	son, Ph. Glass, 1898 S. O. Boulevard, New York	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	gry	none	do	Budapest
17	yes	husband	no	no	do	do	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gry	bro	none	do	do
18	yes	father	no	no	do	brother; do	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	blu	none	Hungaria	Bari
19	yes	self	more	no	no	children, Dr. Fodor, 21st Abt.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	blu	none	Hungaria	Bari
20	yes	father	no	no	no	father, G. Coupel, 637 Volson Av. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Klan
21	no	self	more	no	no	son, J. Kemp, Sacramento Av. 4250 Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Jugo-slav.	St. Hubert
22	no	husband	yes	9ys	Chicago	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Jugo-slav.	St. Hubert
23	no	self	no	no	no	son in law, E. Waldmeier, 6300 Fullerton Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	bro	none	Jugo-slav.	St. Hubert
24	no	husband	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	bro	none	Jugo-slav.	St. Hubert
25	yes	self	more	yes	9ys	brother in law, J. Rusloka, 500 Park Av. Hoboken	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Strasa
26	yes	husband	yes	9ys	Hoboken	brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slovak	Strasa
27	yes	father	yes	9ys	Hoboken	brother, St. Mach, 435 E. 79th Street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	grey	none	Cz. Slovak	Sersin
28	yes	self	no	no	no	husband, J. Omotkor, 55 Henry Street, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	grey	bro	none	Poland	Polipon
29	yes	father	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Polipon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Donahy, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donahy  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 11

at New York

G. P. A. 11111  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Baccy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing here with, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

25.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

JANUARY 27th 1921

19

Passengers sailing from													ANTWERP		JANUARY 27th 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		STREULI	METIA	29	F	S	governess	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	mother: E Streuli Schoenenberg, Zurich.	NY	New York	
2		HUNZIGER	WIDOLE	31	M	M	salesman	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	sister: Mrs. Haenseler Fellenzgaue, Lucerne		New York	
3		do	ANKA	24	F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	do		New York	
4		VALLI	ALBERT	24	M	S	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aarau	A. Valli, Aarau.		Newark	
5		CHAPATTE	JULIA	33	F	S	governess	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Feuerthalen	father: Ad. Chapatte Feuerthalen		New York	
6		ZIMMERMANN	ADOLPHE	21	M	S	Mechanic	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Vinterthur	father: Ad. Zimmermann 38 Oberstr. Vinterthur.	Wis	Milwaukee	
7		GERMAN	EMELIE	22	F	S	nil	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Adelboden	Elisa German, Adelboden, K.T. Bern	Wis	New Glavius	
8		Valti	MARTHA	22	F	S	housewife	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Biel	Marie R. Valti, Mettweg 3	NJ	South Orange	
9		DOERRIG	ANTON	24	M	S	German	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Steinach	Dorrig Anton Hauptstr. Steinach		New York	
10		TEUSER	HEINRICH	20	M	S	German	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Steinach	Family Tanager Steinach.		New York	
11		MULLER	MONICA	25	F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Biel	Jacob Muller, Neuweg, 23, Biel.	Kent.	Louisville	
12	UNDER 13	do	NELLY	3	F	S	-----	no	no	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Biel	do	Kent.	Louisville	
13		do	JACOB	14	M	S	school	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Adliswil	mother: Mrs. Frieda Grb. Adliswil.	Wash.	Colombus	
14		TYBERGHEIN	EMIEL	33	M	M	joiner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.		Henriette Tyberghein, 5457 Lemay Av. Mich.	Detroit	MI	
15		do	MAURICE	28	M	S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dasselchem	father: Albert Ex. 158 Liebaert str. Dusselchem, N.V.	Mich.	Detroit	
16		do	OTTEGHEIN	21	M	S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellen	brother: Joseph, Weyngaet, Bellen	Ind.	Mishawaka	
17		do	CONSTANT	20	M	M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellen	do	Ind.	Mishawaka	
18		do	Edme	27	F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellen	do	Ind.	Mishawaka	
19		do	ABOLINE	14	M	S	-----	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellen	do	Ind.	Mishawaka	
20		do	CLARA	12	F	S	-----	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellen	do	Ind.	Mishawaka	
21		do	MARTHA	21	F	S	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bellen	father: C. Fagion, Bellen	Ind.	Mishawaka	
22		VAN BASTELAERE	JAN	35	M	M	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	st. Nicolaas	sister: M. Van Bastelaere, Boom	Mass.	Linden Malden	
23		HANNEN	HECTOR	40	M	M	waiter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Seattle	sister: Hannen Hortense Wyngaet, N.V.	Ind.	Mishawaka	
24		DEOLEROX	MARIE	20	F	M	hsewrk	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Van Pottelsberghe, 10 Rue v.d. Boogaarden, Brussels		New York	
25	UNDER 13	do	MARTHA	8	F	S	-----	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do		New York	
26	UNDER 13	do	Gaston	5	M	S	-----	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do		New York	
27	UNDER 13	do	ALBERT	4	M	S	-----	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do		New York	
28		MERTENS	PIERRE	45	M	M	trader	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mme. Govaers (sister in law) 88 rue du Marais		New York	
29		do	Anne	36	F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	do		New York	
30		do	DEPENINCK	50	F	M	housewife	no	no	no	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	San Francisco	nephew: A. De Peninck rue Nival Demprey	Calif.	San Francisco	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the issuance of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 1921.

19

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Fet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	more	yes 3ys Boston	friend; Mrs E Doswald 328 Bragov street, Long Island, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland Schoenenberg
2	yes	self	more	yes 8ys Hartford	2085 Morris Av. New York, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland Basel
3	yes	husband	more	yes 14ys Hartford	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany Berlin
4	yes	father	more	no	cousin; Aldo Valli 486 North 18th street, Newark	yes	2ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fr	bla	bro	none	Switzerland Aarau
5	yes	self	more	no	friend; Mrs. Adler 11 E 26th Street, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	bro	bro	spot under rt eye.	Switzerland Wagnhausen
6	yes	self	more	no	friend; Mr. R. Peter 466 American Av, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	bro	hazel	none	Switzerland Winterthur
7	yes	self	more	no	brother; John Farler Belleville, Wisc.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	br	brn	nil	do Adelboden
8	yes	self	more	no	friend; Miss A. Ochs 420 Place Hillside, South Orange	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	bro	gray	none	Switzerland Safnern
9	yes	self	more	no	Jacob Dorrig 36A, 21st street New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland Steinhilber
10	yes	self	more	no	Robert Teuser 347 34th street, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bro	bro	bro	none	Switzerland Steinhilber
11	yes	self	more	no	husband; Ernst Muller 2544 Madisonstr, Louisville, Ky.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland Biel
12	no	mother	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do do
13	no	self	more	no	uncle; Mr. E. W. R. I. Columbus, Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland Adliswil
14	yes	self	more	yes 7ys Detroit	wife; 3457 Lemay Av. Detroit, Michigan	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium Meenen
15	no	self	more	no	cousin; Van Soestmelhout Aime 101 Belduin street, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium Dasselghem
16	yes	self	more	no	nephew; A. Vanduyt 286 West 41st street, Manhattan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium Bellem
17	yes	self	more	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium Bellem
18	yes	husband	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium Bellem
19	no	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				nil	do do
20	no	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do do
21	yes	self	more	no	nephew; G. Swaenepoel 2682 Fullerton Av, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium Bellem
22	no	self	more	no	van bastelaere East Av. 1488 Linden, Wenden, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	bro	hazel	none	Belgium St. Nicolaas
23	yes	self	more	yes 10ys Seattle	wife; Mrs. Hansen 2010 40th Av South Seattle, Wash.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium Wyngere
24	yes	husband	more	no	husband; Maurice Declerck 312 E 58th street, New York	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bro	bro	none	Germany Eibenstock
25	yes	father	no	no	do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Belgium Brussels
26	yes	father	no	no	do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	England London
27	yes	father	no	no	do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do do
28	yes	self	more	no	Hotel N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	drk	brn	gray	nil	Belgium St. Gene
29	yes	self	more	no	DO do	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frs	brn	brn	nil	France Paris
30	yes	self	more	yes 17ys S. Franc.	daughter; Marie Penninck 1134 Kearny street San Francisco California	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fr	red hazel	spot on nose	none	Belgium St. Lambert

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Dwyer, of the Laplant, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dwyer  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1917  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Boney, Surgeon of the Laplina, sailing herein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 17

at Surigao

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

27th January

19 21

Passengers sailing from																ANTWERP		27th January		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		HOOGMOED	GRECOORE	38	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Udymow	A. Sandomierz, Udynewe	Ohio	Youngstown					
2		NAMUR	ACHILLE	41	M	Wrightman	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Verviers	wife; F. Namur, Verviers	R.I.	Woonsocket					
3		DE WITTE	BONNIE	56	F	housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Flemish	Ind.	South Bend	brother; Wm. De Pansa, Smerzhem	Ind.	South Bend					
4		NEHEMME	SIMONE	21	M	baker	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Roman	father; M. Nehemme, Roman	Mich.	Detroit					
5		MAGNIEN	MAGNIEN	25	F	housewife	no	German	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Villach	Villach, Kanton, Austria	Min.	Minneapolis					
6		HOFFMANN	ALBERT	18	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Luxemb.	Sandweiler	father; A. Hoffman, Sandweiler	Ill.	Evanston					
7		MONNET	CHARLES	28	M	Watchmaker	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Chaux de Ponds	E. Monnet, Mavillier, Switzerland	New York						
8		SZUBINSKI	ELIAN	60	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	brother in law; father S. Lajzer, Lipno, Poland	Mich.	Detroit					
9		do	CHANA	26	F	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	uncle; do	Mich.	Detroit					
10		do	HUVA	21	F	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	do	Mich.	Detroit					
11		do	MONTZ	24	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wancho	grand-father; L. Mundschup, Lipno	Mich.	Detroit					
12		LAJZER	HUDEB	22	F	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	father; S. Lajzer, Lipno.	Mich.	Detroit					
13		do	OLARA	21	F	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	do	NY	Buffalo					
14		do	JACOB	23	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wancho	do	Mich.	Detroit					
15		SWARE	AYZYK	23	M	Butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stuck	parents; R. Sware, Stuck	New York						
16		ZAGBORANSKA	GENTIA	23	F	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodz	mother; M. Zagborsanska, Sobolka	NY	Brooklyn					
17		do	RACHELA	22	F	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodz	do	NY	Brooklyn					
18		TYMAN	STANISLAW	29	M	trader	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rovno	sister; J. Tyman, Rovno	Ohio	Cincinnati					
19		do	MARTA	19	F	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Poland	Katowice	mother; A. Katowice, Katowice	Ohio	Cincinnati					
20		do	MICHA	17	F	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Poland	Katowice	do	Ohio	Cincinnati					
21		do	EBELIN	16	F	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Katowice	do	Ohio	Cincinnati					
22		GORBAZ	IGER	17	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Useilug	uncle; B. Gorbaos, Useilug	NY	Brooklyn					
23		ALTMAN	SAUL	39	M	trader	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Bologura	cousin; Berschbaum, Bologura	New York						
24		do	CHANE	32	F	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Bologura	do	New York						
25	UNDER 13	do	ELIAS	13	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Bologura	do	New York						
26	UNDER 13	do	REBEKA	8	F	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Bologura	do	New York						
27	UNDER 13	do	GOIDA	11	F	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Bologura	do	New York						
28	UNDER 13	do	BRANDEL	6	M	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Bologura	do	New York						
29	UNDER 13	do	FREIDA	11	F	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Bologura	do	New York						
30		KREUTZER	PERLI	59	F	housewife	no	Galician	no	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Bologura	do	New York						

J J Donovan Irish

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 12

The entries on this sheet must

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	more	no	F. Macmillan														
2	no	self	more	no	brother in law; Hebert Av. 60, Wonschoht wife; Bierselstreet, 502,														
3	no	self	more	no	sister; R. Steinbeck Detroit, Mich.														
4	no	sister	more	no	I. Wasmulla 5041 Minnesota, Minneapolis, Min.														
5	no	uncle	more	no	uncle; Dr. Horvards, California, Ill.														
6	no	self	more	no	Mr. A. Buhrer 965 Place Gutenberg, N.Jers, NY.														
7	no	self	more	no	son; S. Rubinski 1113 Carter St Detroit, Mich.														
8	no	father	more	no	brother; do														
9	no	father	more	no	do														
10	no	self	more	no	do														
11	no	self	more	no	brother; M. Lajzer 409 Bird St Detroit, Mich.														
12	no	self	more	no	brother; M. Lajzer 661 King Av. Detroit, Mich.														
13	no	self	more	no	brother; M. Szwarc 449 Saratoga Av. New York														
14	no	self	more	no	uncle; J. Szwarc 608 Monroe street, Brooklyn NY														
15	no	self	more	no	do														
16	no	self	more	no	cousin; Mrs. Ginsburg 210 W. 4th street, Cincinnati, Ohio														
17	no	self	more	no	Nick Muller 276 W. Elder street, Cincinnati, Ohio														
18	no	self	more	no	do														
19	no	self	more	no	son; J. Lenhard 184 Lombard street, Chicago, Ill.														
20	no	self	more	no	parents; S. Gorbach, 7611-15th Av, Brooklyn NY														
21	no	self	more	no	brother; L. Kreisler 138-40 Greenstreet, New York														
22	no	self	more	no	brother in law; do														
23	no	husband	more	no	uncle; do														
24	no	father	more	no	do														
25	no	father	more	no	do														
26	no	father	more	no	do														
27	no	father	more	no	do														
28	no	father	more	no	do														
29	no	father	more	no	do														
30	no	father	more	no	do														
31	no	father	more	no	do														
32	no	father	more	no	do														
33	no	father	more	no	do														

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb., 1911

at Antwerp

E. J. A. Doughty  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. B. Bace, Surgeon of the Laplana, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911  
at Brussels

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from **ANTWERP**

27th JANUARY

19 21

Passengers sailing from																ANTWERP		27th JANUARY		1921	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		LADENHEIM	ISRAEL	65	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaleszyski	L. Ladenheim, Zaleszyski		New York					
2		do	Dwoira	59	F	M	Wife	NO	Russian	NO	Polish	Poland	Zaleszyski	1 L do 2		New-Y.					
3		do	SAVA	20	F	S	Tailress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	Zaleszyski	do		New-York					
4	UNDER 18	do	ERONIA	15	F	S	nil	2-1040756-4/4/84	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	Zaleszyski	do		New-York					
5		STERNSCHEIN	ADOLF	37	M	M	Merchant	2-944174-58	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	Grodok	M. Gablew, Grodek		New-York					
6		do	Etel	30	F	M	Wife	21M-510747	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York					
7	UNDER 18	do	David	9	M	S	nil	21M-510747	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York					
8		do	Marians	56	M	M	Merchant	2-586013-1/2/88	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York					
9		do	PESA	54	F	M	Wife	2-586013-1/2/88	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York					
10		do	MEDEL	19	M	S	Clerk	2-586013-1/2/88	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York					
11	SEMI-REPORTED	GULTUSKIER	PERLA	60	F	W	Housewife	5-2042	nones	no	Polish	Poland	Giechert	H. Gultuskier, Giechert		St. Louis					
12	SEMI-REPORTED	do	CHAVA	25	F	S	housework	5 Polish 3542	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	do	do		St. Louis					
13		LANDAU	JUDA	17	M	S	nil	5-3082	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	M. Gitla, Landau		New-York					
14		ULMAN	FRIMET	55	F	W	housework	NO 5-4542 NO	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Dambitine	daughter; B. Smid, Temah		New-York					
15		KATZ	BRAINE	70	F	M	housewife	5-4542	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Bialastock	cousin; J. Goldan, Bialastock		New-York					
16		do	GENJE	30	F	S	hatmak.	8-692	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	do	do		New-York					
17		STRAT	SCHATNE	29	M	M	tailor	12-9837	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Wilna	nones		St. Louis					
18		do	PESSIE	23	F	M	housewife	12-29757	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	do	nones		St. Louis					
19	UNDER 18	do	ROBIN	3	M	S	nil	12-29757	no	no	Polish	Poland	do	nones		ST. Louis					
20	SEMI-REPORTED	FUCHS	MOSES	8	M	S	nil	5-2572	Hungarian	yes	On Slov.	Hebrew	Marman	grand-father; L. Fuoks Nave Solice		New-York					
21	SEMI-REPORTED	FUCHS	Shana	30	F	M	housewife	5-2572	Hungarian	yes	On Slov.	Hebrew	Marman	father in law; L. Fuoks Nave Solice		New-York					
22		SIMANAWITZ	PEPPI	16	F	S	Tailress	5-3572	yes	no	Hebrew	do	Nava Solice	uncle; do		New-York					
23		do	ZSENI	14	F	S	nil	5-3572	yes	no	Hebrew	do	do	do		New-York					
24		PYFFERON	EMILE	33	M	S	minework.	5-0925	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Trasognies	mother; Hutsebut, Trasognis.	Ind.	S. Bend				
25		AGOSTON	EUGENE	32	M	M	merchant	5-1042	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	S. Preijach, Budapest		New-York					
26		do	KENEE	26	F	M	tailor	5-1042	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	do		New-York					
27	12-513/493	LONDER	Ruchla	20	F	S	nil	5-125032-8/10/80	yes	yes	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucharest	Bucharest Roumania		Minneapolis					
28		WRIGHT	Samuel	29	M	M	Farmer	4-342	yes	yes	British	English	Cologne	No relative in Germany		Pich. Detroit					
29		do	Maria	26	F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	Alsation	do	do	do	do					
30	UNDER 18	do	Harold	10	M	-	-	-	-	do	English	do	do	do	do	do					
																J. J. Donovan Irish					

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizen

Arens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 1921

19

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. (If not, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	\$30	no	uncle S. Ladenheim 595 V. Stoklen Av, Brooklyn, NY	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	gry	gry	nil	Poland	Zalesgik
2	yes	husband	100	no	do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	gry	brn	nil	do	Chusta
3	yes	self	no	no	do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	blk	brn	nil	do	do
4	yes	father	no	no	do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	do
5	yes	self	more	yes	brother; S. Sternschein 1903-1910 324 E. 18th street, New York	Dis to Bro	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	brn	blu	nil	do	Rudik
6	yes	husband	yes	no	brother in law; do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	blk	blu	nil	do	do
7	yes	father	yes	no	uncle; do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
8	yes	self	yes	no	son; I. Sternschein 558 Ashford, Brooklyn, New York	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	Kovunk
9	yes	husband	yes	no	do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pale	brn	blu	nil	do	Rudik
10	yes	father	yes	no	brother; do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	br	blu	nil	do	do
11	no	self	\$25	no	son; H. Sobel 321 Jefferson St, Louis	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk	blo	bla	none	Poland	Ciechaut
12	no	do	\$25	no	brother; do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk	bla	bla	none	Poland	do
13	no	self	\$25	no	B. LANDAU. Sister 76 W. 115th street, New York	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	blo	bla	none	do	Karnawa
14	no	daughter	\$25	no	daughter; B. Landau 272 S. 1st street, New York	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Mioleta
15	no	son	\$25	no	son; H. Kats 59 Ralph Av, New York	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	blo	blo	none	Poland	Bialastock
16	yes	brother	\$25	no	brother; do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	bla	bla	none	Poland	do
17	yes	brother in law	more	no	brother; A. Kaham 1818 A middle street, St. Louis	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Wilna
18	yes	brother	more	no	brother; do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	blo	bla	none	Poland	Wilna
19	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle; do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
20	yes	father	yes	yes	father; H. Fuchs Sull. van Count, Neversink, NY	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fr	br	br	none	Cz. Slov.	Marmara
21	yes	husband	more	yes	husband; do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz. Slov.	Piscava
22	yes	father	no	no	father; L. Simanavits 515 Bran street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slov.	Sihat
23	yes	father	no	no	do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr	blo	bro	none	Cz. Slov.	Marmara
24	no	self	no	no	home; Ivo Fyrgon 328 Cherry street, S. Bend Ind	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Vynokt
25	yes	self	no	no	L. Mende 106 Haven Av, New York	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungaria	Budapest
26	yes	husband	no	no	do	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Hungaria	Budapest
27	no	self	no	no	father; Melvill 612 - 6th. Ave W. Minneapolis	Dis to son	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frs	blk	blu	nil	Ressarabia	Alexand
28	no	self	no	no	Pontschettrain, Hotel Detroit	Dis to son	yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	frs	brn	brn	nil	N. Wales	Llanbedr
29	no	husband	no	no	do	Dis to son	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fr	blu	nil	Germany	Trayfeld
30	no	do	yes	no	do	Dis to son	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	nil	do	Cologne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1911  
at New York

W. A. Allen  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Baer, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Princel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1917  
at St. Louis

STATED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

106  
646  
130



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

27th JANUARY 19 21

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 32

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Broughton, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Broughton  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1911

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'tains exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J. Basey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing Tesewik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brunel University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1921

at London

E. P. H. H.

James H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52-24  
122-34  
50

1000  
200  
70

70  
140

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of and insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA. LAND"

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAM TON

JANUARY '81

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

191

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Mother	no	no	Mrs. MacFarlane	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Ukraine	Delaiken
2	no	Brother	no	no	Brother, 13 M Street N.W. Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Rumania	Torda
3	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
4	no	Self	no	no	Brother, 5766 Philadelphia Rd. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Scotland	Newmarket
5	no	Self	no	no	University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	S Africa	Johnannesburg
6	no	Father	no	no	Brother, B.A. Van du Meulen, 111 E Ann Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	Poland	Kamien
7	no	F. Buchanan	no	no	Friend, Rev. F. Buchanan, Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
8	no	Self	no	no	Daughter, Olga Stern, 112 W 103 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Germany	AKron
9	no	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
10	no	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
11	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
12	no	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
13	no	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
14	yes	Self	yes	no	Daughter, Olga Stern, 112 W 103 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Germany	AKron
15	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Germany	AKron
16	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Germany	AKron
17	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Germany	AKron
18	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	Germany	AKron
19	no	husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
20	no	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
21	no	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
22	no	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
23	no	father	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
24	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
25	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
26	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
27	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
28	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
29	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
30	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
31	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
32	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do
33	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	do

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Douglas, of the Lupine, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Douglas  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1917  
at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basey, Surgeon of the Laplana, Sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1927

at 264

SPAIN

Basey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70-56  
116-2  
2-140  
1-185  
2-277



List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAT LARD"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 1911

1911

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Butler	Albert Thomas	33	M	M	Steward	yes	English	yes	St Brit	Canada	Winnipeg	7 Saxon Hill, Basingstoke	Man.	Winnipeg
2	TRANSIT	Butler	Mabel	30	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Man.	Winnipeg
3	TRANSIT	Gorsuch	Eliz	28	F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Man.	Winnipeg
4	TRANSIT	Wisher	Roland Smith	29	M	M	Machinist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	5 Allen Road, Shepherd Bush, London.	Man.	Winnipeg
5	TRANSIT. OCKER	Ernest	Ernest	55	M	M	Clerk	yes	do	yes	British	England	Manchester	Manchester England	Man.	Winnipeg

W. E. Verity, Insp.

20

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he taken an oath of citizenship? If so, when and where? Is he in possession of citizenship? If so, when and where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	Self	yes	Transit	377 Vaughan Street, Winnipeg, Man.	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	clear	dark	brn	nil	England	Birmingham
2	yes	Husband	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	clear	fair	brn	nil	do	Ontario
3	yes	Self	yes	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	clear	dark	brn	nil	do	do
4	no	Self	yes	Various.	Mr. W. G. Warner, father, Dunnville, Ont.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	clear	dark	brn	nil	Ontario	S. Ontario
5	yes	Self	yes	do	56 Manitoba St, Moose Jaw, Sask	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 fr	gray	brn	nil	England	Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 17  
at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Basey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing reservist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1921

at

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Kuczmanicz	Grzegorz	52	M	M Smith	yes	English	yes	Poland	Sanok	Sanok Poland	Ohio Youngstown
2		Blum	Arpad	20	M	S Doctor	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest Hungary	N.Y. N.Y.
3		BOGNAR	Palasch	32	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	N.Y. N.Y.
4		PERZUTI	Kate	9	F	S nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	N.Y. N.Y.
5		PAPAYANOVLOE	Spyridon	29	M	S Lawyer	yes	French	yes	Greek	Greek Belgium Brussels	Rue De Commercial, Brussels	Lus. New Orleans
6		SCHWENNER	Helene	24	F	S Maid	yes	German	yes	Austria	Willaach	Willaach Austria	Minn. Minneapolis
7		Assinger	Rosalie	18	F	S do	yes	German	yes	Austria	Kreuth	Kreuth do	Wich. Kansas
8		Fleischer	Hana	10	M	S Butcher	yes	do	yes	Rumania	Rumania Securenic	Securenic Rumania	D.C. Washington
9		Mints	Malie	36	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Lets	Lets Poland	N.Y. Bronx
10	UNDER 13	do	Scheindl	10	F	S	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 13	do	Liebe	8	F	S	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	ADMITTED	FACTOR	Ester	44	F	M Wife	yes	do	yes	do	Clymantoff	Clymantoff Poland	Ill. Chicago
13	ADMITTED	do	Eary	13	M	S	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	ADMITTED	do	Holoch	6	M	S	no	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		STOLERMAN	Mochi	52	M	M Carptry	yes	Polish	yes	Rumania	Rumania Rasceni	Rasceni Rumania	N.Y. N.Y.
16		EVELIGH	Bessie	76	F	W Hdwk	yes	English	yes	England	England Teimouth	Teimouth England	N.Y. N.Y.
17		LAKETOS	Jan	27	M	M Clerk	yes	do	yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak C.Slovak Bastin	Bastin C.Slovak	N.Y. Hoboken
18		do	Veronika	26	F	M Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
19		GOTTFRIED	Irene	35	F	W Tailress	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	Budapest Hungary	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	VL 268/9	DE LIEUW	Richard	16	M	S nil	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Belgium Haeltert	Haeltert Belgium	Wash. D.C. Angeles
21		HERSCOVICI	Eugen	25	M	S Smith	yes	Rumania	yes	Rumania	Rumania Seimis	Seimis Rumania	N.Y. N.Y.
22		do	Alex	20	M	S Tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
23		Iszak	Simon	52	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	Bia-Mare	Bia-Mare do	do
24		do	Matilde	47	F	M Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
25		do	Elena	23	F	S Tailress	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
26		do	Alex	15	M	S nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
27	UNDER 13	do	Francis	10	M	S nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
28	UNDER 13	STERNSCHEIN	Nathan	10	M	S nil	yes	do	yes	Poland	Poland Retnik	Retnik Poland	do
29	ADMITTED	PINKUS	Feiga	49	F	W Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania Telehe	Telehe Lithuania	Ill. Chicago
30		DEMY	Alex	24	M	S Clerk	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	Beltsfort Belgium	N.Y. Johnston

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	=====
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	=====
Aliens	• • • • •	=====



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

38

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.				
Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?	Year or period of last visit.	Where?			
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	100%	yes	yes	1900-1919	3 children Sons of 919 Park Wood Youngstown O.	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	nil	Poland	Lekoles
2	yes	self	90%	no	no		uncle Alex Gross 433 E 80 St. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest
3	yes	self	200%	yes	yes	1912.	bro in law Alex Gross	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	brn	nil	do	do
4	yes	Father		no	no		father Joseph 995 Pleasant Ave 505 E 76 St. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	do
5	no	self	150%	yes	no		bro Chris. 107207 Canal St. New Orleans.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	brn	nil	Greece	Triopolis
6	yes	self	3%	no	no		Cousin Ignatz Wasmuth Hennepin Minneapolis Minn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blu	nil	Austria	Fierk
7	no	self		no	no		father Ignatz 13005 Stambaugh Michigan	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	blu	nil	do	Kreuth
8	no	self	80%	no	no		bro uncle Coleman Hovigman 1510-6th Str Washington	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	blu	nil	Rumania	Securini
9	yes	self		no	no		bro Ben 815- E 170 Str N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Lets
10	yes	Mother		no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	do
11	yes	do		no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
12	no	self		no	no		bro abt. 8229 Escanaba St. Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	Clemenoff
13	no	Father		no	no		8129 do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	bl	brn	nil	do	do
14	no	do		no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
15	yes	self	42%	yes	no		bro Samuel 242 E 21st. St. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	brn	nil	Romania	Balto
16	yes	self	50%	yes	yes	1916-1920	daughter Audrey Kaba Hotel New York 345 Hugoborn Ave	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	brn	nil	Devonshire	Tainmouth
17	yes	self	100%	yes	yes	1910-1920	home	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frs	brn	blu	nil	C. Slovak	Sastin
18	yes	husband		yes	yes	1910-1920	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bl	brn	nil	do	do
19	yes	self	100%	yes	no		bro Leo Lavog 1066 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bl	blu	nil	Hungary	Grosvalder
20	yes	Father		no	no		Hotel Pet Angeles Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bl	blu	nil	Belgian	Haeltert
21	yes	self	100%	no	no		866 Longwood Ave. Bronx	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil	Rumania	Hidcaga
22	yes	self	4%	yes	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	gry	nil	do	Latal
23	yes	self	60%	yes	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	Lipper
24	yes	husband		no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	do
25	yes	father		no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	do
26	yes	do		no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
27	yes	do		no	no		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
28	yes	father		no	no		uncle Jacob 224 E 18th Str N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Retnik
29	yes	self	10%	no	no		nephew H. M. Mandelstohn 1507 S. Homer Ave. Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fr	br	gry	nil	Russia	Plunge
30	yes	self	100%	no	no		parents 110 Janson Ave Johnstown	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	gry	nil	Belgium	Etterbeck

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McDonough, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McDonough  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 17  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Basecs, Surgeon of the Laplana, Sailin, Texas, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Broussel University,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 27

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

2-460-25  
 2-53  
 60



List\*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LAPLAND"

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

27th. January 1921

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	14 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		SCHULTZ	Joseph	28	M	Eng.	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	Manchester	69 Fines Str. Manchester	E. Y. Buffalo	
2	UNDER 14	do	Leon	6	M	S	22		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3		GOCHMAN	Chaim	68	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Rumania	do	Rumania	Sereea	Sereea Rumania	N. J. Atlantic City	
4		do	Helen	36	F	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5		do	Rusia	17	F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	
6	ADMITTED	MEERSLAN	Louise	37	F	S	263990-7/13/42	yes	Belgium	yes	Belgium	Flemish Belgium	Antwerp	81 National Str. Antwerp	N. H. Manchester	
7		BRUMMER	Fred	14	M	S	4A-1787-3/15/42	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koln	Koln Germany	do
8		Fener	Sabina	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Puczac	Puczac Poland	N. Y. Bronx
9	ADMITTED	FINKELMAN	Herman	18	M	S	Mechanic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	ADMITTED	do	Juta	15	F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	ADMITTED	do	Josef	15	M	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	ADMITTED	do	Jacob	12	M	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		PAULOS	Augusta	54	F	S	SHekpr	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Idar	Idar Germany	L. I. Richmond Hill
14		GREGUS	Cecilia	29	F	S	Tailoress	do	yes	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	C. Slovak	Panskabella	Panskabella C. Slovakia	N. Y. N. Y.	
15	ADMITTED	Orth	do	11	F	S	nil	yes	Slavish	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		VAN DER JEUGD	Cesar	14	M	S	nil	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belg.	Walsbeek	Walsbeek Belgium	N. Y. Patterson
17		Centhouska	Feiga	20	F	S	nil	yes	German	yes	Poland	Poland	Russia	Lomza	Lomza Luberne Russia	Ohio Cleveland
18		RUDER	Fannie	18	F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	C. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Michalovice	Michalovice Slovakia	Pa. Philadelphia
19		SLOTNIC	Edles	48	F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucharest	Bucharest Rumania	N. Y. N. Y.
20		DO	Frieda	17	F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 14	do	Wahmen	8	M	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		ZSIGA	Gisella	29	F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Budapest Hungary	N. Y. St. Paul
23		GOLDMAN	Sandor	38	M	S	nil	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		do	Mary	20	F	S	Student	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		do	Elisabeth	19	F	S	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		BLAU	Sarolta	37	F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	C. Slovak	Slovak	Germany	Berlin	Berlin Germany	do
27		SONDHEIMER	Nanette	36	F	S	Tailoress	do	yes	German	Hebrew	do	Peerfelden	Peerfelden Germany	N. Y. N. Y.	
28		LOOSE	Hildegarda	24	F	S	Mohant	yes	do	yes	do	German	do	Wiberfeld	Wiberfeld do	do
29		REIDL	Ludwig	40	M	M	do	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Maywett	Maywett Austria	N. J. Laywell
30		JENZER	Henri	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do	do	do	do

J. J. Donovan Insh

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

February 1921.

191

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feb, 19 17

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individuals or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. A. Boasey, Surgeon of the Lapland, Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Broussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

at July

S. A. Boasey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

100  
300  
130  
200



List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LARLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP 27th. January 1921.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		BACK	Adela	23	✓ F	2-357280 1-2624 nil yes German	yes Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland Kresnov	Kresnov Poland	N.Y. N.Y.
2		DO	Sara	18	✓ F	2-358786 24 nil yes do	yes do	do	do do	do do	N.Y. N.Y.
3		BERKOVICS	Hynak Isi	26	✓ M	1-4824 S Watchmaker yes English	yes C.Slovak	Hungarian	C.Slovak Muncach	Muncach C.Slovak	N.Y. N.Y.
4		BELICHER	George	25	✓ M	3-0624 M Barber yes do	yes	Rumanian	Rumania Bucharest	Bucharest Rumania	Pa. Pittsburg
5		GLILSTOK	Hudes	29	✓ F	4-1824 W Dressmaker yes French	yes French	Polish	Belgium Brussels	Brussels Belgium	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		PERSTMAYER	Rosa	30	✓ F	1-0624 S nil yes German	yes German, German	Germany	Coblenz	Coblenz Germany	Ills Chicago
7		HUPERTS	Victor	28	✓ M	1-2624 S Merchant yes English	yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Brussels	Brussels Belgium	N.Y. N.Y.
8		SILBERMAN	Estara	29	✓ F	4-0624 S S Hsewrk yes German	yes Poland	Polish	Austria Vienna	Father Vienna Austria	N.Y. N.Y.
9		DORIG	Anton	21	✓ M	2-431623 10-1525624 S S Farmer yes do	yes Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Steinach	Mother, Steinach Switzerland	N.Y. N.Y.
10		KUSTIN	Sonia	34	✓ F	5-27866-8624 M Actress yes do	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Lodz	Lodz Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		LENHARD	Elisabeth	56	✓ F	1-3224 W Hsewrk yes do	yes Jugoslav	Serbia	J. Slav Velikikinda	2663 Holosh Gasse Velikikinda Ills Chicago	
12		VOTTELER	Clara	16	✓ F	2-951716-1424/42 S nil yes do	yes Germany	German	Wurttemberg	Mother, Felback, Wurttemberg	N.J. Jersey City
13		ALTONIAN	Piroux	25	✓ F	5-462 M wife yes Armenian	yes Armenia	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	none	N.Y. N.Y.
14		Takouchian	Vartanach	23	✓ F	5-3602 S nil wife yes do	yes do	do	do do	none	N.Y. N.Y.
15		ADJELIAN	Michan	55	✓ M	5-0602 M M Shoemaker yes do	yes do	do	do do	none	N.Y. N.Y.
16		CHOTINEZ	Feiga	65	✓ F	5-0624 W Hsewrk yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Kosnov	Kosnov Poland	Pa. Honesfort
17		HANCU	Daniel	30	✓ M	1-0264 M M Shoemaker yes Rumanian	yes Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania Budapest	Budapest Rumania	Mich Detroit
18		DIAMAND	Jenny	31	✓ F	1-8264 S Tailoress yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Germany Frankfurt	Frankfort Germany	N.Y. Bronx
19		GRUNPERG	Mali	27	✓ F	3-1624 S nil yes German	yes Poland	Polish	Austria Vienna	Father, Vienna, Austria	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		KEUSE	Desiree	58	✓ F	4-3624 M wife yes French	yes Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Charleroi	none	Cal. San Francisco
21		Korn	Symon	48	✓ M	1-2624 M Merchant Hebrew	yes Polish	Hebrew	New York Poland	Friend, Nathan Frader New York City	N.Y. New York
22		Korn	Chana	48	✓ F	1-2624 M nil yes do	yes do	do	do do	do	N.Y. do
23		Korn	Regina	19	✓ F	1-2624 S nil do	yes do	do	do do	do	do
24		Korn	Tauba	17	✓ F	2-758665-9-19-2024 S nil yes do	yes do	do	do do	do	do
25		Korn	Reja	16	✓ F	2-157735-2624 S nil yes do	yes do	do	do do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Korn	Hirsch	14	✓ F	1-2624 S nil yes do	yes do	do	do do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Korn	Freim	10	✓ F	1-2624 S nil do	yes do	do	do do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Korn	Aron	6	✓ M	2A-10940 S nil 4/30	yes do	do	do do	do	do

23

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1921

191

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization.				Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.		Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.
1	yes	self	yes no	Bro-in-law, Sam. Weisman 611E 137 St. N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	nil	Poland	Krosnov
2	yes	do	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	do
3	yes	do	yes yes 1903-1907	Pro, 50 E 89 St. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	brn	nil	Cslovak	Luncach
4	no	do	yes yes 1906-1920	Hotel, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Bucharest
5	yes	do	yes no	170 St. Place Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
6	no	do	yes no	2517 W 58 St. Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	gry	nil	Germany	Wertheim
7	yes	do	yes no	200 - 5th. Ave. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	gry	nil	Belgium	Aubel
8	yes	do	yes no	Jos. Blau, 246 E 2nd. St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	blu	nil	Poland	Crisnez
9	yes	do	yes no	36 a 21st. St. N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	gry	nil	Switzerland	Wittenbach
10	yes	Employer	yes yes N.Y. 1913	665 Fluckingham Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Lodz.
11	no	self	yes no	1685 Lefferts St. Chicago	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frs	brn	brn	nil	J. Slav	Velikikind
12	no	father	yes no	589 Palisade Ave. Jersey City	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	fr	brn	nil	Wurtemberg	Weisthem
13	yes	self	yes no	130 Antillon Ave N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk	brn	nil	Armenia	Tokat
14	yes	self	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blk	brn	nil	do	Criserie
15	yes	self	yes no	568 Lexington Ave N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gry	gry	nil	do	do
16	yes	self	yes no	304 McKeesfort Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gry	gry	nil	Poland	Fosnov.
17	yes	self	yes no	312 Genfield Ave W Detroit	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	brn	nil	Roumania	Draboohan
18	yes	self	yes no	1060 Kelt St. Bronx N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	Galiccia	Polorgamy
19	yes	self	yes no	412 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	do	Colomaga
20	yes	self	yes 20 yrs S. Fran.	1134 Kearny St. San Francisco	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	gry	nil	Belgium	La Chapel
21	yes	self	yes 1910	Brother Harry Atlas	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	nil	Poland	do
22	yes	husband	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	nil	do	do
23	yes	father	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	bro	bro	nil	do	do
24	yes	do	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	bro	bro	nil	do	do
25	yes	do	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	bro	r	nil	do	do
26	yes	do	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	do	bro	tr	nil	do	do
27	yes	do	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	bro	do	nil	do	do
28	yes	do	yes no	do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	bro	do	nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Laplant, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 19 17  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

"LAL LAND"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 8th

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KRUMHOLTZ	Bronslaw	39	M	12525 June 1911. Supreme Court Wall St. N.Y.	68 S Broadway, Baltimore, Md.
2	KRUMHOLTZ	Alma	35	F	6012 Warsaw By Marriage	do
3	ELLINGER	Thomas	48	M	85362 Brooklyn N.Y. 5th. Jan 1889.	105 8th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	HOLMSTROM	Harry	47	M	63731 Goodland Ind. 24th. April 1905.	Goodland Indiana.
5	HOLMSTROM	Violet	15	F	Legensfort Ind. 24th. April 1905.	do do
6	WILDER	John Arthur	33	M	116385 Morristown Tenn. 24th. May 1920.	Brynastyn Pa.
7	BURRIS	Isidore	34	M	182761 Supreme Court New York. 14th. July 1920.	51 E 14th Street, New York N.Y.
8	DOER	Anna	48	F	52474 do do 13th Aug 1892.	462 E 160 Str, N.Y.
9	EVENDEN	Frank	37	M	97099 Bridgeport 4th May 1920	O.C. Connings Estate.
10	do	Louise	35	F	do do	do Fairfield Conn.
11	do	Frank Arthur	5	M	do do	do do
12	BERKO	Joseph	30	M	86796 Supreme Court N.Y. 14th. July 1920	440 E 85th ST. N.Y.
13	MOTZER	Eugene	42	M	10119 11th. Sept. 1904 New York	918 Brook Ave. Bronx
14	RITTER	Frank	47	M	85766 Supreme Court N.Y. City. 26th. Feb. 1902	9. 1st. St. Woodside Hgts L.J.
15	GROSS	Alex	41	M	96074 do do 24th. Sept 1911	433 E 80th. Str N.Y.
16	IMKE	William	65	M	0386 lost of Identity 15th. May 1888	355 W 13th. Str N.Y.
17	MORRIS	John	41	M	18th. Aug 1879 Kentucky 32919	600 W 139th Str N.Y.
18	VRANAI	Julius	54	M	15363 Texas 25th May 1896	326 Masson Ave Pittsburg
19	ROBIAK	Anna	24	F	28th. Sept 1895 Pittsburg 82162	315 Alexandra St do
20	HANSEN	Hector	42	M	94010 Seattle 13th Jan 1914	2910 - 10th Ave Seattle
21	VOLLRADE	John	22	M	20th Jan 1899. New York 811 Brussella	60 E 10th St N.Y.
22	MERLIN	Leon	34	M	128 New York City 23rd. Oct 1915	Hyland Road Eye N.Y.X
23	SCHILLERS	Marie	19	F	do do	do do
24	NEU	Leopold	41	M	180441 do 16th. Feb 1906	7208 + 3rd. Ave Brooklyn
25	do	Matilda	40	F	By Marriage	do do
26	do	Elsie	12	F	23rd. March 1908 Brooklyn	do do
27	do	Fred	9	M	22nd. Feb 1912 do	do do
28	do	Mildred	7	F	13th. Dec 1913 do	do do
29	do	Louis	7	M	do do	do do
30	do	Harry	7	M	do do	do do

J. J. Donovan Insk

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

44

19

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

27th JANUARY

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WAT	JOSEPH	55		M				Seneca, Ill.
2	do	MERONA	55		F				Brooklyn, do
3	do	OTTO	50		M				do
4	do	MARGHERITE	50		F				do
5	do	Klara	40		F				Home, Bethlehem, Penn.
6	Fischer	ALFRED	40		M		94578	Common Pleas Court, N.Y., 18th November 1914	do do
7	do	JOSEPHINA	40		F		"	do	do do
8	do	ARTHUR	18		M		4638 Berner	do	Home; 1018 N. State street, Chicago.
9	LANDERMILLER	GERTRUDE	26		F		80873-	American Passport No 80073 By Marriage	do
10	do	Mary	1		F			do	1200 Artmoor Av. Chicago
11	Adler	LYDIA	50		F		14th December 1870 at Boston-Mass. 0481	25th. Feb. 1914: N.Y. City.	108 de Lomery E.Y.
12	HEIFERLING	SAMUEL	30		M		96074	Supreme Court N.Y. 23rd. Sept. 1908.	New York
13	STROBE	ANTHONY	49		M		86038	Boston, Mass. 15th. Aug. 1911.	4520 New York
14	BOERME	MARIEHA	32		F		W.S.B.	do	New York do
15	do	PAULINE	9		F		W.S.B.	do	New York
16	Garland	CLARA	55		F		3rd February 1896 at San Francisco 79905	San Francisco 3rd. Feb. 1896	Ch. Fanner Hyde Park, D.C. New York.
17	FARMER	CHARLES	53		M		56773	District Court Houston Texas, 3rd June 1920	315 Milly street, Houston, Texas
18	DIEZI	HERMAN	45		M		4	do	do
19	do	CHRISTINE	41		F		February 1918	New York Supreme Court, Long Island Cy	511 Woodward Av. Ridgewood, New York
20	BOCH	EDUARD	58		M		February 1918	6th August 1902	Deal Beach, New Jersey
21	KOCH	THOMAS	62		M		92839	New York Supreme Court, Brooklyn,	do
22	do	ROSA	31		F		113067	Chicago 22nd. Oct 1889.	2927 Allen Av. Chicago, Ill.
23	LEHMANN	GUSTAV	57		M		84578	Washington, Port Angeles. 1920	Evereth, Washington.
24	DE LIEUW	FRANK	39		M		Brussels 7807	do	do
25	do	OLEMENTINE	20		F			do	do
26	do	RICHARD	14		M		89813	District Court, Stockfield, September 12	Eustris, Nebraska
27	GEIGER	WILLIAM	51		M			do	do
28	do	LOUISE	27		F			do	do
29	do	CARL	3		M			do	do
30	do	RALPH	2		M			do	do

J. J. Donovan Insch

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S.

LAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

27th January, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

45

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SIGEL	CARL	40	✓	M	M	64928	Superior Court State, California City and County San Francisco, 3rd August 1904	Home: 5807 Rainier Av Seattle, Wash.
2	do	LINA	39	✓	F	M		do	do
3	do	LINA	11	✓	F	S	Seattle 14th May 1909.		do
4	do	Fritz	5	✓	M	S	do 20th. Feb 1915		do
5	<del>PAUL</del>	<del>HANNA</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>		<del>District, Pittsburg, 1898</del>	<del>3154 Broad Street, Pittsburg, Pa.</del>
6	<del>MUNSTER</del>	<del>WILHELM</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>		<del>Commonwealth, 10th April 1900</del>	<del>Home: 730 Mass. Av, Indiana</del>
7	do	MARIA	55	✓	F	M		do	do
8	do	Willy	9	✓	M	S		do	do
9	Pabst	HENRY	34	✓	M	S	61649	White Plains, New York, 1920 July 9th.	S. Steenhal; 424-75th street, Brooklyn
10	WAYOFF	ELISABETH	33	✓	F	M	62741	County Court Wayne Co 9-12-1917	John Wayoff; 397 Hibbard Av, Detroit, Mich.
11	do	VICTOR	12	✓	M	S		do	do
12	do	JOHN	3	✓	M	S	BORN.		do
13	<del>LAMBERT</del>	<del>PAUL</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>			<del>Home: Hartley, Iowa</del>
14	<del>do</del>	<del>FRANK</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>			<del>brother; Frank Lutz, Hartley, Iowa</del>
15	BOLTE	MARIA	66	✓	F	W	42084	By Marriage	Home. 4057 N. Broadway St. Louis
16	do	WILLIAM	20	✓	M	S	98124	16th. May 1900 St. Louis Mo.	do 165 E 68 St. N.Y.
17	DINKELKAMP	LUCIA	53	✓	F	W	42067	28th. May 1895 St. Louis Mo.	Home. 459 Kennerly Ave St. Louis.
18	CHAUFOURAUX	ARMAND	30	✓	M	M	115299	District Court of Columbia Washington D.C. May 1918	Place of business: Residence 2008 Obrar Ave. St. Louis.
19	do	ELISE	30	✓	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio. 5th. July 1890.		do do
20	KLINGER	ALFRED	29	✓	M	S	183022	13th. May 1913 Chicago Ills.	Home; South Elgin, Ill.
21	<del>MUNSTER</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>		<del>Commonwealth Of Mass. Pittsfield, Mass. 10th April 1900.</del>	<del>730 Mass. Av, Indiana</del>
22	STEINBERGER	ISIDOR	26	✓	M	S	114466	Supreme Court N.Y. 22nd. July 1916.	Home; I. Steiberger, 207 E. 40th street, New York.
23	HEIRINCK	MARIA	32	✓	F	M	58399	By Marriage	507-5th street Husband; V. Neirinok Moline, Ill.
24	do	ELISABETH	7	✓	F	S	Moline Ills. 25th. Aug 1913		Father; do
25	do	ALBERT	5	✓	M	S	do 10th. Feb. 1915.		do
26	<del>DONOVAN</del>	<del>FRANK</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>			<del>Home; E. Dollinger Brooklyn, New York</del>
27	WACHTER	EMIL	34	✓	M	S	111812	U.S.A. San Francisco	Home; 641 California street San Francisco.
28	VAMPPY	George	32	✓	M	M	81182	2nd. Oct. 1914 St. Louis	1314 Montrose St. Louis Miss
29	Depaspe	BRUCE	56	✓	M	M	117936	4th. May 1909 Se. Bend Ind	502 W. Bishop St. Birmingh.
30	Do. Mars	FRANK	25	✓	M	S	25th April 1895 Rogers Minn. 126740		1409 18th Ave. N. Minneapolis

J. J. Donovan Insch

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

27th January

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

46

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONRAD	Paul	47		M	M	birth of Identity 0415	152d, March 1896 Pittsburg Pa.	52 20 Bettlesh Pittsburg Pa.
2	HUGENTOBLE	Ubrish	43		M	M	114405	26th Nov. 1920. Washington D.C.	18027 Vyra Ave. Bronx N.Y.
3	do	Marie	35		F	M	N.Y. 20th Feb. 1885.		do do
4	SLOTHIC	Harry	25		M	S	105757	24th Dec. 1916 San Francisco Cal.	100 18122nd N.Y.
5	VERDEYST	Frank	45		M	M	111098	Jersey City 25rd. Feb 1876.	130 Nassau Str. Princetown N.J.
6							J. J. Donovan Irish		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

use

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Kasey, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1921

at

Brussels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

27th January

1921

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 27th January, 1921																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		RENSIGER	ANANDIE	37	✓	m	workman	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Haarlemmermeer	mother Rensiger Johanna, Haarlemmermeer	Wash.	Oak Harbor
2		do	MARIA	30	✓	f	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Haarlemmermeer	do	Wash.	Oak Harbor
3		RINKERS	JOHAN	31	✓	m	Gardner	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	br. i law Oly, Amsterdam	Ill.	Bakersfield
4		do	JACOBTEWIFE	28	✓	f	wife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	do	Ill.	Bakersfield
5		PAQUET	FRANCOIS	45	✓	m	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gilly	Anna Bidene, Chatelet	Pa.	Cohersville
6		MARLIER	LEONIE	40	✓	f	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Gilly	do	Pa.	Cohersville
7		EMIE	EMY	19	✓	f	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Gilly	do	Pa.	Cohersville
8		VAN DE VOORDE	ALFONS	27	✓	m	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Wareschoot A. Van de Voorde, Wareschoot	Mich.	Mishawaka	
9		WITTEBAELE	alfred	22	✓	m	engine man	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Keyst aan Zee Victor Wittebaele, Keyst a' Zee Ill.	Keystone	Ill.	Kewanee
10		HANS	JAN Etc.	32	✓	m	Baker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Junet	father Guillaume Hans, Junet	Pa.	Fairchance
11		do	JULES	50	✓	m	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Junet	brother do	Pa.	Fairchance
12		WILLIAMS	BENOMD	23	✓	m	smith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Gent	Mel. Van den Betsel, Gend	Mich.	Detroit
13		VAN BROOST	LOUIS	48	✓	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Holland	Holland	Belgium	Gent	br. i law Ach. Poolman, Wendelghen	Wash.	Tacoma
14		do	STEPHANIE	45	✓	f	housew.	yes	Flemish	yes	Holland	Holland	Belgium	Gent	do	Wash.	Tacoma
15		do	JULIA	11	✓	f	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Holland	Holland	Belgium	Gent	uncle do	Wash.	Tacoma
16		TRIEL	JEAN	42	✓	m	butcher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Dumelaers, Bruxelles	Mich.	Detroit
17		DOMELAERS	ELISA	45	✓	f	housew.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	do	Mich.	Detroit
18		VAN DEN KEEVEL	CATHERINE	39	✓	f	Laundress	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Cureghem	Fr. Van den Kuevel, Cureghem	Mich.	Detroit
19		DE RYCKE	CAMILLE	36	✓	f	housew.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Ecclee	friend M. De Landsheer, Ecclee	Mich.	Detroit
20		do	PAUL	14	✓	m	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ecclee	do	Mich.	Detroit
21		do	ANGELE	14	✓	f	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ecclee	do	Mich.	Detroit
22		OLIVIER	MARIE	28	✓	f	nil	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Liege	parents Olivier, Liege	Miss.	St. Louis
23		DE MEYER	MARIE	44	✓	f	housew.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	St. Jesse tomether Louise Knekaert, Deynse Me	Kansas City	Ill.	Chicago
24		DE KNEEF	ARTHUR	40	✓	m	Ironwrk	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	Francies De Kneef, Gent	Ill.	Chicago
25		VAN DEN ABEELE	GERMAINE	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
26		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
27		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
28		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
29		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
30		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
31		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
32		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
33		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
34		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
35		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
36		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
37		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
38		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
39		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
40		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
41		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
42		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
43		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
44		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
45		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
46		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
47		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
48		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
49		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
50		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
51		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
52		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
53		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
54		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
55		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
56		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
57		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
58		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
59		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
60		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
61		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
62		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
63		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
64		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
65		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
66		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Van den Abele Pierre, Roulers	Mich.	Detroit
67		do	do	26	✓	f	servant	yes</									



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 1921.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and 10 cent coin?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Year or period of stay Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	yes	no	no	friend Cornelius Boon, Oak Harbor Washington.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Haarlemmermeer
2	no	self	yes	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	nil	Holland	Haarlemmermeer
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	Ellen Allen, Bakersfield, 12 Lake str. br. 1. law, California	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	br	nil	India	Djorkakar
4	yes	husband	yes	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	br	nil	Holland	Nieuwold
5	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	150 Chesham home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Belgium	Gilly
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	H. De Coq, Mishawaka, Indiana South Smith str. 509	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
9	no	self	yes	no	no	family cousin, 371 N. Brown st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	br	br	nil	do	Brugge
10	no	self	yes	yes	yes	1907-1909, father in law Edmond Rouzeux, 18 Fairchance, Pa. Church st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	circles on the left cheek	Belgium	Jumet
11	no	self	yes	no	no	cousin Joseph Pirret, Fairchance, Pa. uncle Jules Willaert, Mich. Detroit 328 Kerwin Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Roux
12	no	self	yes	no	no	br. 1. law Van Eycke Emile, Tacoma Wash. 214 south 38 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	gray	none	Holland	Vestdorp
13	no	self	yes	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk	blue	none	"	Philippine
14	no	husband	yes	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	gray	none	Belgium	Wondelghem
15	no	father	yes	no	no	brother, Detroit Mich. Av. Belvedere	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	gray	none		Jette st. Pierre
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	brother, Detroit Mich. Av. Belvedere	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	none		Brussels
17	yes	husband	yes	no	no	sister, Detroit Mich. Mich. Ave. 594	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none		Malines
18	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	husband Camiel De Rycke, Detroit Mich. Green Ave. 2809.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	gray	none	U.S.A.	Moline, Ill.
19	no	mother	yes	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fr	brn	gray	nil	Belgium	Ecolee
20	no	mother	yes	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	do	Moline	
21	no	self	yes	no	no	friend Robert Justine, St. Louis 5005 Ridge Avenue.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Herstal/Liège
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	husband De Meyer August, Cleveland Ave 340, Kansas City, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Deynse
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	wife Justienne De Kneef, 847 East 57 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	brn	none	Belgium	Gent
24	yes	wife	yes	no	no	brother Thomas Camille, Detroit Mich. Kerwin Avenue 696	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Paschendale
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	son Modest Durioux, Detroit Mich. 2000 Chalmers Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Goossens
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	husband Van Hoo Justin, Ithaca, Mich. 1415 Michigan Avenue East.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Deynse
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	sister Stefania Paoletti, St. Louis, Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Krynin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Basca, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therein do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 27

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 4-191-1301

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAUREL AND D.D.

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

January 27 th. 1921

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STERNBERG	SURA	21	f		none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Cz. Slovak	Stroma	sister Meisllick Chana, Stroma	Pa	Sharonpa
2		do	ZIESEL	21	f		Mercht	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Stroma	aunt do		Sharonpa
3		do	BLUME	19	f		nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Stroma	do		Sharonpa
4		do	ABRAHAM	17	m		nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Stroma	do		Sharonpa
5	UNDER 16	do	BITL	15	f		nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Stroma	do		Sharonpa
6	UNDER 16	do	JAKOB	13	m		nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Stroma	do		Sharonpa
7	UNDER 16	do	JAKOB	11	m		DISCHARGED	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Stroma	do		Sharonpa
8	UNDER 16	do	FRIEDA	7	f		nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Hebrew	Slovakia	Stroma	do		Sharonpa
9		MERESE	CHAJA	37	f		wife	no	--	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	mother Leiman M Mielic		Sharonpa
10	UNDER 16	do	SCHOEL	14	f		2-1983	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	do		New York
11		do	MOSES	12	m		2-65867 (S.S.)	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	do		New York
12		do	IDES	9	f		nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	do		New York
13		do	KUVE	7	f		nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielic	do		New York
14		REICHMAN	GITLA	26	f		worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pomassow	mother Frandol Rajchman Pomassow		New York
15		JAKUBOWIECZ	KYKA	19	f		Tellor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pomassow	do		New York
16		GEFFEN	ALTA	21	f		Dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chetin	parents Geffen Chetin		New York
17	ADMITTED	SCHAFER	ABRAM	22	m		merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Waschkow	friend Schnitter B Csernawits		New York
18	ADMITTED	SZWADRON	OSIAS	61	m		merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kadusz	brother-in-law Josef Wie aberg		New York
19		do	GRATIM	29	m		do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kadusz	do		New York
20		do	MARIA	28	f		do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kadusz	do		New York
21		do	REGINA	25	f		do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kadusz	do		New York
22		SMIGRELSKA	FRANCISKA	50	f		nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechocinek	Kas Smigielski		New York
23		do	BRONISLAW	22	m		nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechocinek	do		New York
24		do	ZOGJA	19	f		nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechocinek	do		New York
25		do	HELENA	16	f		nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechocinek	do		New York
26		ELL	KYKA	17	f		worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomassow	uncle Petta Eli Warsaw		New York
27		do	RUCHLA	16	f		do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomassow	do		New York
28		FISCHEL	LEON	24	m		merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stry	parents Fischel Gomie Stry		New York
29		FISCHEL	BERL	26	m		merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	parents Gome Fischel		New York
30		PUCHALSKA	PARASCHEWA	24	f		merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Roumania	Raranona	uncle Wasyl Brapjasle Raranona		New York

47-28 to 30 Janusson Feb 20/1921  
47-28 to 30 Janusson Feb 20/1921  
47-28 to 30 Janusson Feb 20/1921

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

February 1921.

19

50

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether alien before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?														Place of birth.				
																		Country.				
																		City or town.				
1	yes	husband	yes	no	no	husband Sam Stern, Sharona St. Oakland Ave. 584.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble grey	none	CzSlovak	Strena
2	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble grey	none	Slovakia	Strena
3	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble grey	none	Slovakia	Strena
4	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble grey	none	Slovakia	Strena
5	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fair ble grey	none	Slovakia	Strena
6	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 fair ble grey	none	Slovakia	Strena
7	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5 fr ble grey	nil	do	do
8	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5 fr ble grey	nil	do	do
9	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Merese 56 Bannan str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble blue	none	Poland	Mielec
10	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble blue	none	Poland	Mielec
11	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 fr ble bl	nil	do	do
12	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 fr ble bl	nil	do	do
13	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 fr ble bl	nil	do	do
14	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	brother in law Berliner H 199 Summer str Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brn blue	none	do	Fomaszew
15	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle David Goffen, 105 Hotel str Utica New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brn blue	none	do	Fomaszew
16	yes	uncle	no	no	no	uncle David Goffen, 105 Hotel str Utica New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brn blue	none	do	Fomaszew
17	yes	sister	no	no	no	brother in law Joe Retfeld 136 8 Rivington str New York. 136-8	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brn blue	none	Roumania	Chetin
18	yes	self	no	no	no	son Nathan Swadron 65 E 102 str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brn blue	none	Roumania	Waschkowitz
19	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble drk	none	Roumania	Pedkanies
20	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble drk	none	do	do
21	yes	father	no	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ble drk	none	do	do
22	yes	daughter	no	no	no	daughter Chmielewski 1385 Bway Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	Roumania	Nieszaui
23	yes	sister	no	no	no	sister do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	do	do
24	yes	sister	no	no	no	sister do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	do	do
25	yes	sister	no	no	no	sister do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	do	do
26	yes	sister	no	no	no	sister do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	do	do
27	yes	self	no	no	no	uncle Morris Badover 4715 Park Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	poland	Lessiske
28	yes	sister	no	no	no	sister do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	poland	Lessiske
29	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother Hersch Fischel 343 Vernon ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	poland	Lessiske
30	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	do	do
31	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother Konstantin Sefcink 530 Barnard ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	do	do
32	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	do	do
33	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair ark blue	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Douglas, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Douglas  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Biseq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Konstanz University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1917  
at London

W. E. Baker

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Exploanda MD

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

January

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GECELOWICZ	MATKA	21	f	a none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	matka Kajla Gecelewicz, Makow	New-York
2	ADMITTED	BRACIK	ICEK	17	m	s workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oshew	mother Szejna Bracik, Ostrow	Mich. Detroit
3	ADMITTED	WALDMAN	MONDUCH	22	m	s	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szeveszare	brother Ruwus Waldman, Szereszaw	Minn. St. Paul
4	ADMITTED	KANOWICZ	LEJZOR ICKO	36	m	s	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	son Cif. Kanowicz, Ostrow	Mich. Detroit
5	ADMITTED	SPRUNG	MOJZESZ	38	m	s bootmkr	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	Chaim Messer, Przemysl	New-York
6	ADMITTED	BIRNBAM	CHAIM	36	m	s merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	brother Ascher Birnbaum, Przemysl	New-York
7	ADMITTED	WISNIA	ISAK BENJAMIN	19	m	s goldsmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Leds	none	Calif. St. Francisco
8	ADMITTED	VERSTRAETEN	FRANCOIS	27	m	s foreman	yes	flemish	yes	belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	parents Pel. Verstraeten, Gent	Indian. Mishaneka
9	ADMITTED	do	LEONTINE	23	f	s housewife	yes	flemish	yes	belgian	flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	Indian. Mishaneka
10	ADMITTED	PUCHAR	LEOPOLD	41	m	s smith	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Resicsabanya	parents i. law Fr. Kehr, Resica	Ohio Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	do	IDA	31	f	s housewife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Resicsabanya	do	Ohio Cleveland
12	ADMITTED	do	LEOPOLD	12	m	s nil	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Resicsabanya	do	Ohio Cleveland
13	ADMITTED	do	EDMUND	4	m	s nil	no	German	no	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Resicsabanya	do	Ohio Cleveland
14	ADMITTED	STREITH	EMMA	14	f	s nil	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Resicsabanya	do	Ohio Cleveland
15	ADMITTED	do	MARIE	10	f	s nil	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Resicsabanya	do	Ohio Cleveland
16	ADMITTED	WITT	AMALIA	60	f	s housew	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Resicsabanya	son Anton Witt, Resicsabanya	Ohio Cleveland
17	ADMITTED	do	VILMA	13	f	s nil	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Resicsabanya	brother do	Ohio Cleveland
18	ADMITTED	SEPCINK	ISTIMA	36	m	s housew	no	German	no	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Barancas	brother Wasyi Bisojasto, Barancas	Wisc. Milwaukee
19	ADMITTED	do	GRIGORY	10	m	s none	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Barancas	uncle do	Wisc. Milwaukee
20	ADMITTED	JURYCKO	MARIA	22	f	s housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Capevec	mother Madkovsky Mary, Capevec	Pa. Mackesport	
21	ADMITTED	do	NIKOLAJ	6	m	s nil	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Capevec	gr. mother do	Pa. McKeesport	
22	ADMITTED	VOLOB	ANNA	18	f	s farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Capevec	parents Pavel Volessin, Capevec	Pa. McKeesport	
23	ADMITTED	SZECZKA	MARIA	24	f	s none	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Nagov	father Rehac Mikula, Nagov	Pa. Vanifeld	
24	ADMITTED	do	OLENA	18	f	s farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Capevec	sister Vock Maria, Capevec	Pa. Glauisport	
25	ADMITTED	BERCZIK	GYNLA	22	m	s carpentary	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Radvanka	mother Mihaleva Bersark, Radvanka	Pa. Braddock	
26	ADMITTED	KINET	MARIA	19	f	s farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zabokrocky	parents Zuzanna Kinet, Zabokrocky	Ill. Cicero	
27	ADMITTED	STEINHORN	MINA	19	f	s nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siatyn	father Eli Steinhorn, Siatyn	New-York
28	ADMITTED	GALA	MARIA	30	f	s housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Soperna	father Nache Istvan, Soperna	Wisc. Hard Burly	
29	ADMITTED	do	JAN	7	m	s none	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Soperna	gr. father do	Wisc. Hard Burly	
30	ADMITTED	do	ANNA	14	f	s housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Palin	mother Ladik Zuzanna, Palin	Pa. Hemetad	

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 5-

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Bayley  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Lipland, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 11  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* **ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921**

19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alone . . . . .



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921.

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other passengers, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	For a permanent home	For a temporary home	For a permanent home	For a temporary home	For a permanent home	For a temporary home	For a permanent home			For a temporary home	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country
1	yes	self	no	brother Laci Balogh 305 Oakmont str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Palin
2	yes	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Palin
3	yes	self	no	sister Marie Rabek 2883 East 112 str Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Straznice
4	yes	self	no	uncle Jura Stajanca 180 Dragon ave Detroit Mich. <i>Hank</i>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Fincice
5	yes	brother inlaw	no	brother inlaw Josefina Kac 490 E 74th str N.Y. Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	drk	none	Slovak	Osvetiny
6	yes	uncle	no	uncle Jehan Pide 507 4th ave Hemstead Hemstead Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Slovak	Circ
7	yes	sister	no	brother inlaw John Bilicki 6819 Sebert ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Kutuna
8	yes	brother	no	brother Arnold Felder 403 Washington ave Scranton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Staverec
9	yes	brother inlaw	no	Harry Geller 176 Rivington str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	drk	brn	none	Poland	Bredy
10	yes	brother	no	brother Kostyk George 152 Dener ave Monessen Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ble	grey	none	Slovak	Strabroev
11	yes	brother	no	brother Frank Memed Washington Co Demba Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	brn	none	Slovak	Uglya
12	no	cousin	no	cousin Eugene Kurka 270 Dem Mill Road Yonkers N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	blue	none	Bohemia	Kralove
13	yes	brother	no	brother Ph Hoffman 54 East 100th str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Pezenayn
14	no	self	no	brother inlaw Jacob Rajer Dunton str Arlington Heights Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ble	blue	none	Jugo Skavia	Runna
15	no	husband	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ble	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Runna
16	no	self	no	father inlaw Stanislaw Gusz 414 Howe ave Pas saic N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Zusany
17	no	husband	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Beldegarceuy
18	yes	son inlaw	no	son inlaw Jacob Rajer Arlington Heights Dunton str Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Jugo Slavia	Runna
19	yes	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
20	yes	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
21	yes	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Gambusch
22	yes	-	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
23	yes	brother	no	brother Josef Gerner 405 Station St. <i>Merding</i>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Slovak	Cierwy Balaj
24	yes	uncle	no	uncle Mike Billichek Box 68 Smeck Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Liveve
25	yes	uncle	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ble	grey	none	Slovak	Liveve
26	yes	uncle	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Slovak	Liveve
27	yes	uncle	no	uncle Andrei Vane R.F.D. 2 Boyceville Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Dulire
28	yes	father	no	father John Rackulinc Carteret N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovak	Vel Las
29	yes	brother inlaw	no	brother inlaw Max Estreich, 108 Lewis street, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Lubastew

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Doughty, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing herein, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1917

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP.

January 27 th. 19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		PONKONOGO	ARON	32	m	clerk	yes	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Ill	Chicago
2		ROCHEL	ADOLF	25	f	milliner	yes	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 18	do	do	6	m	none	no	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 18	do	do	4	f	nil	no	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Ill	Chicago
5		SIEMION	FEJGA	35	f	none	no	Polish	Poland	Stuczyna	N.Y.	Bronx
6		do	CHANA	14	f	nil	yes	Polish	Poland	Stuczyna	N.Y.	Bronx
7		do	BITLA	8	f	nil	no	Polish	Poland	Stuczyna	N.Y.	Bronx
8	ADMITTED USC.	KUZILA	JOSSEF	17	m	farmer	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Huvia	Ohio	Lake City
9	ADMITTED USC.	do	ANDREJ	15	m	farmer	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Huvia	Ohio	Lake City
10		ZITMAN	JOSEFINA	32	f	housew.	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Banevci	W.Va.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 18	do	RUDOLF	9	m	nil	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Banevci	W.Va.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 18	do	MARGITA	8	f	nil	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Banevci	W.Va.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 18	do	LADISLAW	6	m	nil	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Banevci	W.Va.	Philadelphia
14		JANCOVIC	MARIA	22	f	housew.	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Banevci	W.Va.	Philadelphia
15		do	JULIA	18	f	tailor	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovakia	Banevci	W.Va.	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	ZEWINSKY	LEIBE	63	m	tailor	yes	Lithuan	Lithuania	Janowa	New-York	
17	ADMITTED	do	IEJA	54	f	housew.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuania	Janowa	New-York	
18	ADMITTED	do	MOJSES	27	m	tailor	yes	Lithuan	Lithuania	Janowa	New-York	
19	ADMITTED	do	LISA	24	f	housew.	yes	Lithuan	Lithuania	Janowa	New-York	
20	ADMITTED	do	EJDEL	19	f	none	yes	Lithuan	Lithuania	Janowa	New-York	
21	ADMITTED	do	SMUEL	16	m	none	yes	Lithuan	Lithuania	Janowa	New-York	
22	UNDER 18	do	RUCHEL	6	f	none	no	Lithuan	Lithuania	Janowa	New-York	
23		MAVOCZINK	JENTA	20	f	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	Rozany	New-York	
24		MINEMINSKA	SAVA	19	f	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	Rozany	New-York	
25		do	SAMUEL	17	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	Rozany	New-York	
26		KADKO	CYRLA	38	f	workman	yes	Polish	Poland	Luck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		do	JOSEL	13	m	none	yes	Polish	Poland	Luck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		do	ROJZA	9	f	none	yes	Polish	Poland	Luck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		do	MEJER	7	m	none	yes	Polish	Poland	Luck	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		CIECHANOWSIECKA	SURA	26	f	tailor	yes	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	St. Louis	

Total passengers . . . . . 28

U. S. citizens

ABEND . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 1921

19

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	no	brother in law Harry Chubin, Chicago 1938 Spaulding Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	none	Russian	Pogrebisch
2	no	brother	no	brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Russian	Schitomir
3	no	uncle	no	uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	Austria	Vienna	
4	no	do	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do	
5	yes	husband	no	husband Z. Slonick, Bronx, N.Y. 905 E. 167 St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Stuesyn
6	yes	father	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	blo	bl	nil	do	do
7	yes	father	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do	
8	yes	uncle	no	uncle John Basila, here City Ohio, R.F.D. No. 3 Kipling O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brn	none	U.S.A.	Winburne
9	yes	uncle	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
10	yes	husband	no	husband Rudolf Zittman, W. Va. 3130 23rd St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blk	none	Cs. Slovak	Slov Lupci
11	yes	father	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	U.S. A	Pittsbur	
12	yes	father	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do	
13	yes	father	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	C. Slovak	Koviszank	
14	yes	uncle	no	uncle Rudolf Zittman, Box 23, Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	Banevci
15	yes	uncle	no	uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	Banevci
16	yes	son	no	son R. Gordon, 416 Grand Street New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Lithuania	Janowa
17	yes	son	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blk	none	Lithuania	Janowa
18	yes	brother	no	brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	none	Lithuania	Janowa
19	yes	brother	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Lithuania	Janowa
20	yes	brother	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Lithuania	Janowa
21	yes	brother	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	gry	nil	do	do
22	yes	brother	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do	
23	yes	self	no	cousin Jacob Wisniewski, N.Y. 309 E. 95 St. Nignitzer	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Rosany
24	yes	self	no	bro. law do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fr	br	br	nil	do	do	
25	yes	sister	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
26	yes	husband	no	husband Radko, 89 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Luck
27	yes	father	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	brn	brn	nil	do	Luck
28	yes	father	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do	
29	yes	father	no	do do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do	
30	no	self	no	brother Jack Ciechanowski, 2225 Franklin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Ostrow

Ch. 21 - Feb. 22-21 Superols Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1917  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D<sup>r</sup> J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 12 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 11  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 8. - 44024

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LAPLAND.

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921

. 19

Passengers sailing from																ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what point).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		WERTHAUS	HENG	28	f	m	workman	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	mother Laja W orthaus Lublin	New	York		
2		do	CHANA	25	f	m	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	do	New-York			
3		GOLDMAN	CEVIA	29	m	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	parents Szrunt Goldman Radomska	New-York			
4		SUPERLING	BLUMA	62	f	w	nil	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	Lack Superling Kikoi	Virg.	Alexandria		
5		ZYCHLINSKI	ZELEK	31	m	m	saddler	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	parents Benjamin Zychlinski Plock	Alexandria			
6		do	MARJEM	28	f	m	hsawife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	do	Alexandria			
7		do	STEJNA	6	f	s	---	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	do	Alexandria			
8		do	ABRAM	4	m	s	---	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	do	Alexandria			
9		do	SELAMA	9	m	s	---	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	do	Alexandria			
10		MARGOLIS	GETSEL	59	m	m	---	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	brother Leon Schwarz Galatz	New York			
11		do	FANIE	51	f	m	hsawife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	do	New York			
12		HANDWERKER	HELA	25	f	s	taylor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jaroslaw	father Jacob Handwerker Jaroslaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
13		do	LINA	21	f	s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jaroslaw	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
14		BRULL	TARANKA	22	f	s	nose	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	parents Brull Moses, Budapest	New-York			
15		SIEDLESKI	MOJSOHE	70	m	m	nil	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubien	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
16		do	ROSE	66	f	m	nil	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubien	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
17		NOVOWIEJSKY	DAVID	46	m	m	---	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Grodno	Grodno	son Frank Nowowiejski Grodno	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
18		KON	MARYA	21	f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Eukawa	Eukawa	father Jan Kon Eukawo	N.	Lachawanna		
19		KOUIK	MARJA	20	f	s	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Podolsme	Podolsme	grand mother Marja Kouik Podolsme	N.Y.	Buffalo		
20		do	ANTONIA	15	f	s	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Podolsme	Podolsme	do	N.Y.	Buffalo		
21		WILCZAK	MARJA	20	f	s	nil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Podolsme	Podolsme	father Jan Wilczak Podolsme	N.Y.	Buffalo		
22		KLANOS	VINCA	29	f	m	worker	yes	Cz Slovak	yes	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Turzooka	brother Maksi Jakobik Furzooka	Pa.	Smith Field		
23		KEANEO	MARIA	12	f	s	nil	no	Cz Slovak	no	Cz Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Furzooka	do	Pa.	Smith Field		
24		do	JOSEF	8	m	s	nil	no	Cz Slo	no	Cz Slo	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Furzooka	do	Pa.	Smith Field		
25		do	JULIA	7	f	s	nil	no	Cz Slo	no	Cz Slo	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Furzooka	do	Pa.	Smith Field		
26		BARTOSOVIC	FRANTISEK	30	m	m	fisher	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Evojoin	wife Bartosovic Teresia Evojoin	Pa.	Lansford		
27		do	SOPIA	11	f	s	nil	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Svati	aunt Siarsky Rosa Svati	Ohio	Middletown		
28		do	MARTA	23	f	s	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Svati	mother Theresia Krebs Svati	Ohio	Middletown		
29		PAPP	VERA	38	f	m	workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slavia	Smivao	Alt Sivas Barile	Ohio	Arington		
30		RAHHA	ESTER	24	f	s	---	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	aunt Fajga R wala Warsaw	New York			

22 v3 25 29 Jan 27/21

15 28 Jan 27/21

FEB 19 1921

2/21/21

John A. H. Kuhn and

5/24

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-1



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

...the commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921.

19

58

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 11  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Basey, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921.

19

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	self	no	son Harry Fridman 319 E 13th str Manhattan N.Y.	Med. Cert. Security	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	drk	Poland	Mikulince
2	husband	no	do	Med. Cert. Security	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	gry	do	Garnopol
3	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	gry	do	Garnopol
4	self	no	brother Pietro Myszenynsyn 381 Grand str Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br	br	br	do	do
5	husband	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ble	blue	do	Kutegs
6	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	do	do
7	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	do	do
8	father	no	son Mojze Hewits 254 Wythe ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	do	do
9	mother	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	do	Bialogredok
10	mother	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	do	Cheorypol
11	mother	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	do	do
12	mother	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	do	do
13	mother	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	do	do
14	self	no	brother inlaw Sam Furin 433 Sutter ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	do	do
15	self	yes	cousin Sam Spektor 235 -6th str New York.	Med. Cert. Security	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	brn	do	Warsaw
16	self	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	drk	brn	do	Warsaw
17	brother	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	do	Warsaw
18	self	no	uncle Max Reeler 1490 Hel Ave. Bronx, New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	do	do
19	self	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	do	Poland
20	self	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	do	Poland
21	self	no	daughter Mendel Willner 805 Brand str Brooklyn N.Y.	Med. Cert. Security	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	do	do
22	husband	no	do	Med. Cert. Security	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	do	Poland
23	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	brn	brn	do	Stanislaw
24	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	do	do
25	self	no	uncle Abram Adler 1361 Broek ave New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	do	do
26	self	no	brother Morris Schwartz 449 Sarafagar ave New York.	Med. Cert. Security	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	do	Warsaw
27	self	no	brother inlaw Abram Rosenthal 600 Shepard ave New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ble	drk	do	do
28	self	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	drk	do	Poland
29	husband	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	do	Poland
30	self	no	uncle Moses Koenman 98 Keap str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	do	do
31	self	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ble	blue	do	Poland

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1917

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants; should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Basceg, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brunels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

J. A. Basceg

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 17

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921

19

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	self	50	no	son Samuel Berg 1320 Kedzie ave Chicago Ill	med cert - scurvy, valvular disease of heart, etc.							5 6	fair	blk	gray	none	Poland	Minsk
2	no	husband	..	no	do								5 4	fr	blk	gry	nil	do	Minkowitz
3	no	father	..	no	do								5 3	fr	blo	blu	nil	do	do
4	yes	self	200	no	brother inlaw Harry Gliberman 435 E 6th str Newyork.	Spec med X							5 3	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Pleskirów
5	yes	husband	..	no	do								5 2	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
6	yes	father	..	no	do								5 6	fr	blk	br	nil	do	do
7	yes	father	..	no	do								5 3	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
8	yes	father	..	no	do												nil	do	do
9	no	self	150	no	brother inlaw Abram Fruchel 1719 Washington ave Bronx N.Y.	Spec med X							5 5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Siedlec
10	yes	self	40	no	husband Harry Kroystala 24 Kugarska str C O Eastlavo New york	Spec med X							5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Drehiczyn
11	yes	mother	..	no	do								4 -	fr	br	br	one	Poland	Diamstok
12	yes	self	25	no	brother Sam Finkelstein 207 Madison str New york.	Spec med X							5 5	fair	blk	brn	one	Poland	Wyseke Litewsk
13	yes	self	75	no	son Josef Hoffman 734 East 160th str Newyork.	med cert - def Vis & scurvy, etc.							5 -	fair	dark	fair	none	Poland	Buczacz
14	yes	mother	..	no	do								5 3	fr	blk	br	nil	do	do
15	yes	mother	..	no	do								5 4	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
16	yes	mother	..	no	do								5 3	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
17	yes	self	40	no	cousin Maren Ament 11 East 101 str New york.								5 5	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Szeniez
18	yes	mother	..	no	do														
19	yes	mother	..	no	do														
20	yes	self	30	no	husband Bene Szwarts 266 Atlantic str Brooklyn N.Y.								5 3	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Luck
21	yes	mother	..	no	do												nil	do	do
22	yes	self	25	no	son Szulin Frek 1240 42nd str Brooklyn N.Y.	Spec med X							5 9	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Luck
23	yes	father	..	no	do								5 3	fr	br	blk	nil	do	do
24	yes	self	30	no	brother Marke Szarfman Brooklyn N.Y.	med cert - valvular disease of heart, etc.							5 6	fair	blk	brn	one	Poland	Bidgeraj
25	yes	uncle	..	no	do								5 6	fr	blk	br	nil	do	do
26	yes	uncle	..	no	do												nil	do	do
27	yes	uncle	..	no	do								5 2	fr	blk	br	hil	do	do
28	no	self	30	no	father Jack Zak 1555 Sawyer str Chicago Ill.								5 4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Kryden
29	no	sister	..	no	do								5 2	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
30	no	self	18	no	father Wolf Hechtman 551 Ruwart str detroit Mich								5 -	fr	dark	brn	none	Poland	Lwow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Donahue, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donahue  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 17  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Masceq, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gronselo University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1911

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11 - 301-320

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND.

## Passengers sailing from

**ANTWERP**

JANUARY

27th

1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if scripture claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	PAKNADEL	ROCHMA	17	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	son Richla Paknadel Warsaw	New York
2	ADMITTED	do	ROCHMA	17	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	New York
3	ADMITTED	SZAPIRO	GERS Z	27	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Moisnads	parents Josef Szapiro Molesadz	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	IREME	ABRAHAM	61	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Peeseemryn	sister Juda Klugemen Kodomica	New York
5	ADMITTED	do	NACHLA	50	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Peeseemryn	do	New York
6	ADMITTED	do	CHABREL	16	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Peeseemryn	do	New York
7	ADMITTED	do	SAMUEL	22	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Peeseemryn	do	New York
8	ADMITTED	do	JOSEL	19	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Peeseemryn	do	New York
9	ADMITTED	do	PINKUS	25	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Peeseemryn	do	New York
10	ADMITTED	MELMAN	MOTIE	16	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Satanow	uncle Moszko Kagan Kupiel	Oklahoma
11	ADMITTED	WUL	CHAJA	38	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Satanow	Srul Rabin, Satanow	Oklahoma
12	ADMITTED	do	LEJBUS	11	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Satanow	do	Oklahoma
13	ADMITTED	TEJEMAN	BERKA	43	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomysl	Sara Mituil Warsaw	Ill. Chicago
14	ADMITTED	do	HEWEKA	41	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomysl	do	Ill. Chicago
15	ADMITTED	do	BERKA	13	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomysl	do	Ill. Chicago
16	ADMITTED	do	EMILJA	9	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomysl	do	Ill. Chicago
17	ADMITTED	do	CHAIM	7	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radomysl	do	Ill. Chicago
18	ADMITTED	do	CHAJA	68	f	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zakroesyn	sister stera Zylberstein Warsaw	New York
19	ADMITTED	do	CHANA	4	f	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zakroesyn	do	New York
20	ADMITTED	BON	IOEK	17	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	brother Nojash Bon Kowel	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	ADMITTED	MORZOWITZ	HINDA	30	f	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusany	sister Lita Peviel Prusany	Georgia
22	ADMITTED	do	SEJNA	14	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusany	do	Georgia
23	ADMITTED	do	SEJNA	11	f	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusany	do	Georgia
24	ADMITTED	do	MORZA	9	m	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prusany	do	Georgia
25	ADMITTED	SZLAJEN	SZMUL	35	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ploskrow	Isok Szeinberg Ploskrow	N.Y. Bronx
26	ADMITTED	WE RSMAN	JOJNE	66	m	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawuka	sister Osama Sonar Stawuka	Ill. Rock Island
27	ADMITTED	do	SERLA	66	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawuka	do	Ill. Rock Island
28	ADMITTED	GEUBATA	GIRLA	52	f	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiel	uncle Mordke Csybety Kupiel	N.Y. Bronx
29	ADMITTED	do	KREJNA	19	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiel	do	N.Y. Bronx
30	ADMITTED	SZPIEGEL	SURE	24	f	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisniowice	father Szaa Szpiogel	Mass. Dorechester

28 2/1/21

25 2/20/21

3-20-25-29



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921

19

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Abram Adler 1361 Brook ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes	father	no	no	brother Leon Schapin 456 Alabama ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	bl	bl	mil	do	do
3	yes	brother	no	no	son Max Kramb 900 Astorville ave Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	blk	br	nil	do	Polachak
4	yes	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	drk	none	Poland	Peekyn
5	yes	husband	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
6	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
7	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	tr	nil	do	do
8	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
9	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
10	no	self	no	no	uncle Joe Wool - 2240 E. Oklahoma	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Satanow
11	no	self	no	no	husband Joe Wool Oklahoma Idabel	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Satanow
12	no	mother	no	no	Brother Isidor 401 West Chicago ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Radomysl
13	no	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Radomysl
14	no	husband	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Radomysl
15	no	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fr	br	br	nil	do	Warsaw
16	no	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do
17	no	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do
18	yes	self	no	no	brother Abram Karp 118-120 East 104th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Radomsk
19	yes	husband	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	Zahrotin
20	no	self	no	no	uncle Morris Finkelstein 1836 Mott Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blo	brn	none	Poland	Kowal
21	no	self	no	no	husband Harry Mowsowitz 407 West 40th str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Radomysl
22	no	mother	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do
23	no	mother	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do
24	no	mother	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do
25	yes	self	no	no	brother B Szlein 184 Bathgate ave (Hemp) Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blo	blue	none	Poland	Ploskrow
26	yes	self	no	no	son Wersman L. 628-8th str Rock Island Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	drk	blue	none	Poland	Stawka
27	yes	husband	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	drk	bl	nil	do	Polroda
28	yes	self	no	no	son Greenberg B 614-16 E 13th str Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Kupiel
29	yes	mother	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	blk	br	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	no	no	uncle Isaac Golte 19 Elm str Dorchester Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brn	drk	none	Poland	Wisniowice

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 17

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Hasey, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feb, 1911

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 19-1931-222

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND.  
Lapland

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY 27 th 1921

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, read, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SPERBER	MORDKO JOEL	42	m	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea	brother Josef Oranger Kolomea	New York	
2		"	SZIMA	36	f	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea		New York	
3	UNDER 16	"	MELACH	13	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea		New York	
4	UNDER 16	"	DORA	11	f	nil	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea		New York	
5	UNDER 16	"	ISRAEL	7	m	nil	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea		New York	
6	UNDER 16	"	HERMAN	4	m	nil	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolomea		New York	
7		DIKSTER	CHANA	37	f	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	cousin Rachla Galun Kowel	Is. Wauskeet	
8	UNDER 16	do	AUDOM	15	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel		Is. Wauskeet	
9	UNDER 16	do	CHAJKA	10	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel		Is. Wauskeet	
10	UNDER 16	do	GITLA	13	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel		Is. Wauskeet	
11		MEIN	ESTER	37	f	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krylow	Nusgu Arrin Krylow	N.Y. Manhattan	
12		do	TAUBA	16	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krylow		N.Y. Manhattan	
13		MOWER	TAUBA	64	f	nene	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stary	Chaim Meidawst, Stary	Conn. Hartford	
14		PASTERNAK	LIRA	20	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dukle	sant Mordfka PasternakAndrzejow	Mass. Washington	
15		do	BASTA	10	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dukle		Washington	
16		do	BEJLA	8	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dukle		Washington	
17		do	PAJ	18	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dukle		Washington	
18		do	ABRAM	16	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dukle		Washington	
19		MEIN	SZENDLA	21	f	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Winniewice	father Josef Mein Winniewice	Mass. Dorchester Boston	
20		JABDOK	REJZA	45	f	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom	cousin MojsiofThapodoms Warsaw	Ohio Columbus	
21		do	ESTERA	21	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom		Ohio Columbus	
22		do	SUMA	18	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom		Ohio Columbus	
23	UNDER 16	do	SZMUL	15	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom		Ohio Columbus	
24		RAIZ	MONIA	22	m	labr	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Omney	parents Szlome Raim Omney	Mich. Detroit	
25		HANDELMAN	OYMLA	77	f	nil	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radow	Bwaja Blumfarb Radow	N.Y. Bronx	
26		KIRSZENBAUM	GITLA	19	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Byskow	father Moszek Kirszenbaum Wynnikow	N.Y. Manhattan	
27		SZLUGER	WOLF	20	m	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konstantynow	father Dawid Szluger Konstantynow	N.Y. Bronx	
28		do	WOLF	26	m	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysmogrodek	sister Henia FurmanWysmogrodek	N.Y. Brooklyn	
29		SACHOWIECKI	KIWA	17	m	merchnat	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konstantynow	father Josef Sachowiecki Konstantynow	New York	
30		KUSMIERCZYK	ANNA	21	f	nene	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostroleka	parents Josef Kusmierczyk, Ostrol- leka	Penn. Coatesville	

37

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921, 19

66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																									
					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.			Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.		Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Doughty, of the Laplant, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 17  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Boney, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



14-01



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

February 1921

19

68

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Doughty, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doughty  
Ship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 1911  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Basey, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing there with, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Bonnie University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 19 14

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 14-(391-420)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~LAND~~

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JANUARY 27 th.

19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 65	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X		MAISTER.											
X	UNDER 16	MAJER	34	f	workwoman	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cypkowice	brother Judka Fisz, Cypkowice	N.Y.	Manhattan
X	UNDER 16	do	13	f	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cypkowice	uncle do	N.Y.	Manhattan
X		ESKJA BELLE	9	f	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Cypkowice	do	N.Y.	Manhattan
X		GOLD	38	f	wife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ignatowka	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
X	UNDER 16	do	14	m	nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ignatowka	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
X	UNDER 16	do	9	m	nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ignatowka	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
X		Moische	31	f	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lisoku	Fencia Salome, Foszynski	Pa.	Philadelphia
X	UNDER 16	do	10	m	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lisoku	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
X	UNDER 16	do	9	f	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lisoku	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
X		DAVID	7	m	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lisoku	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
X		RAHAN	42	f	merchant	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rafatowka	br. i. law Josif Poleo, Rafatowka	Ohio	Cincinnati
X		do	27	m	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rafatowka	uncle do	Ohio	Cincinnati
X		do	24	m	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rafatowka	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
X	UNDER 16	do	15	m	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rafatowka	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
X	UNDER 16	do	13	m	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rafatowka	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
X	ADMITTED	KANDEL	15	m	workman	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Soflowka	gr. mother Chaja Rywe Schuyver, Soflowka	Pa.	Philadelphia
X	ADMITTED	do	17	f	milliner	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	S oflawka	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
X		AJZYN	30	f	housew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derewka	mother in law Nechy Sichenk, Derewka	Mass.	Boston
X	UNDER 16	do	6	f	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Derewka	gr. mother do	Mass.	Boston
X		GEDACHT	34	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bidgoraj	brother Mote Gedacht, Bidgoraj	New-York	New-York
X	UNDER 16	do	10	m	nil	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bidgoraj	do	New-York	New-York
X	UNDER 16	do	8	f	nil	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bidgoraj	do	New-York	New-York
X		TOFLER	18	m	man	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnograd	sister Fejga Tofler, Tarnograd	New-York	New-York
X		STAMBA	36	f	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawnta	brother Fr. Baygan, Stawnta	N. Jersey	Newark
X	UNDER 16	do	17	m	student	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawnta	uncle do	N. Jersey	Newark
X	UNDER 16	do	7	f	nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawnta	do	N. Jersey	Newark
X	UNDER 16	do	9	m	nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	STAWNIA	do	N. Jersey	Newark
X		KAGAN	29	f	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stawnta	M. aincis Mindsmik, Stawnta	N. Jersey	Newark
X		BOKINSKI	79	m	wd	nil	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Masowick	brother Mordko Bokinski, Dabrowka	New-York	New-York
X		GOLD	13	f	nil	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Masowick	uncle do	New-York	New-York
(29) 25 Jan 1921													
Balance 4. 1921													

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

**Alens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999



IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 1921

19

70

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Douglas, of the Lepland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Douglas  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1917  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Bauey, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1914

at Brussels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Nowegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 15-451-400

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. LAPLAND.

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

JANUARY

27th

1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
X		CZARNA	OWRILA	23	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom	sister Chalka Siedkowi s Fykoom	New York	/
X		do	FEJGA	19	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom		New York	/
X		do	RYKA	18	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom		New York	/
X		do	RAJGA	16	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom		New York	/
X	UNDER 16	do	MEMCHA	14	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fykoom		New York	/
X		KOLNER	JOSEPA	24	f	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysok	parents Nuchim Mohe Kassin	Ill.	Chicago
X		DRUCKER	NATHAN	30	m	father	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przysietnic	brother Hersz Drucker Przysietnic	Pa.	Pittsburg
X		GRINES	SEJGA	24	f	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przeworsk	sister Frajda Grines Przeworsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		ZWIEBEL	SARA	24	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	sister Estre Fuz Tarnopol	N.Y.	Harlem
X		VASSERBACH	FULA	20	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Skole	parents Jacob Rosa Wasserbach Skole	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		BARANKIEWICZ	NACHIMA	17	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	uncle Alter Loksewicz Lomza	New York	/
X		do	CHANA	14	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza		New York	/
X		do	LIBA	12	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza		New York	/
X		MANKATH	SARA	63	f	hsewrk	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov	sister Jeta Manheim Janov	New York	/
X		do	HEILA	26	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov		New York	/
X		do	SARA	34	f	W	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Konyomynoe	cousin Zalmen Perl Konyomynoe	New York	/
X		POMERANIELUM	ITA	34	f	wife	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow	mother Fesla Groshaus Oniek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	do	SRUL	11	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	do	ELUMA	9	f	nil	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	do	JOSEF	8	m	nil	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staszow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		PONIEMAN	NACHAMA	21	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	amt Rywa Arens Wilno	New York	/
X		RAGOL	MARIE	25	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	mother Sara Ragol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		BLACHMAN	SRUL	25	m	printer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Domaszewo	father Dawid Blachman Domaszewo	New York	/
X		BERGMAN	ESTERA	18	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiel	brother Sebiss Berma Kupiel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		do	PESTA	17	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiel	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		LICHTENSTEIN	RACHEL	19	f	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	parents Isak Majer Hinda Lichtenstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		RABINOWICZ	PINCHUS	60	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	sister Sayfra Rubenswyk Warsaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		do	SALOMON	21	m	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezany	uncle Samuel Bin Podhajec	New York	/
X		do	MIRKA	21	f	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzezany	do	New York	/
X		HERSZTYN	PYLA	22	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	father Enrach Duraw tyn Zambrow	New York	/
7-14/16-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-311



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921. 19

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in cash, or the equivalent in property?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Time in possession of United States passport.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	90	no		father Elito Csarny 195 Broome str New York.	1538 - 554 Bklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Wysmko
2	yes	self		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
3	yes	self		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
4	yes	self		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
5	yes	self		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
6	no	self	05	no		brother inlaw Jacob Kolner 1224 S. ave Chicago Ill.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	drk	none	do	do
7	no	self	10	no		uncle Joseph Greenberg 1845 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	brn	none	do	do
8	no	self	18	no		brother inlaw R. Hirscheblag 1835 Croton Ave Bronx N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	drk	none	do	do
9	no	self	1040	no		brother Max Katz 1719 Madison ave Harlem N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	dk	none	do	do
10	no	self	78	no		uncle W. Herman Becker 485 Hand str Brooklyn N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	do	do
11	yes	self	50	no		father Abram Baron 279 Madison str New York.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	brn	none	do	do
12	yes	self	24	no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
13	yes	self		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
14	yes	self	70	no		husband Elias Czeeske 2413 1st ave New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	blue	none	do	do
15	yes	mother		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	hlc	blu	nil	do	do
16	yes	self	18	no		brother Moses Lebenkrou 175 Henry str New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
17	no	self	75	no		husband Harry Reizen 258 Dumont ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
18	no	mother		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
19	no	mother		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
20	no	mother		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	do	do
21	yes	self	30	no		brother Goldrien I. 2352 2nd str New York.	115 Beaten St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	brn	none	do	do
22	no	self	88	no		brother H. Regel 1214 Flatbush ave New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	drk	none	do	do
23	yes	self	25	no		brother Sam Blachman 167 West 98th New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	brn	none	do	do
24	no	self	50	no		father Moses Bergman Boulevard ave Brooklyn N.Y.	766 Howard ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blk	brn	none	do	do
25	no	sister	12	no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	br	br	nil	do	do
26	no	self	15	no		uncle Charlie Cherry 292 Grand str Brooklyn N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blo	blue	none	do	do
27	no	self	15	no		son Isidore Abramowich 135 Tharford ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	blue	none	do	do
28	yes	self	20	no		brother inlaw Slyman Muselti or 5 ave New York.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	drk	none	do	do
29	yes	brother		no		do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	drk	none	do	do
30	yes	self	70	no		uncle Majer Berkowitz 396 Grand str New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. B. Bancey, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAPLAND.

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY

27th 1981

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921.

19

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self			husband Rosenberg 275 E 50th str Cleveland Ohio	Spec. X					5	2	fair	blk	drk	Poland	Bresno			
2	no	mother			do	Spec. X								nil	do	do				
3	no	mother			do	Spec. X								nil	do	do				
4	no	self			br. in law Stefan Groske East Youngstown Ohio, 188 Madison Bldg 188	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	CZ, Slovak	Vehoc	
5	yes	self			bro Formanski 237 E 100 str Manhattan N.Y.	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	blue	Poland	Kolno	
6	yes	mother			bro Formanski 237 E 100 str New York	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blo	brn	Poland	Kolno	
7	yes				do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
8	yes	self			brother Adolf Bonse 535 Dean str Brooklyn New York	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	drk	Poland	Rasadowce	
9	no	self			son Ben Bros 211 5th str Louis & Aron Milwaukee Wis.	Spec. Ex					5	5	fair	gray	brn	Poland	Wisniowce			
10	no	husband			do	Spec. Ex					5	3	fair	gray	brn	Poland	Wynadeld			
11	no	father			do	Spec. Ex					5	3	fair	blk	brn	Poland	Wisniowce			
12	no	father			do	Spec. Ex					5		fair	blk	brn	Poland	Wisniowce			
13	no	father			do	Spec. X					5	4	fair	blo	brn	Poland	Wisniowce			
14	no	father			do	Spec. X					4	8	fr	blk	br	do	do	do	do	
15	yes	self			son Major Weinberg 28 Jettison New York Middle Village	Med. Cert. Scidely					5	5	fair	gray	gray	Poland	Zwengorod			
16	yes	self			husband William Weinberg 28 Fulton Ave. Middle Village N.Y.	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blo	gray	Poland	Nowoller	
17	yes	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	br	blk	do	do	do
18	yes	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
19	yes	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
20	yes	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
21	no	self			husband Abram Lazar Sandville ave 657 Culbulla Ave. N.Y.	has affidavit from husb.					4	6	fair	blo	blue	Poland	Sarnow			
22	no	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	blk	br	do	do	do
23	no	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	blk	br	do	do	do
24	no	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	br	br	do	do	do
25	no	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
26	yes	self			husband Philadelphia, Pa 1213 So. 4 th. str.	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	Poland	Zefiewka	
27	yes	mother			father do.	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
28	yes	self			husband Maresa Rosenbaum 520 Park street, 433 So Park St	has aff. from husb.					5	6	fair	blk	blk	Poland	Welya			
29	yes	mother			father do.	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do
30	yes	mother			do	always yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Smyth, of the Sapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Smyth  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Basecq, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bourne University,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 17

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921

, 19

# 23-24 Lewis & March. 2/20/21  
Balance E. Jones 2/21 - 21.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February, 1921.

19

76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	no	husband Sam Steinkern 207 Stanton str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	blk br	nil	Russia	Lotz
2	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	do	do
3	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	blk brn	nil	do	do
4	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	blk brn	nil	do	do
5	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	blk br	nil	do	do
6	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	blk brn	nil	do	do
7	yes	self	150	son Samuel Wizenberg 212 West 111th str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blk drk	none	Poland	Janov
8	yes	mother	no	brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	blk blue	none	Poland	Janov
9	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	br brn	nil	do	do
10	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	blk br	nil	do	do
11	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	br br	nil	do	do
12	no	self	200	son Jacob Fuka 67 Stanton str Manhattan N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fat	blk ark	none	Poland	Janov
13	no	husband	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk drk	none	Poland	Janov
14	no	father	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ble blue	none	Poland	Janov
15	no	father	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble brn	none	Poland	Janov
16	no	father	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br br	nil	do	do
17	yes	self	150	husband Josef Klesnowska 23 West 4th str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn brn	none	Poland	Makow
18	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fr	br br	nil	do	Makow
19	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	do	do
20	no	self	75	son Sam Rosenberg 75 Columbus str. Manhattan, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk brn	none	Poland	Opele
21	no	father	no	brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fr	blo br	nil	do	do
22	no	father	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fr	bl br	nil	do	do
23	yes	self	150	husband Beruch Chmizow 274 Henry str N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk drk	none	Poland	Luboul
24	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	do	do
25	yes	self	10	husband Kassil Rubin 58 Norfolk str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble drk	none	Poland	Semiatyene
26	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	do	do
27	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	do	do
28	yes	self	25	husband 47 str 71 New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn blue	none	Poland	Luboul
29	yes	mother	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	do	do
30	yes	mother	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Donnelly, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donnelly  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 19 17  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Kasecy, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Princeton University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 17

at New York

Dr J Kasecy

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 18-6511-540

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JANUARY 27 th.

1921

JANUARY 27 th., 1921																	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		ROSENZWEIN	IDA	31	f	m	none	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubonisl	JOsif Majer, Lubonisl		New-York	
2	UNDER 18	DAVID	ch	15	m	s	NIL	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubonisl	do		New-York	
3	UNDER 18	GISEL	ch	9	f	s	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubonisl	do		New-York	
4	UNDER 18	SEMUL	ch	7	m	s	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubonisl	do		New-York	
5		ABRAM	ch	30	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Modliborszyce	father Isaac Stryf, Modliborszyce		Virgin. Richmond	
6		MATKE	ch	26	f	m	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubok	Sure Galpern, Otykach		New-York	
7	UNDER 18	hisl	ch	7	m	s	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubok	do		New-York	
8		FRYDMAN	TAURA	28	f	s	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaklikow	mother Liwssa Frydman, Zaklikow		N.York	
9		KAGAN	HENCIO	23	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubom	father Jankiel Kagan, Lubom		New-York	
10		GINSBURG	INDKA	71	f	wd	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomil	Jankiel Zeller, Lubomil		New-York	
11		SEMUL IEJB	ch	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lubomil	do		New-York	
12		KICHENBERG	SURA RYSIA	22	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	mother Basia Kichenberg, Janow		N.Y. Brooklyn	
13		GRYNBERG	SZEPHYNCA	23	f	s	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	sister Racla Weber, Janow		N.Y. Brooklyn	
14		GETNER	JUTA	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dziawiesciern	mother Rosa Getner, Dziawiesciern		New-York	
15		Leibach	ASCHER	23	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Werohrate	parents Jacob Necha, Leibach, Werohrate Ill		Chicago	
16		GEDENBERG	ELA LEJBA	17	f	s	shoemkr	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov	uncle Moser Lajdman Janov		N.Y. Brooklyn	
17		do	SYNCHA	15	m	s	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov	do		N.Y. Brooklyn	
18		TRACHT	SEULIEN	16	m	s	shoemkr	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zwierzynek	uncle Wolf Mendel sterg Zwierzynek		New York	
19		STEYNER	MOJZER	22	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przemysl	parents Irma Steiner Przemysl		IL. Chicago	
20		KRYKMER	ITA	17	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	fermpol	father Josef Krykmer Fermpol		N.Y. Manhattan	
21		MILDNER	KYPKA	20	f	s	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov	mother Mildne r Chana Janov		N.Y. Manhattan	
22		ROJT	BAJIA	26	f	s	lancer	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov	mother Asia Rojt anov		N.Y. Brooklyn	
23		POGODA	KUWI A	33	m	s	lancer	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jabromia	son Gula Pogoda Jabromia		New York	
24		KRAWIEC	lija	60	f	w	nil	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Semiadynse	Smul Gigerak Semiadynse		N.Y. Bronx	
25		MARON	KATARINA	24	f	s	workwoman	yes	yes	Cs.Slovak	Slovak	Cs.Slovak	Linc	parents Josef Maron, Linc		N.Y. Endicott	
26		do	FRANK	27	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Cs.Slovak	Slovak	Cs.Slovak	Linc	wife Rosa Maron, Linc		N.Y. Endicott	
27		do	Sara	23	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janov	sister Syma Lewinssa Janov		N.Y. Brooklyn	
28		EFROS	GOLIE	45	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel	father Berel Efron Kowel		New York	
29		WACH	ARELA	26	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Foronowka	Singer Maria, Foronowka		N.Y. Bronx	
30		do	SARA	16	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Foronowka	do		N.Y. Bronx	

Total passengers . . . . . 28

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Abena . . . . . 750

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1000



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK.

February 1921

19

78

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. Donnelly, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Donnelly  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 11  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Basecs, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonsei University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 20

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 19-6541-573

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JANUARY 27<sup>th</sup> 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		SZYMOLER	BEJTE	17	f	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodaw	uncle S. Sanderster Mojzester Lubom	New York	
ADMITTED		do	HELMAN	13	m	nil	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodaw	do	New York	
ADMITTED		do	STEINDLE	21	f	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodaw	do	New York	
ADMITTED		HIMEL	RYFKA	15	f	nil	2-746760-7/27/40	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Janov	grand mother Chana Hinele Bie. Janov	New York	
5		MEYER	CHAJKA	10	f	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kupiel	brother Aron Meiser Kupiel	N.Y. Brooklyn	
6		BODOR	M. ARTA	31	f	no	no	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slavia	Runna	uncle Josef Jamrec Runna	Ill. Arlington Heights	
7		BODOR	STEVO	24	m	weaver	yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Runna	do	Ill. Chicago	
8		do	TERESIA	23	f	wife	yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Runna	do	Ill. Chicago	
9	UNDER 16	do	JOSEF	11	m	no	no	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Runna	do	Ill. Chicago	
10		DAICHENDT	MARGARETA	24	f	housew	yes	German	yes	German	Roumania	Dunitza Mare Jehan Datchedt, Dunitza Mare.	Ohio Youngstown	
11		do	MARGARETA	28	f	housew	yes	German	yes	German	Roumania	Dunitza Mare	Ohio Youngstown	
12		GOTTHARD	ISTVAN	32	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Schesburg	parents Gethard Istvan,	Ohio Cleveland
13		do	IDA	23	f	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Schesburg	do	Ohio Cleveland
14		CHESEL	DVOIRA	29	f	housew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Ottaka	sister Jene Liebman, Ottaka	Pa. Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	do	REILA	11	f	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Ottaka	aunt do.	Pa. Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	do	HAIM	7	m	none	no	Hebrew	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Ottaka	do	Pa. Philadelphia
17		DANNECHESCH	ZLOTA	50	f	housew	no	Hebrew	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Ottaka	daughter Jente Liebman, Ottaka	Pa. Philadelphia
18	ADMITTED	EISENBERG	REIZA	38	f	housew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Ottaka	brother Meiske Katz, Totake	Pa. Pittsburg	
19	ADMITTED	do	SEINDEL	11	f	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Ottaka	uncle do	Pa. Pittsburg	
20	ADMITTED	do	REMA	10	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Ottaka	do	Pa. Pittsburg	
21	ADMITTED	do	ETEL	10	f	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Ottaka	do	Pa. Pittsburg	
22		KURTHY	CAROL	36	m	labr	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Schesburg	br. i. law Merseyi Josef, Schesburg	Ohio Youngstown
23		do	ANNA	32	f	wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Schesburg	do	Ohio Youngstown
24	UNDER 16	do	ANNA	7	f	none	no	Hebrew	no	Roumanian	Magyar	Schesburg	do	Ohio Youngstown
25		KUCY	ICERS	19	m	labr	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	parents Mendel Kucy.	New York
26		SZAMES	MOJSE ABRAM	36	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Worod	friend Lowenstein Ditrud Berlin	New York
27		SEPTRO	HUDLA	24	f	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Poland	Janov	sister tante Smyl Janov	New York
28		CHOJNAKA	AGNIESKA	28	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Petersmyn	father Arsmyn Dubay Popersmyn	N.Y. Buffalo
29	UNDER 16	do	MARCEK	8	m	nil	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Popersmyn	do	N.Y. Buffalo
Balance except 10, 20/22 Birkhard, Insp. 2-21-21 11, 12, 26, 27, 29, 30 by Haggerty 10 Penns 2/17/21														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A1500

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 1921

19

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	100	no	father Awrin Smolar Stanton str. 158 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	blue	Poland	Wlodawa
2	yes	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	do	do
3	yes	self	0	no	father Gedalt Himel 1365 5th ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	br	do	do
4	yes	self	10	no	brother inlaw 437 Stone ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blo	brn	Poland	Janov
5	yes	self	25	no	father sam Melzer Osterny str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	Poland	Kupiel
6	yes	father	100	no	father George Bador Arlington heights Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brn	brn	Poland	Kupiel
7	no	self	100	no	father inlaw do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Jugo Slavia	Ruma
8	no	self	100	no	father inlaw do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Jugoslavia	Ruma
9	no	self	0	no	father inlaw do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	br	do	do
10	no	self	0	no	father inlaw do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	br	do	do
11	yes	self	100	no	Georg Asalluen, Youngtown, Ohio 300 Maple Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blue	Roumania	Dunitse
12	yes	self	100	no	br. in law Maresi Messes, Ohio Cleveland Cleveland, 2074 W. 33 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	gray	Roumania	Dunitse Mare
13	no	self	100	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	Roumania	Sackendes
14	no	husband	100	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	Roumania	Sackender
15	yes	self	100	no	husband Abram Kessler, Philadelphia, 2131 S. 8 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	Roumania	Otteka
16	yes	mother	100	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	Roumania	Otteka
17	yes	mother	100	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	Roumania	Otteka
18	yes	self	50	no	br. in law Abram Kessler, Philadelphia 2131 S. 8 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	Roumania	Otteka
19	yes	self	100	no	husband Eisenberg Benl, Pittsburg, Pa 2410 Webster Avenue.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	Roumania	Otteka
20	yes	mother	100	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	Roumania	Otteka
21	yes	mother	100	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	Roumania	Otteka
22	yes	mother	100	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk	blk	Roumania	Otteka
23	no	self	100	no	br. in law Julen Maresi, Youngtown, Ohio, 309 Carlyle street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brn	Hungaria	Budapest
24	no	husband	100	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	Hungaria	Budapest
25	no	father	100	no	uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	Hungaria	Budapest
26	yes	self	100	no	cousin Gaskel Adler, Bronx, N.Y. 632 Wales Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	Russia	Kupiel
27	yes	self	100	no	friend Aldemar Belfoun 1123 Broadway str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blo	gray	Poland	Polyr
28	yes	self	100	no	brother William 1517 Washington ave New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blo	brn	Poland	Janov
29	no	self	100	no	husband Franszek Chojnac ki Loforeo Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	Poland	Poperszyn
30	no	mother	100	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1917  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Basecy, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 11

at Amsterdam

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAPLAND

*Passengers sailing from* **ANTWERP**

27 JANUARY 1921

19 21

Total passengers	79
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	79

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921

19

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	no	no	husband B. Chasin, Chicago, Ill 2614 W. Augusta str. <del>Longwood</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	br	none	Roumania	Breseni
2	yes	mother	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr	blk	gry	none	do	do
3	yes	mother	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	
4	yes	self	no	no	uncle Sim Isak, West 106 th. str. New York. 866 Longwood str. <del>Longwood</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Somertomerice
5	yes	self	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Somertomerice
6	yes	self	no	no	Simon Isak, 106 West str. N.Y. 866 Longwood str. <del>Longwood</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Lein
7	yes	self	no	no	son Wolf Peltzer, Trenton, N.Y. 927 East State str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Avas Ujvares
8	yes	husband	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Avas Ujvares
9	yes	father	no	no	brother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Avas Ujvares
10	yes	father	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Avas Ujvares
11	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Avas Ujvares
12	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	do	do
13	yes	father	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Avas Ujvares
14	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk	bl	none	do	do
15	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	
16	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	
17	yes	father	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	
18	yes	self	no	no	uncle Lieberhoff Nathan N.Y. Attorney str. 7. <del>Attorney str. 7.</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	brn	none	Roumania	Chisinau
19	yes	self	no	no	Attorney str. 7. <del>Attorney str. 7.</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blo	brk	none	Roumania	Enanhi
20	yes	self	no	no	husband Willy G. <del>husband Willy G.</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blo	blo	none	Roumania	Starouitza
21	yes	mother	no	no	William Katz 4403 131st St. Bronx N.Y.C. <del>William Katz 4403 131st St. Bronx N.Y.C.</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blo	blo	none	Roumania	Starouitza
22	yes	self	no	no	cousin Kalmen Loner 93 Clinton str New York <del>cousin Kalmen Loner 93 Clinton str New York</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Roumania	Jasi
23	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Toth Josef 3rd str 1152 Alameda Mich <del>brother in law Toth Josef 3rd str 1152 Alameda Mich</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	Swatman	
24	yes	self	no	no	step brother S. Lightenfeld 661 Beek str <del>step brother S. Lightenfeld 661 Beek str</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	Minck	
25	yes	self	no	no	cousin in voice Kauffman <del>cousin in voice Kauffman</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Roumania	Chisinau
26	yes	self	no	no	cousin do <del>cousin do</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	drk	none	Roumania	Comrad
27	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law Chaim Schwam 3269 E 123 str. Cleveland Ohio <del>brother in law Chaim Schwam 3269 E 123 str. Cleveland Ohio</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	do	Passo
28	yes	brother	no	no	brother Harry Schermer 478 2nd str. Brooklyn N.Y. <del>brother Harry Schermer 478 2nd str. Brooklyn N.Y.</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	drk	none	Poland	Altysia
29	yes	do	no	no	do 2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Nadworna
30	yes	father	no	no	parents Andrei Dominiak 2428 Marion str Cleveland Ohio <del>parents Andrei Dominiak 2428 Marion str Cleveland Ohio</del>	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Slovakia	Kramahorke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Donahy, of the Laplana, from sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donahy  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1917  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Prasecy, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing heseirith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Konigsberg University,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 19 17

at St. Petersburg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



21

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAMANT.

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BREINDEL	SCHMIEL	16	✓	nil	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablow	uncle Fissel Breindel Zablow	New York.
2		BREINDEL	GICIA	17	✓	nil	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablow		
3		ROBIN	Thau	43	✓	hsew	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablow	ceus in Eljass Pau Zablow	
4			ABRAM	16	✓	nil	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablow		
5		GWIAZDA	ABRAM	52	✓	carp	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	wife Rachel Gwiazda Warsaw	
6		LIMIAISKIER	SZLOMA	60	✓	workman	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	daughter Schlachter Rechla	
7		BARAN	GERSZ	26	✓	mac on	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisak	friend N. Polens Wisak	
8		do	WELNEL	62	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisak		
9		do	HESIA	14	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisak		
10		FLACZKOWSKI	SZLOMA	40	✓	workman	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miedzywiec	wife Rachel Flackowski	New York
11		KAHAN	MOTEL	36	✓	tailor	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Walpe	nene	New York
12		LUCKI	CHAIM	66	✓	nil	no	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Welka	nene	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		BRAKOW	JANKEL	28	✓	carp	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	nene	Mich detroit
14		STERN	LEIB	30	✓	workman	yes	Hebrew	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Crieleni	parents Itic stern Crieleni	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		do	ETILE	25	✓	farmer	yes	Hebrew	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Crieleni	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		BONTA	GYORGES	30	✓	farmer	yes	Magyar	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Raduch	parents Georgy Bonta, Raduch	Ohio Canton
17														
18														
19														
20														
21		WERNZWEIG	BLUMA	21	✓	nil	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Dortmund	Henri Rosenzweig Dortmund	New York.
22		LACHER	BLIMA	51	✓	workman	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Debenanisa	brother Sasse Stricker	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		do	SLOMON	19	✓	farmer	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Debenanisa	do	
24		do	FRIGA	15	✓	nil	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Debenanisa	do	
25		LACHER	MOSES	14	✓	nil	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Debenanisa	do	
26		WLADKOSKI	ICEK, Bereh	58	✓	merchant	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowa	br. in law Ahaim Cherust, Ostrowa	New-York
27		do	BEJLA	53	✓	nil	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowa	do	
28		do	UDS	12	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowa	uncle	do
29		CHANA, GITLA	II	11	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowa	do	
30		REICHZING	MORDECHE	19	✓	scholar	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	parents S. Reichzweig, Opatow	N.Y. Buffalo

**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

Allen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

FEBRUARY 1921. 19

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether also lands in other countries of the United States.	How to obtain or obtainable to land in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or by any other means.	Feet.			Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	2	no	cousin Harry Lieber 410 Norfolk str New yrk.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bl	none	Poland	Zablotow	
2	yes	self	-	no	cousin husband Leib 140 Suffolk str New yrk.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	br	none	do	do	
3	yes	self	none	no	Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	do	do	
4	yes	mother	2	no	brother Jacob Stern 597 E 139 str New yrk.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	do	do	
5	yes	self	2	no	son Lunaki Max 112 So 14th str New yrk.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Biedlec	
6	yes	self	2	no	son brother Baran L. 547 12th str. New yrk, n y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Wekowyjak	
7	yes	self	2	no	son	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	ble	brn	none	Poland	Wisok	
8	yes	self	2	no	Br.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Wisok	
9	yes	self	2	no	brother inlaw Starkman 68 E 3rd str New yrk.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ble	brn	none	Poland	Wisok	
10	yes	self	2	no	father I. Kaplan 88 Ateqney str New yrk.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	blu	none	Poland	Wladyslaw	
11	yes	self	10	no	children Morris Lutski 480 Glenmore str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	drk	none	Poland	Walpo	
12	yes	self	30	no	brother inlaw A.J. Meledowsk 479 Dix ave Mich detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Walpo	
13	no	self	2	no	cousin Samuel 1520 44th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ble	blue	none	Poland	Pinsk	
14	yes	self	2	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gry	none	Rumania	Km ele e	
15	yes	self	2	no	brother Ilie Bonta, Canten, Ohio 915 Karnahan Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	do	do	
16	yes	self	2	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	gray	none	Rumania	Raduch	
17						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
18						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
19						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
20						no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
21	yes	self	2	no	brother inlaw Landan A. Pitte str 90 New yrk.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Poland	Wisniew	
22	yes	self	2	no	son Bernard Lacher 371 Brooklyn South n y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	do	Dobnikowies	
23	yes	mother	2	no	Br.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	bl	none	do	Nipow ste	
24	yes	mother	2	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	br	none	do	do	
25	yes	mother	2	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	blo	br	none	do	Dobehantiz	
26	yes	self	2	no	son S. Wlad kowski, 98 E. 114 str New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Poland	Ostrowa	
27	yes	husband	2	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brn	none	Poland	Jasenica	
28	yes	father	2	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Ostrowa	
29	yes	father	2	no	Br	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brn	none	Poland	Ostrowa	
30	no	self	2	no	br. in law A. Rosenberg, Buffalo, N.Y. Williamstreet 254	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Poland	Opatow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Donahy, of the Laplant, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donahy  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 11  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Bascy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boussel's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 17  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplant, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1911  
at Con

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Basey, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1917

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 93 (161-600)

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP.

27 th January, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State City or town
51		STERN	CHANA	45	f	W	housew	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomerany	daughter Malka Stern, Pomerany	New-York
52		PREIBER	POSI	40	f	W	housew	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomerany	uncle Messer Preiber, Pomerany	New-York
53		do	MOSES	23	m	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomerany	do	New-York
54		do	FEIGE	18	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pomerany	do	New-York
55		WEINGART	CLARA	23	f	W	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Walica	father A. Weinstadt, Walica	New-York
56		do	ABRAHAM	17	m	W	scholar	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Walica	do	New-York
57		FUCHS	GEDALE	26	m	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	mother Mariem Fuchs, Stanislawow	New-York
58		do	SCHWEINDEL	23	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	do	New-York
59		RUBIN	FAJBISCH	16	m	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	gr. mother do	New-York
60		do	JOSEF	10	m	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	do	New-York
61		do	GEDALE	8	m	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislawow	do	New-York
62		SILBER	ELKA	23	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesany	father David Finkel, Brzesany	New-York
63		ZWERDLING	MICHAEL	24	m	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zloczow	father Isidor Buscher Zloczow	New-York
64		EISENBERG	LEIB	32	m	W	labr	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablolow	father Salomon Eisenberg Zablolow	New-York
65		do	MARIEM	29	f	W	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablolow	do	New-York
66		SPERBER	ETIE	52	f	W	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablolow	cousin Fynsie Rubin Zablolow	New-York
67		UNDER 18	do	13	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablolow	do	New-York
68		UNDER 18	do	11	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zablolow	do	New-York
69		FASERAS	ILONA	17	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Roumania	Falsul	grand mother P. Aine Jeko Falsul	New-York
70		BURGER	AURELIA	25	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Roumania	Oluy	grand father H. rulerger Gustav	New-York
71		BARTOVICS	ISTVAN	29	m	W	farmer	yes	yes	Cs. Slovak	Slovak	Cs. Slovak	Svaty Jus	parents Adam Bartovics, Svaty Jus	New-York
72		do	THERESIA	25	f	W	wife	yes	yes	Cs. Slovak	Slovak	Cs. Slovak	Svaty Jus	do	New-York
73		do	VILMA	1	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Cs. Slovak	Slovak	Cs. Slovak	Svaty Jus	do	New-York
74		ZILBERBERG	MARIA	20	f	W	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zeele	mother Rejza Zilberberg, Zeele	New-York
75		LEVINE PITLUCH	CHANA	43	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilna	cousin Men. Pitluch, Vilna	New-York
76		do	SARRA	16	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilna	do	New-York
77		do	CHAILA	15	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Vilna	do	New-York
78		do	do	14	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	sister Rosa Gittman Warsaw	New-York
79		SZTULMAN	MOJZESZ	18	m	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	parents Iscki Szulman, Lublin N.Y.	Brooklyn
80		KUMINSKY	BLAYU	19	f	W	housew	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowalski	parents Kuminsky Stefan Kominsky Pa.	Johnstown

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

February 1921.

19

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					As an alien.	As a laborer.	As a student.	As a tourist.	As a merchant.	As a professional man.	As a politician.	As a religious worker.	As a social worker.	As a volunteer.					As a soldier.	As a sailor.		As a farmer.	As a miner.	As a stock raiser.
1	yes	self	no	no	son-in-law Hymen Pomerantz, N.Y. 251 E. 7th str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	fair	fair	gray	none	Poland	Pomerantz		
2	yes	do	no	no	husband Jacob Traiber, N.Y. 125 Pitt str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Pomerantz		
3	yes	mother	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk	blk	none	Poland	Pomerantz		
4	yes	mother	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Pomerantz		
5	yes	self	no	no	br. in law David Farb, Brooklyn, N.Y. 380 Nassau street. 7th floor.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Trembada		
6	yes	mother	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Trembada		
7	no	self	no	no	br. in law Morris Friedman, N.Y. 4 Allen str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	br	br	nil	do	Stanislaw		
8	no	husband	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	br	nil	do	Bohorodch		
9	no	self	no	no	Father Isaac Rubin do. 165 Orchard st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fr	blo	gray	nil	do	do		
10	no	self	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do		
11	no	self	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do		
12	yes	self	no	no	brother Max Silbert, 6 Canton str. New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk	brn	none	Poland	Brzesany		
13	yes	self	no	no	brother Isaac Buscher, 1411 Broadway, New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	blk	br	nil	do	Rotschow		
14	yes	self	no	no	father-in-law op sel. porter 274 E 7th str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	br	br	nil	do	Zablutow		
15	yes	self	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	br	bl	nil	do	do		
16	yes	self	no	no	husband Samuel S. porter 274 E 7th str New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	blk	br	nil	do	do		
17	yes	mother	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	blk	br	nil	do	do		
18	yes	mother	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	do	do		
19	yes	parents	no	no	Father & Mother Mendel Josef McKeusport Pa. 127 Market st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Czegold		
20	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Bernath Hussbaum 485 State str Perth Amboy N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	br	brn	none	Romania	Vintul		
21	yes	uncle	no	no	uncle Nehan Schuffman, New-York 2702, 8 Av. - N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Braty Jus		
22	yes	uncle	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cz. Slovak	Braty Jus		
23	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Cz. Slovak	do		
24	no	self	no	no	son J. Rubin, 18 Governor street County of Passaic, Patterson City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Cz. Slovak	Tomaskow		
25	yes	father	no	no	husband N. Levin, 136 Quarry str. Fall River Mass, New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	brn	none	Lithuania	Stettelschek		
26	yes	father	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	brn	none	Lithuania	Stettelschek		
27	yes	father	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	fair	fair	brn	none	Lithuania	Stettelschek		
28	yes	self	no	no	brother Glimman 683 Varkev Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Migale		
29	no	self	no	no	br. in law Bernard Hibel, Brooklyn N.Y. 111 3rd str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk	blue	none	Poland	Zukow		
30	yes	brother	no	no	brother John Kusivity 618 1st str 618 1st str 618 1st str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	blo	gray	none	Poland	Rominske		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. M. Doughty, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 19 17

at Antwerp

E. J. ...  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Basecy, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 17

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P.

JANUARY 27th., 1921

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

February 1921.

19

List 24

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes, Where?										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	1902 N.Y.	Father Steve Smolles, New-York, 324 E. 66 Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	Hungaria Budapest
2	yes	husband	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	Hungaria Budapest
3	yes	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	do do
4	yes	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	do do
5	yes	self	no	Brother in law Brune Hols, Bronx, N.Y. 334 St. Anna Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	Y. Slaves Ivan Botjan
6	yes	self	no	Husband Leopold Gelbmann, New-York 515 E. 85 str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray	Hungaria Kriknufel.
7	yes	mother	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	Hungaria Kriknufel
8	yes	mother	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brn	Hungaria Kriknufel
9	yes	mother	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	Hungaria Kriknufel
10	yes	self	no	Uncle Edward Trepper, 2902 Ocean Parkway, New-York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	Hungaria Budapest
11	yes	self	no	Daughter Abram Kanter, Brooklyn, New-York, 472 Sutter Avenue.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	Roumania Kaschanef
12	yes	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	Roumania Kaschanef
13	yes	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	Roumania Kaschanef
14	yes	uncle	no	Uncle Martin Romanarvi, Pa. Mount Sterling, Fayette Co. Box 31	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	Yugoslavia Male Vukoeje
15	yes	sister	no	br. in law Andrew Philipie, Pa. Philadelphia, 1510 Gnadvalder str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	Yugoslavia Charktevia
16	yes	br. in law	no	br. in law Jakob Dystel, Bronx, N.Y. 20-93 Mohagan Ave. New-York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	blk	Poland Samosth
17	no	self	no	br. in law Dominik Lukac, Berlin str. Binghamton, No 4.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	Cs. Slovak Linc
18	no	self	no	br. in law Tomas Veska, New-York. No 350, E. 19 th str.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	Slovakia Udwerok
19	no	self	no	Father John Szirak, Mc. Keesport 227 Dale street, Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	Slovakia Zuznatew
20	no	self	no	Father in law John Szirak do. 227 Dale str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	Slovakia Zuznatew
21	no	self	no	Uncle Mike Andrag, Youngstown, Ohio 13 Erno street.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	Slovakia Komarieny
22	no	self	no	br. in law Bas Bres, Milwaukee, 211 Fifth street.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	Poland Kremenio
23	no	husband	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	Wismenece
24	no	father	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	do Yremenitz
25	no	father	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	do do
26	no	self	no	brother Morris Schindler, 633 E. 5 str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	do Stanislaw
27	no	self	no	brother David Maimudin Chicago, Ill 728 West Roosevelt Road.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fair	blk	do Ostrewa
28	no	self	no	brother Jakob Scheiner, Bronx, N.Y. 1344 Wilkins Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	do Lublin
29	no	self	no	brother Janogens Frans, 415 W. 83 th. street, New-York City.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	Belgium Malinas
30	no	self	no	Uncle Louis Rosenberg, New-York City 124 W. 115 street.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	Hungaria Ujport.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Donahy, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donahy  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1917  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr J Basecy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 1914,

at Brussels

J. Basecy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 25. - (721-756)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~LAPLAND~~

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP.

JANUARY 27<sup>th</sup>, 1921

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 27 <sup>th</sup> , 1921													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BALOGH DESIDER #	24	M	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Mager	Cz. Slovak	Esau	father Balogh Franz, Esau	Ohio	Youngstown
2	332318	JACKO FEDOR 28	32	M	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Havová Rostoka	brother Jacko Mihal, Havová	Pa	Duquesne
3		IHNATOVA ZUZANNA	21	F	housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Palin	father George Ihnaty, Palin	Pa	Clunville
4		VALOAK ALZBETA	23	F	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Palin	mother Valecik Erna, Palin	Mich	Detroit
5		NEGIFER ANDREJ	20	M	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Salan	wife Takac Anna, Salan	Ind	Whiting
6		JANITOR JAN	27	M	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Male Ida	wife Jene Maria, Male Ida	Ohio	Cleveland
7	524990-85/29E100	HODAK JAN 34/19	29	M	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Ruskev	wife Maria Bugos, Ruskev	Pa	Homestead
8		KOSZTY ANNA	29	F	housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nizni Cabiny	father Peter Skovuan, Nizni Cab.	Pa	Pittsburg
9	UNDER 18	do MARIA	9	F	nil	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nizni Cabiny	gr. father do	Pa	Pittsburg
10		UHLAR MARTA	33	F	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Blazev	Valke Janes Blazev,	Pa	Sharon
11		BALOGH ANDREJ 4/1/19	34	M	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	wife Balogh Anna, Malcice	Pa	Mont Carmel
12		REVES ZUZANNA	26	F	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	sister Erna Reves, Malcice	Pa	Beaty
13		MATI JOSEF	15	M	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	mother Mati Andr. Malcice	Pa	Braddeck
14		SABOL MICHAEL	53	M	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	daughter Erna Chomar, Malcice	Cennet.	Bridgeport
15		do ALZBETA	50	F	housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	do	Cenn.	Bridgeport
16		do MARIA	19	F	housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	sister do	Cennet	Bridgeport
17		do AMOLJ	16	M	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	do	Cenn.	Bridgeport
18	UNDER 18	do MICHAL	11	M	none	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	do	Cennet	Bridgeport
19		JACKOVA MARIE	29	F	housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	father in law Jacko Jaraj, Malcice	Pa	Pittsburg
20		do ANNA	8	F	none	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	gr. father do	Pa	Pittsburg
21		do MARIE	11	F	nil	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Malcice	do	Pa	Pittsburg
22		KAMENYAR MARIA	20	F	servant	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Ushered	friend Setrides Janeani, Ushered	N.Y.	Brecklyn
23		HORNYAK KATERINA	20	F	housew	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Radvanky	mother Hornyak Georgeva, Radvanky	New-York	
24		SENK FRANTISEK	30	M	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Mahrian	Mahria	Hrusky	sister Hrebackova Anna, Hrusky	N.Y.	Endicott
25		PURECEK JOSEF	18	M	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Mahria	Hrusky	aunt do	N.Y.	Endicott
26		KOS SABEL	24	M	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Mahria	Sudamerice	wife Kos Anica, Sudamerice	Pa	Mc.Kees Rocks
27	724025-5-19-31	JAN	55	M	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Cz. Slovak	Vaga	mother Kanila Julia, Vaga	Mich.	Lenon
28		do ISTVAN	43	M	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Magyar	Slovakia	Vaga	do	Mich.	Lenon
29	724027-5/1431	KLASTA LAJOS	40	M	farmer	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vagevec	wife Klasta Juliana, Vagevec	Ohio	Cleveland
30		BONUS ALZBETA	24	F	workman	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Uher Skalica	father Sara Jan, Uher Skalica	N.Y.	Binghampton

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alcans** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

February 1921

19

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		
					Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Always	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Hair	Eyes
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Frank Balogh, Youngstown Ohio, 2295 Wilson Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Cs. Slovak	Esou
2	yes	self	10	no	cousin Andre J. Jun. Duquesne, Pa. Home NO 220	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Slovakia	H. Restaka	
3	yes	self	10	no	brother George Ihnat, Cleveland, Pa. 325 Washington Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Slovakia	Palin	
4	yes	self	20	no	brother John Valechik, Mich. Detr 180 Dragon Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Slovakia	Palin	
5	yes	self	20	no	cousin Kohn Bedni, Whiting, Ind. Lake County	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	none	Slovakia	Isratob	
6	yes	self	20	no	cousin Jan Miodke, Cleveland, Ohio 867 E. 67 street.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	none	Slovakia	Mala Ida	
7	yes	self	30	no	br. 1. law Michael Marcinko, Pa. Homestead, 1004 Ravine str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brn	none	Slovakia	Ruskev	
8	yes	self	10	no	husband Frank Kossly, Pittsburg Pa. 1326 Lenox Alley.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	Nizni Cabin	
9	yes	mother	no	no	father do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do	
10	yes	self	3	yes 3	husband Josef Uhlar, Sharon Pa. Box 783.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	Blasov	
11	yes	self	3	yes 3	br. 1. law Miki Dencel, Mont. Garnet, Penna. 29 Chestnut str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Slovakia	Malcice	
12	yes	self	13	no	brother George Revesz, Beatty, Pa. May 66.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	Malcice	
13	yes	self	8	no	brother Andy Matl, Braddeck, Conn. 1221 Cherryway.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Slovakia	Malcice	
14	yes	self	5-6	yes 6	br. 1. law Bajus John, Bridgeport Conn. 518 Hallettstr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Slovakia	Malcice	
15	yes	husband	yes 6	yes 6	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	blue	none	Slovakia	Malcice	
16	yes	father	no	no	uncle do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Slovakia	Malcice	
17	yes	father	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Slovakia	Malcice	
18	yes	father	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do	
19	yes	self	no	no	husband Georg Jacke, Pittsburg, Pa. 1351 Whitcher Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fair	blk	blue	none	Slovakia	Malice	
20	yes	mother	no	no	mother do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	Malice	
21	yes	mother	no	no	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	do	do	
22	yes	self	no	no	sister Annie Acito, Brooklyn, N.Y. 475 Marcy Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	Ushered	
23	yes	self	no	no	sister Elizabeth Hornyak, New-York 80 First Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	Marinety	
24	yes	self	no	no	sister Cecille Hrabackova, Radicott, New-York. 9 Belle str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Mahria	Tynoc	
25	yes	self	no	no	father Mikulas Puresok, Radicott, New-York, 9 Belle str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Mahria	Tynoc	
26	yes	self	no	no	uncle Paul Branecky, Mo. Kees Rocks P.O. Box 315.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Mahria	Eudemerico	
27	yes	self	yes 10	yes 10	brother George Zaige, Lenox, Mich. Box 49.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Cs. Slovak	Vaga	
28	yes	self	yes 7	yes 7	do.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	none	Slovakia	Vaga	
29	yes	self	yes 10	yes 10	br. 1. law Steve Gessa, 9413 Cumberland Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Slovakia	Vagovec	
30	yes	self	yes 10	yes 10	cousin Johan Temik Binghampton, Confaux Ave. 46. Fairfax Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Slovakia	Uh. Skalica	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. Doughty, of the Laplant, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7/29 day of July, 1921  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. B. Carey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonnels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917

at London, England

Dr. J. B. Carey

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

132  
53  
60



List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LAFFAND.

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JANUARY 27th

1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		ALBRECHT	JAN	20	M		farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Labu	uncle Albrecht Harting	Labu	Little Neck	Long Island
2		STUPAL	ROSALIE	17	F		worker	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Uh Skalice	sister Stupal Alsbeta Skalice	N.Y.	Binghamton	
3	ADMITTED	LORENZ	SABIA	17	F		Dom.	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Gbely	father Stefan Leune Gbely	N.Y.	Gloverville	
4	ADMITTED	do	PAVRL	11	M		nil	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Gbely	do	N.Y.	Gloverville	
5	ADMITTED	CEKAJI	BERTALAN	37	M		farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Dohnan	wife Rosina Cekaji Dohnan	N.Y.	Bonwood	
6	ADMITTED	ORZVALD	KLEMENTINA	14	F		nil	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Gbely	brother Orzvald Ernest Gbely	N.Y.	Binghamton	
7		DEMACK	ALBERT	35	M		workman	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Puchev	mother Demack Maria Puchev	Cann	Bridgeport	
8		NOVENAD	JAN	32	M		farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Puchev	wife Magda Novenad Puchev	Cann	Bridgeport	
9	ADMITTED	MANBERG	HERMAN	16	M		workman	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Pedvas	father Markus Manberg Pedvas	N.Y.	New York	
10		RENUSE	ANTON	31	M		workman	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bystrica	brother Jan Renuse Bystrica	Pa.	Philadelphia	
11		VOLOSYN	PETER	29	M		farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Luoka	wife Volosyn Luoka	Pa.	Cambria	
12		RENYAK	ANDREY	24	M		workman	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Nova	wife Renyak Anna Nova	Pa.	Alliquippa	
13		MOINAR	VALENT	24	M		farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Jastreb	mother Moinar Anna Jastreb	Pa.	Pittsburg	
14	ADMITTED	HERTSCHKE	ANDREJ	22	M		farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bester	parents Hertschke Georg Bester	Pa.	Monaca	
15		KARAPA	JAN	37	M		farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Bester	wife Karapa Maria Bester	Pa.	Lacrosse	
16		BAJER	JAN	19	M		farmer	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vys	father Bajer Jan Olavar	Pa.	Hempstead	
17		JAKAB	ANDREJ	22	M		workman	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Olvar	wife Anna Jakabova Olvar	Pa.	Hempstead	
18		LIBKA	ALOTIS	24	M		workman	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Surovce	mother Libka Helena Surovce	N.Y.	Endicott	
19		HLUBIK	JOSEFA	53	F		worker	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Lamac	son Hlubik Vincok Lamac	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	ADMITTED	do	MARIA	7	F		nil	no	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Lamac	do	Ohio	Cleveland	
21		GRECH	KATARINA	25	F		nil	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vys	father Jan Grech Rusbachy	Pa.	Jacobs	
22		VALENTA	JOSEF	26	M		smith	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Pura	father Josef Valenta Pura	Pa.	Glassboro	
23		do	MARIA	20	F		nil	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Pura	do	Pa.	Glassboro	
24		MARON	HEDVIG	20	F		Dom.	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Faltasur	father Maron Misko Valtasur	Ohio	Acron	
25		FUSCH	FRANTISEK	25	M		mason	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vitkovice	father Franz Fusch Eriebendorf	Minn	Fairfax	
26		PENKA	EMMA	30	F		workman	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Frebova	father Penka Franz Diderdorf	Pa.	Barnstead	
27		BUCOK	ROZALIA	18	F		Dom.	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Gajary	father Josef Bucok Gajary	N.Y.	Wahawton	
28		do	VERONIKA	16	F		Dom.	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Gajary	do	N.Y.	Wahawton	
29		KRIEGSMAN	ABRAHAM	15	M		none	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warney	uncle Heinrich Kriegsmann, Gradiestek	Pa.	Philadelphia	
30		MARUNAK	MICHAL	50	M		workman	yes	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Zbuna	wife Marunak Anna Zbuna	Pa.	Braddock	

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . 29

Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921 19

94

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Donahue, of the Lapland, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Donahue  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Basey, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

January 27 th.

1925

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

February 1921

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1911  
at Antwerp

J. H. Doughty  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Dasey, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 1914  
at Brussels

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 28-100000

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921

19

Passengers sailing from													19				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what tongue).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		705485-4-7-31 H16															
1		CHOVANEC	KATA	26	f	m	housewife	yes	3-4686	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Lieskova	husband Stefan Chovaneck Lieskova	Wis. Oudaky
2		CHOJNACKA	JULIA	23	f	m	worker	yes	6-99748	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother Marja Pluenska Warsaw	Mich. Detroit
3		DRESSEL	MARIE	32	f	m	housewife	yes	4-0648	French	yes	French	French	France	Forbach	parents Jean Schmidt	Pa. Tacoma
4		DRESSEL	MARTIN	35	m	m	gardener	yes	4-0648	French	yes	French	France	Forbach	parents Dressel Michael	Pa. Tacoma	
5	ADMITTED	MASLOWSKA	ZOFIA	58	f	w	housewife	yes	3-4684	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Asurecin	cousin Marya Osmerne Asurecin	N.Y. Buffalo
6	ADMITTED	OZERN A	STANISLAW	25	f	s	none	yes	3-4684	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Asurecin	mother do	N.Y. Buffalo
7	X	RAPPORT	HERMANN	18	m	s	butcher	yes	3-4684	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Josef Rapport Mikolajow	Pa. Philadelphia
8		STURY	JOHN	28	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4661	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Vojnice	wife Lily SturyVOJNICE	Pa. Clairton
9		KVASAY	KAROL	38	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4660	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Zemansky	wife Teresia Jan Zemanski	Pa. Irving	
10		VOJTECH	ANTON	32	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4662	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Biestoveny	wife Rozsina Vojte k Brestorazy	Pa. Braconridge	
11		SOLTIS	JAN	24	m	s	farmer	yes	3-4663	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Gowenica	parents Juraj Soltis Gerwen ica	Pa. Lancaster	
12		VISVADER	TERESIA	17	f	s	worker	yes	3-4663	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Gaja	parents Visvader Jan Gaja	N.J. Guttenberg	
13		VARICHOVOS	MARIA	26	f	w	housewife	yes	3-4663	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Verichovos	wife Antonina Varichovos	Pa. Ganderun k	
14		HRIB	ANDREJ	34	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Verichovos	wife Anna Hrib Varichovos	Pa. Ganderun k	
15		LOSTIG	JOSEF	44	m	s	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Zemjosi	father Fran Kubo Zemjosi	New York	NON IMM
16		DOROF	JANOS	17	m	s	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Hasin	mother Dorof Teresia Hasin	Ind. Whiting Lake	
17	ADMITTED	GAVELEK	JAN	69	m	w	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Haslin	friend Gerka Pal Haslin	Ohio Cleveland	
18		KRALOVIC	ROZA	23	f	s	worker	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Strase	mother Kralovic Almbeta Strase	N.J. Shennetady	
19		KRIEGLSTEIN	MILK	17	f	s	worker	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Gajer	parents Krieglstein Florian Gajer	Ill. Chicago	
20	ADMITTED	BENEDEK	JURA	27	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Kerestur	wife JurovaBenedek Kerestur	N.Y. Brooklyn	
21		FIMKO	JAN	29	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Orlava	wife Anna Fimko Arlava	N.J. Garfield	
22		ZENKO	VASIL	27	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Andr o Sovose	wife Maria Zenko Andro	Pa. New Salem	
23		DUBOCZY	MARGITA	20	f	s	worker	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Aba	parents Andras Doiboczi Aba	New York	
24		do	ANDREJ	26	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Aba	wife Anna Simo Aba	do do	
25		DAVELOZIK	JOSEF	28	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Wilominro	wife Maria Pavelowik Wilominro	Minn. Austin	
26		PETREK	JAN	25	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Stwartek	wife J ohanna Petrek Stwartek	Ohio Hubbard	
27		KRISKA	ANDREJ	27	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Sovome	wife Judik Kriska Hesty Sovome	Ohio Cleveland	
28		MINS ZTEB	SARAZTA	20	f	s	worker	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Scnadi	mother Munste r Josefina Scnadi	New York	
29		SWAB	ANNA	17	f	s	none	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Scnot	mother Schwab Antalus Scnot	Pa. Glenwood	
30		LAKOCEK	JAN	44	m	m	farmer	yes	3-4663	Cz. Slovak	yes	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Sariska	wife Anna Lakocsek Sariska	Ind. Whiting	
FEB 19 1921													John A. H. Rich				
53																	

FEB 19 1921

John A. H. Rind

Total passengers . . . . . 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

7 FEB 1921

19

98

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	brother	1913 yes by Oudaky	brother John Ballis 436 Somers ave Oudaky Wis	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	3 fair brn brn		Slovakia Lieneskove		
2	no	self	no	husband Juljam Chomnacki 49 Milwaukee ave Detroit Mich	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	6 fair blo blue		Poland Warsaw		
3	yes	father	no	parents John Schmidt 7234 Keyston str Tacony Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	- fair blk brn		France Etaling		
4	yes	father-in-law	no	son-in-law Stanislaw Gerny 288 Peckham ave Buffalo N.Y.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	5 fair blo grey		France Aversmader		
5	yes	son-in-law	no	brother do	always yes no no no no no no good no	4	11 fat blo brn		Poland Asurecin		
6	yes	brother	no	family Hyman Freilich 524 Christian str Philadelphia Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair blo fair		Poland Balid		
7	yes	family	no	brother-in-law Andy Banas Wallie ave Olairton Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair drk brn		Slovakia Vojnice		
8	yes	brother-in-law	1913 yes 1920 Imrie	brother Stefan Krawczy Jani Box 32 Irwin Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	3 fair brn brn		Slovakia Zemanaky		
9	yes	brother	no	brother-in-law Johan Hasky Box 376 Brackenridge Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	5 fair blo brn		Slovakia Bestovsky		
10	no	self	no	brother-in-law Jan Polka 820 east Peterson str Landsford Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair drk blue		Slovakia Cerwanica		
11	no	self	no	uncle Wishek Jan 209 27th str Gttenberg N.J.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	3 fair brn brn		Slovakia Gaja		
12	no	self	no	brother-in-law Stefan Kalne Box 233 Hubbard Ohio	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	4 fair brn brn		Slovakia Stewartok		
13	no	self	1901 yes by Sandrunk	uncle Georg Fecko Lucerne Co Grandirunk Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair brn brn		Slovakia Verichovone		
14	no	self	1904 yes by Sandrunk	uncle Emil Lowy 181 E 115 str New York	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair brn brn		Slovakia Zamjeni		
15	no	self	20 yes 5 y N.Y.	father Dorpi Jans 515 John str Whiting also Ind.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair brn brn		Slovakia Hasin		
16	no	self	no	son John Gavelak 9517 Primecave Cleveland Ohio	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair grey brn		Slovakia Haslin		
17	no	self	no	brother Richard Netvidick 512 Webster str Sharockady N.Y.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair brn brn		Slovakia Estrase		
18	no	self	no	uncle Peter Zadineck 1358 Austin ave Chicago Ill	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair brn brn		Slovakia Gajer		
19	no	self	no	brother Melk Benek 182 India str Brooklyn N.Y.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair brn brn		Slovakia Keresstur		
20	yes	brother	1901 yes by Pasavio	brother-in-law Jan Adaketa 35 Monroe str Garfield N.J.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair brn grey		Slovakia Arlava		
21	yes	self	50 yes by Pasavio	brother Mike Zonko Fayette Co New Salem Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair brn brn		Slovakia Andro Bocoze		
22	yes	self	17 yes by Pasavio	sister Dubooni Maria 225 E 69th str New York	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair brn blue		do do		
23	yes	self	no	brother Johan Davelosik 113 Oak str Austin Minn.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	3 fair br br		do do		
24	yes	self	no	brother-in-law Martoin Lesnak Hubbard Ohio	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair brn brn		Slovakia Stooartek		
25	yes	self	no	brother-in-law Jan Benish 2049 W 13th str Ohio Cleveland	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair brn brn		Slovakia Sovose		
26	yes	self	no	brother-in-law Bela Kosar 233 84th str New York	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair brn br n		Slovakia Samodi		
27	yes	self	no	cousin Schwab Gynla 87 Halbest ave Glenwood Pa.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	7 fair brn brn		Slovakia Samot		
28	yes	self	1904 yes by Hasleton	brother Paul Lukack 515 John str Whiting Ind.	always yes no no no no no no good no	5	9 fair brn grey		Slovakia Seriske		

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Saphend, from Amherst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 106 day of July, 19 17

at Amherst

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Dasey, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
or under contract," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Durham University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1917  
at Durham, N.C.  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921

19

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	1914	sister Josef Pogout Bay 13, East Peterson. 25 Dundee St. Brooklyn N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ble	blue	Slovakia	Predur
2	yes	self	yes	1914	son Josef Dub 1318 -20 th str Brooklyn N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	grey	blue	Slovakia	Mamuresch
3	no	self	no	1914	uncle Wilan Fruhlinger 1902 19th str Windber Pa.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk	grey	Slovakia	Imred
4	yes	self	yes	1914	brother slaw Josef 2443 S 26th 20th str Philadelphia Pa.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble	blue	Slovakia	Kozkeve
5	yes	self	yes	1914	cousin Kats I. 2947 Broadway New York.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blk	drk	Ukraine	Butsk
6	yes	husband	no	1910	husband Benek Michaly 25 24th str New York.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	drk	do	Butsk
7	yes	father	no	1910	father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk	drk	do	Butsk
8	yes	father	no	1910	father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	drk	do	Butsk
9	yes	father	no	1910	father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	far	blk	drk	do	Butsk
10	yes	father	no	1910	father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	fair	bk	drk	do	Butsk
11	yes	self	yes	1914	husband Benek Michaly 25 24th str Philadelphia Pa.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	ble	blue	Slovakia	Purcevec
12	no	mother	no	1910	mother	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble	brn	do	do
13	yes	self	yes	1910	brother inlaw Mike Rsko 167 E. 2nd str New York.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble	brn	do	Barna
14	yes	husband	yes	1920	husband Regner La. slc 107 old 1920 Beacon Road, Beacon N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	Slovakia	Kral
15	yes	father	no	1910	father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	Slovakia	Kral
16	yes	father	no	1910	father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brn	brn	Slovakia	Kral
17	yes	father	no	1910	father	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fr	ble	bl	do	do
18	yes	self	yes	1910	son Tanman 14 E 99th str New York.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fr	br	br	do	do
19	yes	self	yes	1910	brother	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble	brn	Poland	Pinsk
20	yes	self	yes	1910	brother	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk	brn	Poland	Pinsk
21	yes	self	yes	1910	brother	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble	brn	Poland	Pinsk
22	yes	mother	no	1910	brother	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	br	do	do
23	yes	mother	no	1910	brother	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	br	bl	do	do
24	yes	self	no	1910	uncle Ixy Butel, New York, 630 E. 11th street	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blk	gray	Roumania	Soroca
25	yes	self	no	1910	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	gray	Roumania	Soroca
26	yes	self	no	1910	son Maib Seid, Brooklyn N.Y. 222 Pulaski street	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	brn	Poland	Lanoweo
27	yes	self	no	1910	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ble	brn	Poland	Ostreg
28	yes	self	no	1910	brother inlaw Etomas Antman 89 Throop Brooklyn N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ble	brn	Poland	Ostreg
29	yes	self	no	1910	do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr	bl	bl	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. K. Doughty, of the Lapham, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. K. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1917

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Baseq, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1921

at Brussels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S-S. LA PLAND.

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921

19

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921, 19															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		PARKAS	ADOLF	26	m	Redlar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Mares	wife Parkas Regina, Ferge Mares	New-York
DEPORTED		ZEGER	SALAMON	30	m	baker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Fileagd	father, Zeger Major, Bikrad	Pa. Philadelphia
DEPORTED		do	ESTER	36	f	housew	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Fileagd	do	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED		FAJERMAN	RUCHLA LAJA	47	f	housew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	cousin H. Geldring, Lublin	New-York
ADMITTED		do	MALKA GITLA	19	f	housew	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	do	New-York
UNDER 16		do	DEBORA	14	f	housew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	do	New-York
UNDER 16		do	CHAJA	10	f	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	do	New-York
ADMITTED		HAPTER	SAMUEL	21	m	housew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Flumacs	Leib Kriegel, Flumacs,	New-York
ADMITTED		GALAZAN	MOISCHE	59	m	mucien	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bale	brother S. Galaten, Bale	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED		do	ETE Beile	54	f	housew	no	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bale	do	Detroit
ADMITTED		do	HURDE Hinde	23	f	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bale	uncle do	Detroit
12		BEKER	MAJLCEE	23	m	putcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipkeni	parents Hersch Beker, Lipkeni	New-York
13		LEINWAND	SALOMON	23	m	tailor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	mother Leinwand Pancy, Budapest	New-York
14		do	SALO	25	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	do	New-York
15		do	ERNA	22	f	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	do	New-York
16		UNDER 16	ALEXANDER	8	m	none	no	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Hungaria	Budapest	gr. mother do	New-York
ADMITTED		DAVID SZKLAR	SZASZA	36	f	none	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	parents Sklar Bernel,	New-York
ADMITTED		UNDER 16	SAHJIM	13	m	nil	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	New-York
ADMITTED		UNDER 16	SALOMON	11	m	nil	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	do	New-York
ADMITTED		RING	PINKAS	57	m	clerk	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	sister Marda Gaver Bels	New York.
ADMITTED		do	SZEINDLA	44	f	wife	no	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	do	New-York
ADMITTED		do	CHINKA	17	f	nil	no	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bels	do	New-York
23		BERCY	GEZA	29	m	auto conductor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cs Slovak	Hebrew	Cs Slovak	Trebise	wife	Pa. Rosselton
24		FESLA	ZOFIJA	50	f	housew	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biale	sister Partacz Biale	Vir. Pacahentas
25		do	ANTENINA	12	f	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biale	do	Vir. Pacahentas
26		EPSTEIN	MERSCH	44	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	wife Malsche Epstein Lemberg	New York.
27		MESSING	SURA	56	f	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Halitel	brother Isak Messing Stanislaw	New-York
28		do	ELIMA	18	f	servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Halitel	do	New-York
29		do	SIMON	20	m	labr	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	halitel	do	New-York
1. 5. 12. 16. 23. 45. M. B															

1. 5. 12. 16. 23. 25. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

1718 2880 410/11  
balance 80/100/11

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11  
Aliens . . . . . 9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

102

| 14          | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21                               | 22                             | 23                    | 24  | 25  | 26   | 27                    | 28                    | 29                       | 30                                     | 31   | 32   | 33   |          |               |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in United States. | Whether a naturalized citizen. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |      |      |          |               |
| 1           | yes  | self   | 15   | no   | friend Hoffman Bros Atlantic City 28 st Virginia Avenue N.Y.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 4                      | fair                                   | blk  | brn  | none | Roumania | Mares Purgu   |
| 2           | yes  | self   | 25   | no   | brother Goldsberg Wharfen 2413 Philadelphia, Pa.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5                      | fair                                   | fair | blue | none | Roumania | Tileagd       |
| 3           | yes  | husband  | 40   | no   | do.  | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 4                      | fair                                   | fair | blue | none | Roumania | Tileagd       |
| 4           | yes  | self   | 40   | no   | husband H. F. Jorman Jersey City 309-3 str.  | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 4 8                      | fair                                   | blk  | gray | none | Poland   | Lublin        |
| 5           | yes  | mother   | 40   | no   | father do.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 1                      | fair                                   | blk  | blk  | none | Poland   | Lublin        |
| 6           | yes  | mother   | 40   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 1                      | fair                                   | blk  | blue | none | Poland   | Lublin        |
| 7           | yes  | mother   | 40   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 1                      | fair                                   | blk  | blue | none | Poland   | Lublin        |
| 8           | yes  | self   | 40   | no   | sister Bekie Feix Atlantic City 629 Artie Ave.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 8                      | fr                                     | br   | gry  | nil  | do       | do            |
| 9           | no   | self   | 75   | no   | daughter M. Galatsan Detroit Mich. 239 E. 5 Palmer street.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 8                      | fair                                   | gray | gray | none | Roumania | Bale          |
| 10          | no   | husband  | ..   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 2                      | fair                                   | blk  | gray | none | Roumania | Bale          |
| 11          | no   | father   | ..   | no   | father do. Brooklyn  | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 3                      | fair                                   | fair | blue | none | Roumania | Bale          |
| 12          | no   | self   | 63   | no   | brother Sam Baker 316 E. 8 th. street, New-York.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 10                     | fair                                   | brn  | brn  | none | Roumania | Klischkevits  |
| 13          | no   | uncle  | 30   | no   | uncle Richmond Phillip, Seventh Ave. 312-14, New-York.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5                      | fair                                   | fair | gray | none | Poland   | Sokol         |
| 14          | no   | uncle  | 75   | no   | 960 Kethers Ave Bronx  | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 5                      | fair                                   | blk  | brn  | none | Poland   | Lemberg       |
| 15          | no   | uncle  | ..   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 3                      | fair                                   | blk  | brn  | none | Hungaria | Budapest      |
| 16          | no   | uncle  | ..   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 3                      | fr                                     | br   | br   | nil  | do       | do            |
| 17          | yes  | husband  | 18   | no   | husband Schelem Dawid, Bronx, N.Y. 1369 Intervale Avenue.  | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 3                      | fr                                     | br   | br   | nil  | Roumania | Iczakemesesyf |
| 18          | yes  | father   | 50   | no   | father do.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 4 3                      | fr                                     | br   | br   | nil  | do       | do            |
| 19          | yes  | father   | ..   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 8                      | fair                                   | gray | brn  | none | do       | do            |
| 20          | yes  | self   | 50   | no   | uncle Leon Bain 243 Longwood ave Bronx N.Y.  | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 8                      | fair                                   | gray | brn  | none | Roumania | Bels          |
| 21          | yes  | husband  | ..   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 8                      | fair                                   | gray | gray | none | Roumania | Bels          |
| 22          | yes  | father   | ..   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 6                      | fair                                   | blk  | brn  | nil  | do       | do            |
| 23          | no   | self   | 125  | no   | brother inlaw Migaby Pal Box 154 Rosseton Pa.  | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 2                      | fair                                   | ble  | drk  | none | Slovakia | Tereber       |
| 24          | yes  | husband  | ..   | no   | husband Paula Pachontas Rosseton Virginia Nick Box 339   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 2                      | fair                                   | ble  | drk  | none | Poland   | Biale         |
| 25          | yes  | father   | 80   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 4 10                     | fr                                     | ble  | gry  | nil  | do       | do            |
| 26          | yes  | self   | 25   | no   | brother inlaw Eisenhardt S. 631 1st ave New York.  | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 7                      | fair                                   | ble  | brn  | none | Poland   | Bredy         |
| 27          | yes  | daughter   | ..   | no   | daughter Tess Messing 1562 Washington ave Bronx N.Y.   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 2                      | fair                                   | gry  | drk  | none | Poland   | Halitel       |
| 28          | yes  | sister   | ..   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 2                      | fair                                   | blk  | drk  | none | Poland   | Halitel       |
| 29          | yes  | sister   | ..   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                           | yes                            | no                    | no  | no  | no   | good                  | no                    | 5 3                      | fair                                   | blk  | drk  | none | Poland   | Halitel       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapham, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 17  
at Antwerp  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Baseq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 31-901-920

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

27th January 1921

19

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL |             | 4<br>Age | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation | 8<br>Able to— |        | 9<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | 10<br>Race or people | 11<br>* Last permanent residence. |               | 12<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | 13<br>Final destination.<br>(* intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
|                        |  | Family name.      | Given name. |          |          |                        |                                  | Read.         | Write. |   |                      | Country.                          | City or town. |  | State.   | City or town. |
| 1                      |  | VAN DEN HENDEN    | CASIMIR     | 37       | M        |                        | weyer                            | yes           | yes    | Belgian   | Flemish              | Belgium                           | Ghent         | parents JanVandenHenden Ghent  | Mass   | Boston        |
| 2                      |  | do                | MARIE       | 37       | F        |                        | wife                             | yes           | yes    | Belgian   | Flemish              | Belgium                           | Ghent         | do   | Mass   | Boston        |
| 3                      | UNDER 16   | do                | MAURICE     | 8        | M        |                        | nil                              | yes           | yes    | Belgian   | Flemish              | Belgium                           | Ghent         | do   | Mass   | Boston        |
| 4                      |  | CLAESSENS         | MICHEL      | 26       | M        |                        | workman                          | yes           | yes    | Belgian   | Flemish              | Belgium                           | Hoboken       | wife   | New York   | Hoboken       |
| 5                      |  | GRAVAGNA          | FRIDA       | 36       | F        |                        |                                  | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Bucarest      | brother-in-law Ber Dugani-Bucaran  | New York   | Bucarest      |
| 6                      |  | do                | ROVIN       | 14       | M        |                        |                                  | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Bucarest      | do   | New York   | Bucarest      |
| 7                      |  | STROMBERG         | SURA        | 20       | F        |                        | dress<br>maker                   | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Kischineff    | uncle: Megelefski Schlem   | New York   | Kischineff    |
| 8                      |  | FURMAN            | MICHEL      | 16       | M        |                        | clerk                            | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Kischineff    | mother R. Furman Kischineff  | New York   | Kischineff    |
| 9                      |  | TZSCHMAJSTER      | SCHLOME     | 26       | M        |                        | smith                            | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Baltay        | parents Tzschmajster Baltay  | New York   | Baltay        |
| 10                     |  | do                | LEIB        | 19       | M        |                        | metal worker                     | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Baltay        | do   | New York   | Baltay        |
| 11                     |  | ROTH              | MAKSMILIAN  | 24       | M        |                        | clerk                            | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Hida          | mother Roth Gimenna Hida   | New York   | Hida          |
| 12                     |  | SCHOJCHOT         | RYFKA       | 23       | F        |                        | dress<br>maker                   | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Chetin        | mother P. Schojchet Chetin   | New York   | Chetin        |
| 13                     | ADMITTED   | STILMAN           | NAICA       | 41       | F        |                        | housewife                        | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Bricene       | daughter Stilman B. Bricene  | N.Y.   | Brooklyn      |
| 14                     | UNDER 16   | do                | MOISE       | 14       | M        |                        | workman                          | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Bricene       | do   | N.Y.   | Brooklyn      |
| 15                     | UNDER 16   | do                | GOLDA       | 10       | F        |                        | nil                              | yes           | yes    | Roumanian   | Hebrew               | Roumania                          | Bricene       | do   | N.Y.   | Brooklyn      |
| 16                     | ADMITTED   | HOCHBERGER        | ROSA        | 38       | F        |                        | housewife                        | yes           | yes    | Hebrew  | Hebrew               | Belgium                           | Antwerp       | cousins Klipper Antwerp  | M.D.   | Baltimore     |
| 17                     | UNDER 16   | do                | NATHAN      | 15       | M        |                        | Student                          | yes           | yes    | Hebrew  | Hebrew               | Belgium                           | Antwerp       | do   | Baltimore  | Baltimore     |
| 18                     | UNDER 16   | do                | JENTE       | 13       | M        |                        | do                               | yes           | yes    | Hebrew  | Hebrew               | Belgium                           | Antwerp       | do   | Baltimore  | Baltimore     |
| 19                     | UNDER 16   | do                | KANMAN      | 10       | M        |                        | do                               | yes           | yes    | Hebrew  | Hebrew               | Belgium                           | Antwerp       | do   | Baltimore  | Baltimore     |
| 20                     | UNDER 16   | do                | JHULIUS     | 8        | M        |                        | do                               | no            | no     | Hebrew  | Hebrew               | Belgium                           | Antwerp       | do   | Baltimore  | Baltimore     |
| 21                     | UNDER 16   | do                | CELINE      | 7        | F        |                        | do                               | no            | no     | Hebrew  | Hebrew               | Belgium                           | Antwerp       | do   | Baltimore  | Baltimore     |
| 22                     | UNDER 16   | do                | FREDERIC    | 6        | M        |                        | nil                              | no            | no     | Hebrew  | Hebrew               | Belgium                           | Antwerp       | do   | Baltimore  | Baltimore     |
| 23                     | ADMITTED   | PIKER             | CYVIA       | 43       | F        |                        | wife                             | yes           | yes    | Polish  | Polish               | Poland                            | Lubla         | Tajkef M. Cyrulinska   | New York   | Lubla         |
| 24                     | ADMITTED   | do                | PERLA       | 19       | F        |                        | nil                              | yes           | yes    | Hebrew  | Polish               | Poland                            | Lublin        | do   | New York   | Lublin        |
| 25                     | ADMITTED   | do                | RAJZLA      | 17       | F        |                        | nil                              | yes           | yes    | Hebrew  | Polish               | Poland                            | Lublin        | do   | New York   | Lublin        |
| 26                     | ADMITTED   | do                | LEBA        | 15       | F        |                        | nil                              | yes           | yes    | Polish  | Hebrew               | Poland                            | Lublin        | do   | New York   | Lublin        |
| 27                     |  | MIRKOV            | JEVREM      | 32       | M        |                        | butcher                          | yes           | yes    | Slovak  | Slovak               | Cs. Slovak                        | Cinebana      | wife Branka Mirkov, Vol Rikinda No   | St. Louis  | Cinebana      |
| 28                     |  | PELIKAN           | RUDOLF      | 28       | M        |                        | Mechanics                        | yes           | yes    | Slovak  | Slovak               | Cs. Slovak                        | Cinebana      | father Karel Polikan, Cinebana   | N.Y.   | Garfield      |
| 29                     |  | MARCE             | MARIA       | 25       | F        |                        | servant                          | yes           | yes    | do  | do                   | do                                | do            | parents Josef Marce, Herua Lehta Pa Etna   | do   | do            |
| 30                     |  | VRAHEC            | PANO        | 26       | M        |                        | farmer                           | yes           | yes    | do  | do                   | do                                | do            | brother Jan Vrabec, Herua Lehta Ill Chicago  | do   | do            |

S. S. Watson

Long 2/4/21

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7<sup>th</sup> February 1921

19

| 14          | 15  | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21                               | 22                 | 23                  | 24                | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29   | 30                    | 31                    | 32                       | 33                                     |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket for such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in United States. | Whether a student. | Whether a merchant. | Whether a seaman. | Whether a member of the Government of the United States. | Whether a member of the Government of any other country. | Whether a member of the Government of any other country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1           | no  | self   | 100   | no   | brother inlaw Gustaf De Milde 33 Saratoga str Boston Mass.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair brn brn          | none                     | Belgium Ghent                          |
| 2           | no  | husband  | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 4 11                  | fair brn brn          | none                     | Belgium Ghent                          |
| 3           | no  | father   | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | fair brn brn          | none                     | Belgium Ghent                          |
| 4           | no  | self   | 100   | no   | friend Petrus De Jaegher Lyelle Rd. Box 98 Lincoln Park New York.  | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | fair brn grey         | none                     | Belgium Hebecken                       |
| 5           | no  | husband  | 100   | no   | husband Cravanga M. 105 Stanton str New York.  | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair brn brn          | none                     | Roumania Bucaram                       |
| 6           | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair brn brn          | none                     | Roumania Kischineff                    |
| 7           | no  | self   | 100   | no   | father D Stromberg 165 E 115th str New York.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair brn brn          | none                     | Roumania Kischineff                    |
| 8           | no  | self   | 100   | no   | Brother B. Furman Rivington str 23 New York.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | fair blk brn          | none                     | Roumania Kischineff                    |
| 9           | no  | self   | 100   | no   | brother inlaw J. Marx 22 Fulton ave Middle Village Long Island.  | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 -                   | fair blk brn          | none                     | Roumania Baltay                        |
| 10          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | 943 Langwood Ave Brooklyn N.Y.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fair brn brn          | none                     | Roumania Baltay                        |
| 11          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | uncle Isak Brothman 866 - Longwood ave New York.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 11                  | fair blk grey         | none                     | Roumania Hida                          |
| 12          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | brother Morris Schochet 334 Hunsdale str Brooklyn N.Y.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fair blk blue         | none                     | Roumania Hunsdoj                       |
| 13          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | uncle Max Brekman 118 Floyd str Brooklyn N.Y.  | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | fair blk blue         | none                     | Roumania Bricena                       |
| 14          | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | uncle Max Brothman 118 Floyd str Brooklyn N.Y.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 5                   | fair brn brn          | none                     | Roumania Bricena                       |
| 15          | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 -                   | fair blk brn          | none                     | Poland Giedliske                       |
| 16          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | brother Volkman 244 Alquist str Baltimore M.D.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 4 9                   | fair blk brn          | none                     | Poland Giedliske                       |
| 17          | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | brother  | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fr br br              | none                     | do do                                  |
| 18          | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fr br br              | none                     | do do                                  |
| 19          | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | fr blk gry            | none                     | do do                                  |
| 20          | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fr blk br             | none                     | do do                                  |
| 21          | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fr blk br             | none                     | do do                                  |
| 22          | no  | mother   | 100   | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fr blk br             | none                     | do do                                  |
| 23          | yes   | HUSBAND  | more  | no   | husband Isak Firer 225 Meurer str New York.  | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fr blk br             | none                     | Poland Lublin                          |
| 24          | yes   | FATHER   | more  | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fr br br              | none                     | do do                                  |
| 25          | yes   | father   | more  | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fr br br              | none                     | do do                                  |
| 26          | yes   | father   | more  | no   | do   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 2                   | fr blk gry            | none                     | do do                                  |
| 27          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | friend Elizabeth Birnahl No. 4 St Louis St. St. Louis, Mo.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | fair brn brn          | none                     | Czechoslovakia Vel. Kladna             |
| 28          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | brother John Polikan Garfield N.Y. 169 Prospect str.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fair fair grey        | none                     | Czechoslovakia Cinebana                |
| 29          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | uncle Isak Mevov, Etan, Pa Adeghany Co. 62 Prospect str.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 4                   | fair dark grey        | none                     | do Hana Lecheta                        |
| 30          | no  | self   | 100   | no   | brother in law John Lustik, Chicago, Ill 1221 S. State street.   | Spec and                            | no                               | always             | yes                 | no                | no   | no   | no   | good                                      | no   | 5 3                   | fair dark brn         | none                     | do Hana Lecheta                        |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lepland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 17

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Basco, Surgeon of the Laplend, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 11  
at New York

D. F. Basco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Koroni.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LAFLAND.

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921

19

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 70 |
| U. S. citizens   |    |
| Aliens           | 16 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20<sup>th</sup> February 1921

19

106

| 14          | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18                                  | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26                       | 27                                     | 28 | 29  | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |                   |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |    |     |      |      |      |      |                   |
| 1           | no self                   | 1720   | Sister Dora Jaffe 155 Perry str Newark N.Y.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 7 | fair | grey | grey | none | Poland Ostreg     |
| 2           | no mother                 | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 8 | fair | blk  | brn  | none | Poland Ostreg     |
| 3           | no mother                 | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 6 | fair | blk  | brn  | none | Poland Ostreg     |
| 4           | no Mother                 | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 4 | fair | blk  | brn  | none | Poland Ostreg     |
| 5           | yes self                  | 1830   | brother inlaw Sidney Sigmund Hudson str New York   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 3 | fair | brn  | grey | none | Poland Zabłudow   |
| 6           | yes husband               | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 2 | fr   | bl   | bl   | none | do do             |
| 7           | yes father                | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 6 | fr   | bl   | br   | none | do Bialista       |
| 8           | yes father                | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 4 8 | fr   | br   | br   | none | do do             |
| 9           | yes father                | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no |     |      |      |      | none | do do             |
| 10          | yes father                | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no |     |      |      |      | none | do do             |
| 11          | no self                   | 50   | son Denzac Klemar 3220 Duison str Ill. Chicago   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 2 | fair | ble  |      | none | Poland Kremenets  |
| 12          | no self                   | 30   | father L. Zaweduk 315 Montank str Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 3 | fair | ble  | brn  | none | Poland Korynia    |
| 13          | no self                   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 4 | fair | blk  | grey | none | Poland Korynia    |
| 14          | yes self                  | 10   | husband Moses Lischitz 26 Canal str New York.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 2 | fair | brn  | blk  | none | Poland Drhizyn    |
| 15          | yes mother                | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 3 | fair | br   | br   | none | Poland Drhizyn    |
| 16          | yes self                  | 20   | uncle Stern A. 264 8th ave (23 str) New York.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 4 1 | fair | drk  | drk  | none | Poland Kewel      |
| 17          | yes self                  | 14   | husband Oksendler S. 414 6th str New York.   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 4 6 | fair | drk  | grey | none | Poland Kulczyn    |
| 18          | yes mother                | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no |     |      |      |      | none | do do             |
| 19          | yes self                  | 10   | brother inlaw Gus Stettin 309 4th str New York.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 1 | fair | ble  | grey | none | Poland Antopol    |
| 20          | yes self                  | 23   | husband Moses Sneider 41st str Brooklyn N.Y.   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5   | fair | drk  | brn  | none | Poland Teofilipol |
| 21          | yes mother                | no   | 60 South St. Newark, N.J.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 4   | fair | ble  | brn  | none | Poland Teofilipol |
| 22          | yes mother                | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no |     |      |      |      | none | Poland Teofilipol |
| 23          | yes self                  | 30   | father inlaw Mitnik Eric Ellery str 140 Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 3 | fair | brn  | grey | none | Poland Sudylkew   |
| 24          | yes husband               | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 3 | fr   | ble  | bl   | none | do do             |
| 25          | no self                   | 5  | son inlaw Louis Kirsch 556 Church str Norfolk Virginia   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 4 8 | fair | drk  | brn  | none | Poland Cichanow   |
| 26          | no self                   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 4 9 | fair | drk  | brn  | none | Poland Cichanow   |
| 27          | no self                   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 4 9 | fair | drk  | brn  | none | Poland Warsaw     |
| 28          | no self                   | 10   | brother Max Ernst 33 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 5 | fair | ble  | grey | none | Poland Drehebyer  |
| 29          | no self                   | 120  | daughter Sten Pauline 9301 Cedar ave Cleveland.  | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 5 2 | fair | drk  | grey | none | Poland Wyseki     |
| 30          | no self                   | no   | do   | no                                  | always                | yes                   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no                       | good                                   | no | 4 7 | fair | drk  | grey | none | Poland Wyseki     |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lepeland, from Amkwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1911  
at Amkwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Dasey, Surgeon of the Lepland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 17

at Leopoldville

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 55-

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LA PLAND.

| <i>Passengers sailing from</i> | ANTWERP               | JANUARY               | 27th                  | 1921                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. <i>Ship</i>                 | 1. <i>Ship</i>        | 1. <i>Ship</i>        | 1. <i>Ship</i>        | 1. <i>Ship</i>        |
| 2. <i>Company</i>              | 2. <i>Company</i>     | 2. <i>Company</i>     | 2. <i>Company</i>     | 2. <i>Company</i>     |
| 3. <i>Destination</i>          | 3. <i>Destination</i> | 3. <i>Destination</i> | 3. <i>Destination</i> | 3. <i>Destination</i> |
| 4. <i>Agent</i>                | 4. <i>Agent</i>       | 4. <i>Agent</i>       | 4. <i>Agent</i>       | 4. <i>Agent</i>       |
| 5. <i>Remarks</i>              | 5. <i>Remarks</i>     | 5. <i>Remarks</i>     | 5. <i>Remarks</i>     | 5. <i>Remarks</i>     |

19

| Passengers sailing from |   |               |             |           |      |                        |  |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |  |   |               |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| No. on List.            | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|                         |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground). | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |  | State.  | City or town. |
| 1                       | ADMITTED  | SZTYLERMAN    | BASIA       | 32        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Gudykew   | uncle Kirschner Jenkel                 | Mass  | Staughton     |
| 2                       | ADMITTED  | do            | MEJER       | 25        | ✓    | weaver                 | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Gudykew   | do                                     | Mass  | Staughton     |
| 3                       | ADMITTED  | do            | CHAIM       | 9         | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Gudykew   | do                                     | Mass  | Staughton     |
| 4                       | ADMITTED  | do            | SARA        | 20        | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Gudykew   | do                                     | Mass  | Staughton     |
| 5                       | ADMITTED  | MARGOLIES     | SURA        | 21        | ✓    | dress maker            | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Grajewo   | father Aren Margelies Grajewe          | New York.   |               |
| 6                       | ADMITTED  | LANDAN        | BEILA       | 58        | ✓    | housekeeper            | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Lubitel   | none                                   | New York.   |               |
| 7                       | ADMITTED  | do            | PRIMET      | 25        | ✓    | dress maker            | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Lubitel   | none                                   | New York.   |               |
| 8                       | ADMITTED  | do            | JETA        | 22        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Lubitel   | none                                   | New York.   |               |
| 9                       | ADMITTED  | do            | CHAIM       | 18        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Lubitel   | none                                   | New York.   |               |
| 10                      | ADMITTED  | do            | REJZA       | 17        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Lubitel   | none                                   | New York.   |               |
| 11                      | ADMITTED  | MITERMAN      | PREIDA      | 45        | ✓    | dress maker            | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Cieuschan   | cousin Szymon Friedman                 | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 12                      | ADMITTED  | do            | STEPA       | 18        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Cieuschan   | do                                     | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 13                      | ADMITTED  | do            | MAJER       | 16        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Cieuschan   | do                                     | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 14                      | ADMITTED  | do            | PRANA       | 12        | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Cieuschan   | do                                     | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 15                      | ADMITTED  | do            | AJDIA       | 12        | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Cieuschan   | do                                     | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 16                      | ADMITTED  | CZAJKA        | ITA         | 31        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wloclawek   | mother Chawa Saubek Wloclawek          | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 17                      | ADMITTED  | do            | MICHAL      | 19        | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wloclawek   | do                                     | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 18                      | ADMITTED  | do            | SAMA        | 8         | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wloclawek   | do                                     | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 19                      | ADMITTED  | ARONOWICZ     | DETLA       | 45        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wilno   | brother-in-law Gendler Arenowicz Wilno | New York.   |               |
| 20                      | ADMITTED  | do            | FEIDA       | 20        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wilno   | do                                     | New York  |               |
| 21                      | ADMITTED  | do            | KUSEL       | 17        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wilno   | do                                     | New York  |               |
| 22                      | ADMITTED  | do            | MOWNA       | 17        | ✓    | tailor                 | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wilno   | do                                     | New York  |               |
| 23                      | ADMITTED  | do            | CHASKIEL    | 14        | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wilno   | do                                     | New York  |               |
| 24                      | ADMITTED  | do            | ILA         | 14        | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Wilno   | do                                     | New York  |               |
| 25                      | ADMITTED  | ARMARNIK      | CHAJA       | 38        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Mawiejoiv   | uncle Menze Luvingsen Mawiejoiv        | Ohio  | Akron         |
| 26                      | ADMITTED  | do            | BITLA       | 18        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Mawiejoiv   | do                                     | Ohio  | Akron         |
| 27                      | ADMITTED  | do            | RIPKA       | 14        | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Mawiejoiv   | do                                     | Ohio  | Akron         |
| 28                      | ADMITTED  | do            | PERLA       | 12        | ✓    | Child                  | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Mawiejoiv   | do                                     | Ohio  | Akron         |
| 29                      | ADMITTED  | HEPNER        | ALTA        | 60        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Bialystock  | friend Sam Salomon                     | N.J.  | Passaic       |
| 30                      | ADMITTED  | do            | ROCHLA      | 19        | ✓    | Housewife              | yes  | Hebrew | yes  | Polish            | Hebrew                      | Poland        | Bialystock  | do                                     | N.J.  | Passaic       |

#19 to 23 July 1/14/21

#25 to 28 fall 1/20/21

29 to 30 1/20/21

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2444



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7th February 1921, 19

108

| 14          | 15  | 16                        | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21                    | 22                    | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26             | 27        | 28                       | 29              | 30                       | 31         | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|----|----|
| No. on list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                                 | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.        | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |                          |            |    |    |
|             |   |                           |   | If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where?            |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | Feet<br>Inches | Hair      | Eyes                     |                 | Country<br>City or town. |            |    |    |
| 1           | no  | self                      | 1.50  | no   | husband Stylerman 280 Stoughton Mass   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 3            | fair      | brn                      | blue            | Poland                   | Dabshin    |    |    |
| 2           | no  | -                         | 1.75  | no   | do   | Med. Cert. contraction of tendon of right index finger which may be |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 6            | fair      | brn                      | blue            | Ukraine                  | Dabshin    |    |    |
| 3           | no  | -                         | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 5            | fair      | brn                      | blue            | do                       | Dabshin    |    |    |
| 4           | no  | -                         | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 7            | fair      | ble                      | blue            | do                       | Dabshin    |    |    |
| 5           | yes   | self                      | ...   | no   | Count Isaac Adlerstein 100 Ave C. New York.  | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 10           | far       | blk                      | brn             | Poland                   | Grajewo    |    |    |
| 6           | yes   | self                      | ...   | no   | Sam Weiss M. 140.42 Stanton str New York.  | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 3            | fair      | ble                      | grey            | Poland                   | Dabshin    |    |    |
| 7           | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | Brother Sam Hammernat 3 Chr Sheriff St New York.   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 6            | fair      | brn                      | blue            | Poland                   | Dabshin    |    |    |
| 8           | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 5            | fir       | brn                      | blue            | Poland                   | Dabshin    |    |    |
| 9           | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 7            | fair      | ble                      | blue            | Poland                   | Dabshin    |    |    |
| 10          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | Brother Story Goldberg 1736 Freeman St Pittsburg str Bronx N.Y.  | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 10           | fr        | br                       | br              | do                       | do         |    |    |
| 11          | yes   | self                      | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 4            | fair      | blk                      | brn             | Poland                   | Cieuschan  |    |    |
| 12          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 2            | fair      | brn                      | brn             | Poland                   | Cieuschan  |    |    |
| 13          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 -            | fair      | ble                      | brn             | Poland                   | Cieuschan  |    |    |
| 14          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 8            | fair      | ble                      | brn             | Poland                   | Cieuschan  |    |    |
| 15          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | ---            | ---       | ---                      | ---             | do                       | do         |    |    |
| 16          | yes   | self                      | ...   | no   | husband Abram Czajka 134 Moore St Brooklyn N.Y.  | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 2            | fair      | blk                      | brn             | Poland                   | Dobsero    |    |    |
| 17          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | ---            | ---       | ---                      | ---             | do                       | do         |    |    |
| 18          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | ---            | ---       | ---                      | ---             | do                       | do         |    |    |
| 19          | yes   | self                      | ...   | no   | husband Sam Arenowicz 185 East 125th str New York.   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 5            | fair      | blk                      | brn             | Poland                   | Wilne      |    |    |
| 20          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 4            | fair      | brn                      | brn             | Poland                   | Wilne      |    |    |
| 21          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 2            | fair      | brn                      | brn             | Poland                   | Wilne      |    |    |
| 22          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 2            | fair      | brn                      | brn             | Poland                   | Wilne      |    |    |
| 23          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 8            | fair      | brn                      | brn             | Poland                   | Wilne      |    |    |
| 24          | yes   | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 8            | gr        | br                       | br              | do                       | do         |    |    |
| 25          | no  | self                      | ...   | no   | husband Frank Armarnik 803 Bell str Akron Ohio   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 10           | fair      | drk                      | grey            | Poland                   | Marie Jew  |    |    |
| 26          | no  | mother                    | ...   | no   | father do  | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 5 -            | fair      | ble                      | grey            | Poland                   | Marie Jew  |    |    |
| 27          | no  | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 8            | fair      | ble                      | grey            | Poland                   | Marie Jew  |    |    |
| 28          | no  | mother                    | ...   | no   | do   | Specialty X   |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 4            | fair      | ble                      | blue            | Poland                   | Marie Jew  |    |    |
| 29          | no  | self                      | ...   | no   | daughter Krugman Fejga 445 East 32 str Passaic N.J.  | Med. Cert. Similar which may be                                     |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 9            | fair      | brn                      | grey            | Poland                   | Bialystock |    |    |
| 30          | no  | self                      | ...   | no   | do   | Med. Cert. Spinal curvature with deformity of back and              |                       |                       |  | good                                      | no   | 4 2            | fr        | br                       | br              | do                       | do         |    |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lafayette, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1911  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Basey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 19 14

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 1921, 19

110

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                       | 21     | 22   | 23                                   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29  | 30   | 31                    | 32   | 33   |                          |                 |       |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                  |                          |        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—  |  | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |       |
|              |  |   |  |  | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. | Length of stay in the United States. | Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. | Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. | Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. | Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. | Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. |   |  |                       | Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. | Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States. |                          | Hair.           | Eyes. |
| 1            |  |   |  |  |  |                          |        |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |  |  |                          |                 |       |
| 2            | yes  | self  | 10   | no   | brother Harry Medoff, Brooklyn 1277 -41 street. N.Y. | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 8                     | fair-blk brn   | none   | Poland                   | Bialystock      |       |
| 3            | no   | self  | 60   | no   | uncle Chime Schachter, 307 So. Ave. Boston, Mass.    | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 8                     | fair dark blk  | none   | Roumania                 | Chotin          |       |
| 4            | no   | husband   |  | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 7                     | fair dark blk  | none   | Roumania                 | Chotin          |       |
| 5            | yes  | self  | 10   | no   | brother Harry Medoff, Brooklyn 1277 -41 street. N.Y. | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 0                     | fair blk blk   | none   | Poland                   | Bialystock      |       |
| 6            | yes  |   |  | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 5                     | fair blk blk   | none   | Poland                   | Bialystock      |       |
| 7            | no   |   |  | no   | brother B. Blak, 650 W. 12 N. Str. Chicago, Ill.     | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 3                     | fair fair blue   | none   | Poland                   | Knisiew         |       |
| 8            | no   | sister  |  | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 2                     | fair blk blue  | none   | Poland                   | Knisiew         |       |
| 9            | yes  | self  | 25   | no   | son Abraham Saniper, Brooklyn 12 1/2 Ave. N.Y.       | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 0                     | fair gray blue   | none   | Poland                   | Houdok          |       |
| 10           | yes  |   | 20   | no   | uncle Max Schwars, 19 W. 118 th. street, New-York.   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 2                     | fair blk brn   | none   | Poland                   | Janow           |       |
| 11           | no   |   | 25   | no   | husband Reib Andryjewska, Mass Boston, 34 York Ave.  | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 3                     | fair blk brn   | none   | Poland                   | Polonneso       |       |
| 12           | no   | mother  | yes  | no   | father Kuska N.Y.                                    | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 1                     | fair dark brn  | none   | Poland                   | Swjafel         |       |
| 13           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 0                     | fair dark brn  | none   | Poland                   | Swjafel         |       |
| 14           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 0                     | fair dark brn  | none   | Poland                   | Swjafel         |       |
| 15           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 8                     | fr blk bl  | none   | do                       | do              |       |
| 16           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  |  |                       |  | none   | do                       | do              |       |
| 17           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  |  |                       |  | none   | do                       | do              |       |
| 18           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  |  |                       |  | none   | do                       | do              |       |
| 19           | yes  | self  | yes  | no   | brother Harry Medoff, Brooklyn 1277 -41 street. N.Y. | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 10                    | fair gray brn  | none   | Poland                   | Janow           |       |
| 20           | yes  | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 6                     | fair blk brn   | none   | Poland                   | Janow           |       |
| 21           | yes  | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 0                     | fair fair blue   | none   | Poland                   | Janow           |       |
| 22           | yes  | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 3                     | fair fair brn  | none   | Poland                   | Janow           |       |
| 23           | yes  | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 6                     | fair blk brn   | none   | Poland                   | Janow           |       |
| 24           | yes  | self  | 30   | no   | sister Bar Santner, 82 Canal str. New York.          | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 10                    | fair dark gray   | none   | Poland                   | Janow           |       |
| 25           | yes  | sister  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 10                    | fair dark gray   | none   | Poland                   | Janow           |       |
| 26           | no   | self  | 45   | no   | husband Fald L. 45 Thiera str. Chelsea, Mass.        | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 5  | 0                     | fair fair gray   | none   | Poland                   | Szepetowka      |       |
| 27           | no   | mother  |  | no   | father do.   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 8                     | fair fair gray   | none   | Poland                   | Szepetowka      |       |
| 28           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 6                     | fair dark gray   | none   | Poland                   | Szepetowka      |       |
| 29           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  | 4  | 5                     | fair dark blue   | none   | Poland                   | Szepetowka      |       |
| 30           | no   | mother  | no   | no   | do   | no                       | always | yes  | no                                   | no   | no   | no   | no   | good   | no  |  |                       |  | none   | do                       | do              |       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lafayette, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Feb, 19 17

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1927  
at San Francisco

D. F. Baseeq

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

, January 27 th., 1921

| 1            | 2   | 3            | 4            | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9                  | 10    | 11   | 12              | 13   |              |   |   |               |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |              | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.                                     |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |   | Family name. | Given name.  |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. |  |                 | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write.       |   | Country.  | City or town. |
| 1            |   | PINBERG      | HINDA        | 21   | f    | housew                 | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Janow        | Aaron Pinchak, Janow  |   | New-York.     |
| 2            |   | do           | SLAWA        | 18   | f    | housew                 | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Janow        | do  |   | New-York      |
| 3            |   | SZAPIRO      | FILE         | 33   | m    | none                   | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Herodeck     | aunt Feige Szapiro, Herodeck  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 4            |   | ROZENFELD    | SKYFRER      | 40   | m    | housewife              | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Ostrow       | Bern Rozenfeld, Ostrow  | Pa  | Philadelphia  |
| 5            | UNDER 16  | do           | CHAIM        | 9    | m    | none                   | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Ostrow       | do  | Pa  | Philadelphia  |
| 6            | UNDER 16  | do           | CHAIM        | 7    | m    | none                   | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Ostrow       | do  | Pa  | Philadelphia  |
| 7            |   | POTASHNIK    | PASIA        | 22   | f    | tailor                 | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Teraspol     | father Aren Potashnik   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 8            |   | CZYZ         | JEKO         | 29   | f    | farmer                 | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Janow        | br. 1. law Mesze Goldman, Janow   | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 9            |   | HABERMAN     | CHAJA        | 52   | f    | none                   | no        | --                 | no    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Leda         | br. 1. law Rachel Fischer, Leda   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 10           | UNDER 16  | do           | ESTERA RAJLA | 13   | f    | none                   | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Leda         | aunt do   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 11           | ADMITTED  | PANCHELEWICZ | CZERNIA      | 57   | f    | none                   | no        | --                 | no    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Slonim       | br. 1. law Kuva Tanchelawicz,   | Ill   | Chicago       |
| 12           | ADMITTED  | PAJNBERG     | SCHARJA      | 53   | m    | merchant               | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Dury         | uncle Chaim Abramski, Dury  |   | New-York      |
| 13           | ADMITTED  | do           | LEJA ESTER   | 57   | f    | housew.                | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Dury         | do  |   | New-York      |
| 14           | ADMITTED  | do           | PESZA        | 18   | f    | tailor                 | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Dury         | do  |   | New-York      |
| 15           | ADMITTED  | do           | CHANA        | 18   | f    | none                   | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Dury         | do  |   | New-York      |
| 16           | ADMITTED  | do           | IESZUMA      | 11   | m    | none                   | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Dury         | do  |   | New-York      |
| 17           | ADMITTED  | PANCHELEWICZ | CZERNIA      | 19   | m    | DISCHARGED             | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Slonim       | uncle Kiwa Panchelawicz, Zerkowna Ill   | Chicago   |               |
| 18           | ADMITTED  | FRYDMAN      | DAWD         | 41   | m    | DISCHARGED             | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Ostrow       | sister Ryfke Freidman, Ostrow   |   | New-York      |
| 19           | ADMITTED  | MALER        | ROCHLA       | 23   | f    | tailor                 | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Bialystock   | sister Salman Gitla, Bialystock   | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 20           | ADMITTED  | SZAJDENBERG  | MORDEKAI     | 27   | m    | none                   | yes       | Polish             | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Wanah        | brother Mesze Kirachonkint  | Ill   | Du Quien      |
| 21           | ADMITTED  | KITAJEWICZ   | SZYMEK       | 39   | m    | baker                  | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Kelno        | brother Jankiel Kitajewicz, Ostrow  | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 22           | ADMITTED  | do           | BROCHA       | 39   | f    | housewife              | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Kelno        | do  | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 23           | ADMITTED  | do           | WIGDOR LEJE  | 11   | m    | scholar                | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Kelno        | uncle do  | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 24           | ADMITTED  | STEJFER      | SORA ETLA    | 16   | f    | seamstress             | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Wiscki       | aunt Sewa Asc, Wiscki   | Conn.   | Hartford      |
| 25           | ADMITTED  | STERN        | RYWA         | 18   | f    | seamstress             | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Bialystock   | father Stern Jacob, Bialystock  |   | New-York      |
| 26           | ADMITTED  | GOBROWICZ    | LEID         | 27   | m    | cheesemaker            | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Warsaw       | uncle Mejeel Kilem, Warsaw  | Calif.  | Downes        |
| 27           | ADMITTED  | EICHELBAUM   | GOLDA        | 25   | f    | tailor                 | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | Ciechanow    | sister Mindla Eichenbaum, Ciechanow   | Ill.  | Chicago       |
| 28           | ADMITTED  | CAMENSKAYA   | VERA         | 17   | f    | housew                 | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Rumanian   | Hebrew          | Rumania  | CEADAR Lunga | Volca Pociune, Ceadar Lunga   | Conn.   | New Haven     |
| 29           | ADMITTED  | KRYSTAL      | CHANA        | 31   | f    | housewife              | yes       | Russian            | yes   | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland   | NoweKoserg   | brother Mejsze Arbel, Welyn   |   | New-York      |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapham, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 106 day of Oct, 1911

at NY

SEAL  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Batey, Surgeon of the Laplant, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University years' experience as a Physician  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 17

at Brussels

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. LAPLAND.

Passenger No. 1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND.

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 27th 1921

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |                                      |                  |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
|              |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.       | Write.   |                 | Country.                   | City or town.   | State.  | City or town. |                                      |                  |
| 1            | ADMITTED  | BURCZTEJN    | LEJZOR      | 16        | M                      | scholar     | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Zambrów       | uncle Mejer Burcstejn Zambrów        | New York.        |
| 2            | ADMITTED  | do           | SZMYUL      | 18        | M                      | tailor      | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Sluck         | friend Merits Aren Sluck             | N.Y. Brooklyn    |
| 3            | ADMITTED  | do           | ICKO        | 16        | M                      | Hatmkr      | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Sluck         | do                                   | N.Y. Brooklyn    |
| 4            | ADMITTED  | SAIKER       | DAVID       | 25        | M                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Sluck         | friend Elie Lebestein Sluck          | New York.        |
| 5            | ADMITTED  | do           | ROCHEL      | 23        | F                      | wife        | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Sluck         | do                                   | New York         |
| 6            | ADMITTED  | do           | ROCHEL      | 23        | F                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Sluck         | do                                   | New York         |
| 7            | ADMITTED  | WISNICKI     | NOTARI      | 75        | M                      | merchant    | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Kobryn        | sister Ceciwaremsk Kobryn            | Penn Chattanooga |
| 8            | ADMITTED  | do           | WISNICKI    | 75        | M                      | merchant    | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Kobryn        | do                                   | Penn Chattanooga |
| 9            | ADMITTED  | do           | WISNICKI    | 75        | M                      | nil         | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Kobryn        | do                                   | Penn Chattanooga |
| 10           | ADMITTED  | do           | WISNICKI    | 24        | F                      | teacher     | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Kobryn        | do                                   | Penn Chattanooga |
| 11           | ADMITTED  | FEDRAVSKA    | BASHA       | 19        | F                      | tailor      | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Matele        | nene                                 | New York.        |
| 12           | ADMITTED  | do           | RUSSA       | 16        | F                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Slepnic       | Slepnic                              | N.Y. Bronx       |
| 13           | ADMITTED  | do           | LUDKA       | 16        | F                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Slepnic       | do                                   | N.Y. Bronx       |
| 14           | ADMITTED  | do           | SAMEL       | 14        | M                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Slepnic       | do                                   | N.Y. Bronx       |
| 15           | ADMITTED  | do           | WERSZEL     | 11        | M                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Slepnic       | do                                   | N.Y. Bronx       |
| 16           | ADMITTED  | do           | ROJZA       | 9         | F                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Slepnic       | do                                   | N.Y. Bronx       |
| 17           | ADMITTED  | KALLER       | SINIA       | 55        | M                      | nil         | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Wethenysk     | uncle Wieddike Gurwe                 | N.Y. Brooklyn    |
| 18           | ADMITTED  | do           | ICEK        | 19        | M                      | nil         | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Wethenysk     | do                                   | N.Y. Brooklyn    |
| 19           | ADMITTED  | do           | CHANA       | 18        | F                      | labr        | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Wethenysk     | do                                   | N.Y. Brooklyn    |
| 20           | ADMITTED  | CARPAS       | GITEL       | 59        | F                      | nil         | no   | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Fudura        | brother Ber Oberstein Fudura         | New York.        |
| 21           | ADMITTED  | do           | SAMUEL      | 19        | M                      | tailor      | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Fudura        | do                                   | New York.        |
| 22           | ADMITTED  | PINKIELSTEIN | ZELDA       | 22        | F                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Kultschin     | Chaion Fliegel Kultschin             | New York.        |
| 23           | ADMITTED  | do           | ABRAM       | 17        | M                      | do          | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Knesew        | uncle Isage Peler Bingeray           | New York.        |
| 24           | ADMITTED  | do           | ESTER       | 42        | F                      | wife        | no   | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Leds          | pare nbs Straziskie Jankiel Leds Pa. | Pittsburg        |
| 25           | ADMITTED  | do           | MORIS       | 14        | M                      | nil         | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Leds          | do                                   | Pa. Pittsburg    |
| 26           | ADMITTED  | do           | do          | 13        | F                      | nil         | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Leds          | do                                   | Pa. Pittsburg    |
| 27           | ADMITTED  | do           | do          | 9         | F                      | nil         | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Leds          | do                                   | Pa. Pittsburg    |
| 28           | ADMITTED  | DWORKES      | FRINOR      | 22        | F                      | dress maker | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Semjatyos     | uncle Rosenthal dawid semjatyos      | Kansas City      |
| 29           | ADMITTED  | do           | RACHEL      | 17        | F                      | tailor      | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Semjatyos     | do                                   | Kansas City      |
| 30           | ADMITTED  | WAKSLICHT    | MIRLA       | 13        | F                      | nil         | yes  | Hebrew          | Polish                     | Hebrew  | Poland  | Janew         | brotherguck Wakalicht Janew          | New York.        |

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-011



List 36

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Daugherty, of the Lafayette, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Daugherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 19 11  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Bader, Surgeon of the Lepland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1921

at London

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| <i>Passengers sailing from</i> | ANTWERP | JANUARY | 27th | 1921 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|------|------|
| 1. <i>Line</i>                 |         |         |      |      |
| 2. <i>Company</i>              |         |         |      |      |
| 3. <i>Ship</i>                 |         |         |      |      |
| 4. <i>Destination</i>          |         |         |      |      |
| 5. <i>Agent</i>                |         |         |      |      |
| 6. <i>Remarks</i>              |         |         |      |      |

19

Total passengers . . . . . 70  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 70  
Aliens . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

7<sup>d</sup> February 1921, 19

116

| 14           | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18                                  | 19                       | 20     | 21                                     | 22                                     | 23                                     | 24                                     | 25                                     | 26                                     | 27                                     | 28  | 29   | 30                                     | 31                                     | 32                                     | 33                                     |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                          |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.                                |  | Color of—                              |  | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                           |  |  | Yes or No.                          | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. |   |  | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. |                          | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Laphandre, from Amber, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Smith  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1917  
at Amber

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Balseg, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 19 17  
at Brussels

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

February 1921

19

118

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                               | 21                                     | 22  | 23  | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33   |                          |                          |                          |   |      |        |            |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|--------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                             | Length of time in United States. | Whether alien landed in United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a religious society. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a religious society. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |      |        |            |
| 1           | no   | self  | 30   | no   | father <i>75 Ridge St. no</i>                                   | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 6 0                      | fair                     | fair                     | brn                                       | none | Poland | Galinewola |
| 2           | no   | father  | ..   | no   | gr. father <i>do</i>  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | ..                       | ..                       | ..                       | ..  | none | do     | do         |
| 3           | no   | father  | ..   | no   | do  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 -                      | fr                       | br                       | bl  | none | do     | do         |
| 4           | yes  | self  | 25   | no   | son <i>75 Ridge St. New-York</i>                                | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                        | 6fr                      | blk                      | br  | none | do     | Yanow      |
| 5           | yes  | self  | ..   | no   | son <i>338 E. 100 str. New-York</i>                             | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 -                      | fr                       | br                       | br  | none | do     | Krasnic    |
| 6           | yes  | father  | ..   | no   | brother <i>474 E. 100 str. N.Y.</i>                             | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 2                      | fr                       | br                       | grv                                       | none | do     | Yanow      |
| 7           | yes  | self  | 60   | no   | husband Sam Reitman, New-York, City                             | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                      | fair                     | blk                      | dark                                      | none | Poland | Kusmin     |
| 8           | yes  | mother  | ..   | no   | father <i>do</i>  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | ..                       | ..                       | ..                       | ..  | none | do     | do         |
| 9           | yes  | mother  | ..   | no   | do  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | ..                       | ..                       | ..                       | ..  | none | do     | do         |
| 10          | yes  | mother  | ..   | no   | do  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | ..                       | ..                       | ..                       | ..  | none | do     | do         |
| 11          | yes  | mother  | ..   | no   | do  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | ..                       | ..                       | ..                       | ..  | none | do     | do         |
| 12          | yes  | self  | 25   | no   | son Isidor Kewer, 769 E. 156 str New-York, Bronx.               | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 0                      | fair                     | blk                      | brn                                       | none | do     | Krasnik    |
| 13          | yes  | self  | 25   | no   | son Natan Dyber, 195 Breome str. New-York.                      | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                      | fair                     | fair                     | brn                                       | none | do     | Warsaw     |
| 14          | yes  | mother  | ..   | no   | brother <i>do</i>   | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5                        | fr                       | br                       | br  | none | do     | Ostrowa    |
| 15          | yes  | self  | 50   | no   | brother Isidor Kewer, 769 E. 156 str New-York, Bronx            | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 6 0                      | fair                     | grey                     | brn                                       | none | do     | Krasnik    |
| 16          | yes  | husband   | ..   | no   | do  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 8                      | fair                     | dark                     | brn                                       | none | do     | Krasnik    |
| 17          | no   | self  | 18   | no   | br. in law Joe Grossman, 31 Georok at Manhattan, N.Y.           | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 6 0                      | fair                     | blk                      | blk                                       | none | Poland | Opele      |
| 18          | no   | self  | 35   | no   | cousin Isyder Levine, 415 Clement Park Avenue, Bronx, New-York. | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 7                      | fair                     | blk                      | blk                                       | none | Poland | Pedonne    |
| 19          | no   | husband   | 3  | no   | do  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                      | fr                       | br                       | br  | none | do     | do         |
| 20          | no   | self  | 50   | no   | son Sam Seffer, 500 Cawerse Ave. Saint Louis, Illinois.         | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                      | fair                     | blk                      | blk                                       | none | Poland | Teofipel   |
| 21          | no   | mother  | ..   | no   | brother <i>do</i>   | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | ..                       | ..                       | ..                       | ..  | none | do     | Tchan      |
| 22          | no   | mother  | ..   | no   | do  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 4                      | fr                       | blk                      | br  | none | do     | do         |
| 23          | no   | mother  | ..   | no   | do  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 3                      | fr                       | blk                      | br  | none | do     | do         |
| 24          | yes  | self  | 40   | no   | husband Jankiel Biber, 153 Norfolk street, New-York.            | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                      | fair                     | brn                      | brn                                       | none | Poland | Lubenid    |
| 25          | no   | mother  | ..   | no   | father <i>do</i>  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                      | fr                       | br                       | br  | none | do     | do         |
| 26          | no   | self  | 40   | no   | husband Joseph Gelman, 1252 Broadway Avenue, Berain, Ohio       | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                      | fair                     | brn                      | blue                                      | none | Poland | Wedecapski |
| 27          | no   | sister  | ..   | no   | br. in law <i>do</i>  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 6                      | fr                       | br                       | br  | none | do     | do         |
| 28          | yes  | self  | 18   | no   | father <i>75 Ridge St. New-York</i>                             | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 4 5                      | fair                     | fair                     | gray                                      | none | Poland | Janow      |
| 29          | no   | self  | 18   | no   | uncle Sam Mizer, 114 Avenue, Newark New Jersey                  | always                           | yes                                    | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no   | no  | no  | good                                      | no   | 5 5                      | fair                     | brn                      | brn                                       | none | Poland | Opele      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 19 17  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Bassey, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 17

at Brussels

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 39. (1141-1170)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. -----LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

January 27 th. 1921

| January 27 th. 1921 |   |               |             |      |     |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |                                       |   |   |               |
|---------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| 1                   | 2   | 3             |             | 4    | 5   | 6    | 7                  | 8                      | 9        | 10   | 11     |  | 12                | 13                          |                                       |   |   |               |
| No. on List.        | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age  |     | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Included when permanent residence.) |               |
|                     |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.                         |   | State.  | City or town. |
| X                   |   | Finkelstein   | CHESIA      | 50   | f   | m    | wife               | no                     | no       | no   | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Lubadno                     | brother Mejsze Fuchs, Satun,          | New-York  |   |               |
| X                   |   | do            | ESTERA      | 20   | f   | s    | tailor             | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Lubadno                     | uncle do                              | New-York  |   |               |
| 4                   |   | MOSSMAN       | MARJAM      | 50   | f   | wd   | do                 | no                     | no       | no   | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Dubno                       | br. in law Symcha Mazurek, Dubno N.Y. | Brooklyn  |   |               |
| 5                   |   | MIRMELSTEIN   | JANKIEL     | 23   | m   | s    | teacher            | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Lachewce                    | nene.                                 | Ind.  |   |               |
| 6                   |   | SPEKTOR       | SARE        | 35   | f   | m    | wife               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Lachewce                    | Harny Liedke, Lachewce                | Winn.   | Minneapolis   |               |
| 7                   |   | do            | LURER       | 12   | m   | s    | nil                | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Lachewce                    | do                                    | Winn.   | Minneapolis   |               |
| 8                   |   | do            | FEIGE       | 15   | f   | s    | tailor             | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Lachewce                    | do                                    | Winn.   | Minneapolis   |               |
| 9                   |   | GEDZIC        | BERLA       | 26   | f   | s    | tailor             | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Pedonne                     | Srul Bargel, Pedonne                  | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 10                  |   | do            | JENTA       | 20   | f   | s    | do                 | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Pedonne                     | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 11                  |   | BRODEZYNER    | RYWAN       | 43   | f   | m    | wife               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Tarnopol                    | sister Gitla Mussen, Tarnopol         | New-York  |   |               |
| 12                  |   | do            | SARA        | 18   | f   | s    | do                 | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Tarnopol                    | aunt do                               | New-York  |   |               |
| 13                  |   | do            | NUCHUN      | 11   | m   | s    | nil                | no                     | no       | no   | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Tarnopol                    | do                                    | New-York  |   |               |
| 14                  |   | do            | CHUME       | 9    | m   | s    | nil                | no                     | no       | no   | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Tarnopol                    | do                                    | New-York  |   |               |
| 15                  |   | WEINGARTEN    | BEILA       | 55   | f   | wd   | nil                | no                     | no       | no   | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Drehebycs                   | cousin Natan Fissner, Struj           | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 16                  |   | do            | KREBS       | 26   | f   | s    | tailor             | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Drehebycs                   | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 17                  |   | do            | GUKA        | 22   | f   | s    | student            | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Drehebycs                   | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 18                  |   | do            | DEBORA      | 20   | f   | s    | do                 | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Drehebycs                   | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 19                  |   | KRON          | FEMA        | 40   | f   | m    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Krinski                     | father Icke Ketbar, Krinski           | Mich.   | Detroit   |               |
| 20                  |   | do            | BASZA       | 17   | f   | s    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Krinski                     | gr. father do                         | Mich.   | Detroit   |               |
| 21                  |   | do            | CHAJA       | 13   | f   | s    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Krinski                     | do                                    | Mich.   | Detroit   |               |
| 22                  |   | do            | JENTA       | 11   | f   | s    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Krinski                     | do                                    | Mich.   | Detroit   |               |
| 23                  |   | do            | ROCHLA      | 10   | f   | s    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Krinski                     | do                                    | Mich.   | Detroit   |               |
| 24                  |   | do            | JOSEL       | 7    | m   | s    | nene               | no                     | no       | no   | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Krinski                     | do                                    | Mich.   | Detroit   |               |
| 25                  |   | KOPIEJNO      | CHANA ITO   | 40   | f   | m    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Ostreg                      | cousin Rubin Rosenblatt, Ostreg       | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 26                  |   | do            | MINKA       | 12   | f   | s    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Ostreg                      | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 27                  |   | do            | ELKA KEJZEL | 10   | f   | s    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Ostreg                      | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 28                  |   | do            | JOSEF       | 14   | m   | s    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Ostreg                      | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 29                  |   | GUTMAN        | PESIA       | 47   | f   | m    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Ostreg                      | cousin do                             | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 30                  |   | do            | MATKA       | 13   | f   | s    | nene               | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Ostreg                      | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |
| 31                  |   | do            | WOLF        | 17   | m   | s    | workman            | yes                    | Hebrew   | yes  | Polish | Hebrew   | Poland            | Ostreg                      | do                                    | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |               |

Total respondents

U. S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14401



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

February 1921.

19

120

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                                | 21                                | 22                                 | 23                                | 24                                | 25                                  | 26                                  | 27                                | 28                                | 29  | 30   | 31      | 32      | 33        |       |                          |                 |               |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                         |                                   |                                   |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                   | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of— |       | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |               |
|              |  |   |  |  | Whether to remain in the United States.                     | Whether to go to another country. | Whether to go to a third country. | Whether to go to a fourth country. | Whether to go to a fifth country. | Whether to go to a sixth country. | Whether to go to a seventh country. | Whether to go to an eighth country. | Whether to go to a ninth country. | Whether to go to a tenth country. |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          | Country.        | City or town. |
| 1            | yes  | self  | no   |  | husband P. Finkelstein, N.Y. 103 Broome street.             | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 2       | fair    | dark      | blk   | none                     | Poland          | Satun         |
| 2            | yes  | mother  | no   |  | father do.  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 2       | fr      | br        | br    | one eye                  | do              | do            |
| 3            | no   | self  | no   |  | son William Messman, Brooklyn, New-York, 66 Sutter Ave.     | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 4       | fair    | gray      | blk   | none                     | Poland          | Dubne         |
| 4            | no   | self  | no   |  | uncle Speetow, Indiana Harbor 3715 Cedar street             | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 5       | fair    | fair      | blue  | none                     | Poland          | Lachew        |
| 5            | no   | self  | no   |  | husband Spektor, 3721 Cedar St. North, Minneapolis.         | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 4       | fair    | blk       | bra   | none                     | Poland          | Lachew        |
| 6            | no   | mother  | no   |  | father do.  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  |  |         |         |           |       | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 7            | no   | mother  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 2       | fr      | blk       | br    | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 8            | no   | self  | no   |  | brother Max, 495 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn.                 | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 6       | fair    | blk       | blk   | none                     | Poland          | Pedonne       |
| 9            | no   | sister  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 3       | fr      | blk       | blk   | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 10           | yes  | self  | no   |  | husband Brown, 176 Kennedy str. New-York.                   | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 4       | fair    | dark      | blue  | none                     | Poland          | Tarnopl       |
| 11           | yes  | mother  | no   |  | father do.  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 6       | fr      | br        | blk   | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 12           | yes  | mother  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  |  |         |         |           |       | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 13           | yes  | mother  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  |  |         |         |           |       | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 14           | no   | self  | no   |  | son Max Nechberg, Brooklyn, N.Y. 332 Knickerbocker Ave.     | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 4       | fair    | blk       | blk   | none                     | Poland          | Stryj         |
| 15           | no   | mother  | no   |  | brother do.   | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 2       | fr      | blk       | blk   | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 16           | no   | mother  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 3       | fr      | blk       | blk   | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 17           | no   | mother  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | -       | fr      | blk       | blk   | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 18           | yes  | husband   | no   |  | husband A. Kron, 291 Kenton str. Detroit Mich.              | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 0       | fair    | fair      | blue  | none                     | Poland          | Krinki        |
| 19           | yes  | father  | no   |  | father do.  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 6       | fr      | br        | br    | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 20           | yes  | father  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 4  | 5       | fr      | br        | br    | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 21           | yes  | father  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  |  |         |         |           |       | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 22           | yes  | father  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  |  |         |         |           |       | none                     | do              | do            |
| 23           | yes  | father  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  |  |         |         |           |       | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 24           | no   | husband   | no   |  | husband Sslama Chaim Kopeljac 89 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 1       | fair    | dark      | gray  | none                     | Poland          | Ostreg        |
| 25           | no   | father  | no   |  | father do.  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 4  | 3       | fr      | dark      | br    | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 26           | no   | father  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 4  | 2       | fr      | dr        | br    | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 27           | no   | father  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 4  | 6       | fr      | dr        | bl    | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 28           | no   | husband   | no   |  | husband Jacob Gutman, 89 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.         | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 2       | fair    | blk       | blk   | none                     | Poland          | Ostreg        |
| 29           | no   | father  | no   |  | father do.  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 4  | 3       | fr      | bl        | bl    | nil                      | do              | do            |
| 30           | no   | father  | no   |  | do  | no                                | always                            | yes                                | no                                | no                                | no                                  | no                                  | no                                | good                              | no  | 5  | 3       | fr      | br        | br    | nil                      | do              | do            |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Doughty of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. B. Casey, Surgeon of the Laplant, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by  
or under charter", as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 17  
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegi-<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).            |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFLAND.

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP JANUARY

27th

1021

19

| Passengers sailing from                    |   |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |                             | 19            |   |                     |   |               |
|--|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------|
| No. on List.                               | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                     | Final destination.<br>(*banded future permanent residence.) |               |
|  |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |                     | State.  | City or town. |
| 1  |   | ANDRASCIK     | MARTA       | 18        | f                  | worker                 | yes      | 4-2685 Slovak  | yes    | Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia                    | Hanyka        | parents Michael Andras cik  | New York            |   |               |
| 2  |   | ZAGULA        | MARJA       | 19        | f                  | do                     | yes      | 3-2685 Polish  | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Jezewo        | parents Filip Kataszyn Zagula   | Conn. Hartford      |   |               |
| 3  | CL. USC.  | MARSZALEK     | ANIELA      | 21        | f                  | do                     | yes      | 3-2685 Polish  | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Zaczarnie     | father Marszalek M. Zaczarnie   | Ill. Chicago        |   |               |
| 4  |   | ORGANISAK     | ANNA        | 24        | f                  | worker                 | yes      | 3-5679 Slovak  | yes    | Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia                    | Spiska        | sister Organisak Maria Spiska   | Pa. Pittsburg       |   |               |
| 5  |   | MYKIER        | MARIT       | 21        | f                  | worker                 | yes      | 3-157824-101839 Slovak   | yes    | Cz. Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia                    | Uherske       | parents Andrein Mikler Uherske  | Pa. Northampton     |   |               |
| 6  |   | KOVACS        | HELEN       | 18        | f                  | worker                 | yes      | 4-2685 Magyar  | yes    | Cz. Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia                    | Miglec        | mother Kovacs Andreane Miglec   | Pa. Elcanera        |   |               |
| 7  |   | HORNYAK       | ISTVAN      | 22        | m                  | farmer                 | yes      | 4-1685 Magyar  | yes    | Cz. Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia                    | Szina         | parents Hornyak Andras Szina  | Ohio Cleveland      |   |               |
| 8  |   | WINER         | PINKAS      | 32        | m                  | tailor                 | yes      | 5-0685 Polish  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Chelm         | sister Bluma Winer Chelm  | New York            |   |               |
| 9  |   | PIENIEK       | ANNA        | 24        | f                  | tailor                 | yes      | 5-0685 Polish  | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Debrzyn       | father Pieniek E. Debrzyn   | N.Y. Brooklyn       |   |               |
| 10   |   | PINKELSTEIN   | MENDEL      | 18        | m                  | tailor                 | yes      | 5-0685 Polish  | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Warsaw        | grand father Brukars Warsaw   | New York            |   |               |
| 11   |   | RENNER        | WOLF        | 22        | m                  | tailor                 | yes      | 5-0685 Polish  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Kolemsa       | mother Rive Renner Kolemsa  | New York            |   |               |
| 12   |   | BEIDER        | JANKIEL     | 19        | m                  | tailor                 | yes      | 5-0685 Hebrew  | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Zefiewka      | brother Saul Beider Zefiewka  | N.J. Baltimore      |   |               |
| 13   |   | MORGENSTER    | BORIS       | 17        | m                  | Student                | yes      | 5-0685 Polish  | yes    | Hebrew   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Bielystock    | parents Ida Morgenster  | New York            |   |               |
| 14   |   | LIBERMAN      | JANKIEL     | 40        | m                  | weaver                 | yes      | 5-0685 Hebrew  | yes    | Hebrew   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Leds          | son Ita Liberman Leds   | N.Y. Passaic        |   |               |
| 15   |   | FELD          | SZAMA       | 34        | m                  | do                     | yes      | 5-0685 Hebrew  | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Leds          | father Kalman Feld Leds   | Mass. Boston        |   |               |
| 16   |   | ROSENZWEIG    | SAROLTA     | 23        | f                  | nil                    | yes      | 3-4673 Slovak  | yes    | Cz. Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia                    | Bystrica      | Regina Rosensweig Trencin   | Pa. Pittsburg       |   |               |
| 17   |   | KORMENDY      | LAJOS       | 25        | m                  | mechanic               | yes      | 5-0685 Hungarian   | yes    | Hungarian  | Magyar            | Hungary                     | Budapest      | father Ignas Kormendy Budapest  | New York            |   |               |
| 18   |   | LAZORCAK      | VERONA      | 36        | f                  | worker                 | yes      | 6-109945-3-2685 Slovak   | yes    | Cz. Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia                    | Lazercak      | mother Anna Masik Lazercak  | Pa. Connellville    |   |               |
| 19   |   | MACZKO        | MARANT      | 17        | f                  | worker                 | yes      | 3-1685 Slovak  | yes    | Cz. Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia                    | Sabinev       | grand mother Magda Majored  | Ohio Cleveland      |   |               |
| 20   |   | KOVIVICKY     | BINA        | 38        | f                  | nil                    | yes      | 5-0685 Hebrew  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Kazimira      | brother Abram Seidner Kazemira  | New York            |   |               |
| 21   |   | SOKOL         | ITLA        | 52        | f                  | nil                    | yes      | 5-0685 Hebrew  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Makow         | brother Jached Soked Mkow   | New York            |   |               |
| 22   |   | do            | do          | 20        | f                  | nil                    | yes      | 5-0685 Hebrew  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Makow         | do  | New York            |   |               |
| 23   | UNDER 16  | do            | do          | 15        | m                  | nil                    | yes      | 5-0685 Hebrew  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Makow         | do  | New York            |   |               |
| 24   |   | WELLERSTEIN   | PRADLA      | 20        | f                  | do                     | yes      | 3-1685 Polish  | yes    | Hebrew   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Furenka       | parents Moses Wellerstein Furenka   | N.Y. Brooklyn       |   |               |
| 25   |   | RUDNIK        | do          | 45        | f                  | nil                    | yes      | 5-0685 Hebrew  | yes    | Hebrew   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Warsaw        | cousin gondel Szorkewski Samrow   | N.Y. Brooklyn       |   |               |
| 26   |   | STAJL         | PETRACH     | 17        | m                  | nil                    | yes      | 5-0685 Polish  | yes    | Hebrew   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Farnopol      | mother Elka Sigall Farnopol   | N.J. Newark         |   |               |
| 27   |   | SOROLEWSKA    | ALEXANDRA   | 20        | f                  | tailor                 | yes      | 3-0685 Polish  | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Bransk        | mother Marjanna Sebelowska Bransk   | Delaware Wilmington |   |               |
| 28   |   | WOLAK         | ZORTA       | 19        | f                  | nil                    | yes      | 7-110531-1-1685 Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Dumitrow      | mother Marja Zak Zolesie  | N.Y. Buffalo        |   |               |
| Balance of passengers sailing from 2/11/19 |   |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |                     |   |               |

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 178 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 178 |
| Albans                     |     |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



## 122

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of some other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplund, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1921  
at Antwerp

J. H. Doughty  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Kucy, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 11

at Brussels

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAPLAND.

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

JANUARY

2746

1001

19

| Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY 27th, 1921, 19 |   |              |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               |   |                 |   |               |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|
| No. on List.   | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                 | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|  |   | Family name. | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |                 | State.  | City or town. |
| 1  |   | PIWKA        | ESTER        | 38        | f                  | housewife              | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Zaremby       | brother-in-law Leiser Piwka   | Ill.            | Alton   |               |
| 2  |   | do           | MOISCHE      | 17        | m                  | tailor                 | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Zaremby       | do  | Ill.            | Alton   |               |
| 3  | UNDER 16  | do           | SRUL         | 14        | f                  | nil                    | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Zaremby       | do  | Ill.            | Alton   |               |
| 4  | UNDER 16  | do           | RUCHEL       | 9         | f                  | nil                    | no       | —  | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Zaremby       | do  | Ill.            | Alton   |               |
| 5  |   | ZYSSER       | CHANA        | 27        | f                  | tailoress              | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Radomsk       | mother estera Zysser radomsk  | N.Y.            | Brooklyn  |               |
| 6  |   | do           | BRANDLA      | 24        | f                  | do                     | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Radomsk       | do  | N.Y.            | Brooklyn  |               |
| 7  |   | EISZTEIN     | ABRAM        | 50        | m                  | bookbpr                | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Bialystock    | uncle Lejzer Lewin  | N.Y.            | Brooklyn  |               |
| 8  |   | FRIEDMAN     | CHAIM        | 18        | m                  | farmer                 | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Krakow        | sister Dora Friedman Farnebrzeg   | New York.       |   |               |
| 9  |   | UMOWA        | LEJA         | 23        | f                  | tailor                 | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Kelno         | father Umowa Berek Kelno  | N.Y.            | Recheater   |               |
| 10   |   | do           | MARJEM       | 19        | f                  | tailor                 | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Kelno         | do  | N.Y.            | Recheater   |               |
| 11   |   | KOHN         | SARA         | 22        | f                  | tailor                 | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Radomsk       | parents Chail Frajda Kohn   | Pa.             | Philadelphia  |               |
| 12   |   | WAJERMAN     | BEJLA        | 37        | f                  | housewrk               | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Bialystock    | cousin Wolf Wajerman Bialystock   | New York.       |   |               |
| 13   |   | OLK          | SURA         | 51        | f                  | nil                    | no       | —  | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Makow         | brother Fissel Perberg Makow  | New York.       |   |               |
| 14   |   | do           | BEJLA        | 6         | f                  | nil                    | no       | —  | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Makow         | do  | New-York        |   |               |
| 15   |   | do           | NACHMAN      | 17        | m                  | nil                    | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Makow         | do  | New-York        |   |               |
| 16   |   | LANDAN       | BRANDLA      | 25        | f                  | nil                    | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Fycsyn        | mother Tauba Landan Fycsyn  | New-York        |   |               |
| 17   |   | BERENSZWEIN  | MICHEL BERKA | 39        | m                  | workman                | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Krsemicniec   | br.in law Samul Majalisz, Wolynsk Ind. Fort Wayne   |                 |   |               |
| 18   |   | do           | LIBA         | 40        | f                  | nene                   | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Krsemicniec   | do  | Ind. Fort Wayne |   |               |
| 19   |   | do           | DAWID HERSZ  | 16        | m                  | nene                   | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Krsemicniec   | uncle   | do              | Ind. Fort Wayne   |               |
| 20   | UNDER 16  | do           | JAKOB        | 12        | m                  | nene                   | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Krsemicniec   | do  | Ind. Fort Wayne |   |               |
| 21   | UNDER 16  | do           | ARON         | 9         | m                  | nene                   | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Krsemicniec   | do  | Ind. Fort Wayne |   |               |
| 22   | UNDER 16  | do           | EIMKA        | 8         | m                  | nene                   | no       | —  | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Krsemicniec   | do  | Ind. Fort Wayne |   |               |
| 23   | UNDER 16  | do           | SURA         | 5         | m                  | nene                   | no       | —  | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Krsemicniec   | do  | Ind. Fort Wayne |   |               |
| 24   |   | BROSZNIK     | JENTA        | 20        | f                  | nene                   | no       | —  | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Herechow      | uncle Samul Majalisz, Herechow Ind. Fort Wayne  |                 |   |               |
| 25   |   | MOLOKO       | CHAJA        | 35        | f                  | worker                 | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Gzopotowka    | brother szymon Kussek Gzopotowka Mass Boston  |                 |   |               |
| 26   | UNDER 16  | do           | RIWA         | 12        | f                  | nil                    | no       | —  | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Gzopotowka    | do  | Mass Boston     |   |               |
| 27   | UNDER 16  | do           | GERZKO       | 8         | f                  | nil                    | no       | —  | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Gzopotowka    | do  | Mass Boston     |   |               |
| 28   |   | KUSZER       | GERZ         | 24        | m                  | tanner                 | yes      | Hebrew   | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland                      | Sudykow       | sister Chajka Fidelman Sudykow Mass Boston  |                 |   |               |
| 29   |   | BLITZER      | ISRAEL       | 16        | m                  | workman                | yes      | German   | yes    | Roumanian  | Hebrew            | Reumania                    | Czernowita    | parents Blitzer Czernowita  | New York.       |   |               |
| 30   |   | ZIMET        | PANIA        | 21        | f                  | nene                   | yes      | Polish   | yes    | Polish   | Poland            | Poland                      | Schednica     | father Abe Zimet, Schednica,  | N.Y. Manhattan  |   |               |

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 75 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   |    |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22-2



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

February 1921.

124

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26                    | 27                       | 28                       | 29                                     | 30     | 31      | 32          | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|---------|-------------|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |        |         |             |    |
| 1            | yes  | husband  | no   |  | husband Abram Piwka 314-316 Bell str Alton Ill.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair                     | blk grey                 | none                                   | Poland | Zaremby |             |    |
| 2            | yes  | father   | no   |  | Temporary address<br>p. L. Rosen<br>519 E. 130th St. N.Y.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | fair                     | blk blue                 | none                                   | Poland | Zaremby |             |    |
| 3            | yes  | father   | no   |  |  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 4                     | 6                        | fair                     | blk brn                                | none   | Poland  | Zaremby     |    |
| 4            | yes  | father   | no   |  |  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   |                       |                          | fair                     | blk brn                                | none   | Poland  | Zaremby     |    |
| 5            | no   | self   | no   |  | brother Jacob Sasser 84 Beaver str Brooklyn N.Y.   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     |                          | fair                     | drk brn                                | none   | Poland  | Radomsk     |    |
| 6            | no   | sister   | no   |  |  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 2                        | fr                       | br br                                  | nil    | Poland  | do          |    |
| 7            | no   | self   | no   |  | cousin Abram Lewin 57 Green ave Brooklyn N.Y.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 4                        | fair                     | blk blue                               | none   | Poland  | Glenin      |    |
| 8            | yes  | self   | no   |  | father Isidor Wiesenfeld 853 9th ave New York.   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 3                        | fair                     | blk drk                                | none   | Poland  | Parneberg   |    |
| 9            | yes  | self   | no   |  | cousin Charles Bojarski 48 Gleitzer str Rochester N.Y.   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 2                        | fair                     | blk brn                                | none   | Poland  | Kelno       |    |
| 10           | yes  | self   | no   |  |  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     |                          | fair                     | ble brn                                | none   | Poland  | Kelno       |    |
| 11           | no   | self   | no   |  | brother Samuel Goldstein 3034 Germantown ave Philadelphia Pa.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 4                        | fair                     | blk blue                               | none   | Poland  | Radomsk     |    |
| 12           | yes  | self   | no   |  | friend Salomon Fiszbein 246 e Broadway New York.   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 2                        | fair                     | drk                                    | none   | Poland  | Podelsk     |    |
| 13           | yes  | self   | no   |  | husband Sam Olk 263 Madison str New York.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 5                        | fair                     | blk brn                                | none   | Poland  | makow       |    |
| 14           | yes  | mother   | no   |  |  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   |                       |                          |                          | nil                                    | do     | do      |             |    |
| 15           | yes  | mother   | no   |  |  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 4                     | 8                        | fr                       | blo br                                 | nil    | do      | do          |    |
| 16           | yes  | self   | no   |  | uncle Sam Weckler 317 East 121 str New York.   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 2                        | fair                     | blk blue                               | none   | Poland  | Pyczyn      |    |
| 17           | yes  | self   | no   |  | br. in law Max Himelstein, Indiana 830 East Wayne str. Fort Wayne  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 7                        | fair                     | fair brn                               | nil    | Poland  | Krzemieniec |    |
| 18           | no   | husband  | no   |  | do.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 6                        | fair                     | fair brn                               | nil    | Poland  | Krzemieniec |    |
| 19           | no   | father   | no   |  | uncle do.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 3                        | fr                       | blk br                                 | nil    | do      | Horogow     |    |
| 20           | no   | do   | no   |  | do   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 4                     | 6                        | fr                       | blk br                                 | nil    | do      | do          |    |
| 21           | no   | do   | no   |  | do   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   |                       |                          |                          | nil                                    | do     | do      |             |    |
| 22           | no   | do   | no   |  | do   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   |                       |                          |                          | nil                                    | do     | do      |             |    |
| 23           | no   | do   | no   |  | do   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   |                       |                          |                          | nil                                    | do     | do      |             |    |
| 24           | yes  | self   | no   |  | uncle Max Himelstein, Fort Wayne 830 East Wayne str. Fort Wayne  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 4                        | fair                     | blk blk                                | nil    | do      | Herowchew   |    |
| 25           | no   | self   | no   |  | husband Jetti Miller 64 Levee str Boston Mass  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 4                        | fair                     | brn brn                                | none   | Poland  | Szopotowska |    |
| 26           | no   | mother   | no   |  | husb do.   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   |                       |                          |                          | nil                                    | Poland | do      |             |    |
| 27           | no   | mother   | no   |  | do   | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 6                        | fair                     | blk brn                                | none   | Poland  | Gudykew     |    |
| 28           | no   | self   | no   |  | uncle Jetti Miller do  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 3                        | fair                     | brn brn                                | none   | Rumania | Drebowitz   |    |
| 29           | yes  | self   | no   |  | uncle Sam Reivny 1517 Charlotte str New York.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     | 4                        | fr                       | blo blu                                | nil    | do      | Drebowicz   |    |
| 30           | yes  | uncle  | no   |  | uncle S. Fejerstadt, 105 E. 10th str Borough of Manhattan, N.Y.  | no                                  |                       |                       |   | good                                      | no   | 5                     |                          | fair                     | blk blk                                | nil    | Poland  | Schednica   |    |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Soughly, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Soughly  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 166 day of July, 19 11  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Basee, Surgeon of the Lepland, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 11  
at London

W. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flomish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |











**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Sealand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1911

at Sealand

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Bader, Surgeon of the Clapland, Sailing therewith, do  
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 20th day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 11  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP,

27 th. January

19 21

| 1            | 2   | 3             | 4            | 5    | 6                      | 7         | 8      | 9  | 10              | 11                         | 12            | 13  |   |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.         | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Indicate future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |   |               |              |      |                        | Read.     | Write. |  |                 | Country.                   | City or town. |   | State.  | City or town. |
| 35           | ADMITTED  | JAGODA        | RYWKA PERLA  | 40   | f                      | nene      | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Rowne         | father Awrur Susif, Rowne   | Mich  | Detroit       |
| 36           | ADMITTED  | do            | SZYMORE      | 13   | m                      | nene      | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Rowne         | gr. father do   | Mich  | Detroit       |
| 37           | ADMITTED  | do            | ZELMAN       | 11   | m                      | nene      | no     | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Rowne         | do  | Mich  | Detroit       |
| 38           | ADMITTED  | do            | JESCHKE      | 9    | m                      | nene      | no     | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Rowne         | do  | Mich  | Detroit       |
| 39           | ADMITTED  | do            | JANKIEL      | 8    | m                      | nene      | no     | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Rowne         | do  | Mich  | Detroit       |
| 40           | ADMITTED  | do            | MEIER        | 15   | m                      | clerk     | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Rowne         | do  | Mich  | Detroit       |
| 41           | ADMITTED  | do            | ARON LEIB    | 18   | m                      | do        | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Rowne         | do  | Mich  | Detroit       |
| 42           | ADMITTED  | KALDOR        | SAIGARON     | 46   | m                      | waiter    | yes    | Hungarian  | Hungarian       | Hungary                    | Budapest      | brother Karely Kalder, Budapest   | Pa  | McKeesport    |
| 43           | ADMITTED  | do            | PANI         | 40   | f                      | nene      | yes    | Hungarian  | Hungarian       | Hungary                    | Budapest      | do  | Pa  | McKeesport    |
| 44           | ADMITTED  | do            | DEZRO        | 17   | m                      | student   | yes    | Hungarian  | Hungarian       | Hungary                    | Budapest      | uncle do  | Pa  | McKeesport    |
| 45           | ADMITTED  | do            | Lajos        | 15   | m                      | nene      | yes    | Hungarian  | Hungarian       | Hungary                    | Budapest      | do  | Pa  | McKeesport    |
| 46           | ADMITTED  | do            | WILLIAM      | 12   | m                      | nil       | yes    | Hungarian  | Hungarian       | Hungary                    | Budapest      | do  | Pa  | McKeesport    |
| 47           | ADMITTED  | WOLBERG       | BRAJNA       | 20   | f                      | workwoman | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ossereveke    | sister Chane Rywke Szuncle, Lons. Conn. Hartford  | Conn  | Hartford      |
| 48           | ADMITTED  | do            | LEDBA        | 14   | f                      | nil       | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ossereveke    | do  | Conn  | Hartford      |
| 49           | ADMITTED  | do            | MICHEL       | 12   | m                      | nil       | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ossereveke    | do  | Conn  | Hartford      |
| 50           | ADMITTED  | do            | CHAJA SURAJ  | 8    | f                      | nil       | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ossereveke    | do  | Conn  | Hartford      |
| 51           | ADMITTED  | do            | MARJENS      | 17   | f                      | tailor    | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ossereveke    | do  | Conn  | Hartford      |
| 52           | ADMITTED  | do            | MOJSZE MEIER | 15   | m                      | shoemaker | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ossereveke    | do  | Conn  | Hartford      |
| 53           | ADMITTED  | MATKOWSKA     | DWOJRA       | 25   | f                      | nene      | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Lemsa         | parents Mowssa Markowska, Lemsa   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 54           | ADMITTED  | KIELEWICZ     | SZEJNA       | 24   | f                      | tailor    | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ostrow        | parents Josef Kielewicz,  | New-York  |               |
| 55           | ADMITTED  | do            | WUCHIM LEIB  | 16   | m                      | nil       | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ostrow        | do  | New-York  |               |
| 56           | ADMITTED  | WASSERBACH    | ANNA         | 25   | f                      | nene      | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Skele         | parents Josef Wasserbach, Skele   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn      |
| 57           | ADMITTED  | ROJZ          | AJOLA        | 38   | f                      | tailor    | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Warsaw        | parents Tareba Sebel, Warsaw  | New-York  |               |
| 58           | ADMITTED  | do            | PAJGA LAJA   | 11   | f                      | nil       | no     | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Warsaw        | gr. parents do  | New-York  |               |
| 59           | ADMITTED  | do            | CHANA PERLA  | 9    | f                      | nil       | no     | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Warsaw        | do  | New-York  |               |
| 60           | ADMITTED  | MACIN         | MARJEM CHAJA | 32   | m                      | nene      | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ostreg        | mether Chana Grojnow, Ostreg  | Mass  | Malden        |
| 61           | ADMITTED  | do            | SZMUL        | 9    | m                      | nil       | no     | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Ostreg        | gr. mether do   | Mass  | Malden        |
| 62           | ADMITTED  | MULLER        | SZEFSEL      | 36   | m                      | nene      | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Warsaw        | mether Maska Muller, Laseczaw   | N.Y.  | Paterben      |
| 63           | ADMITTED  | SNIADOCH      | LEJBKA       | 65   | m                      | tailor    | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Pultusk       | sister Sura Getia, Pultusk  | N.Y.  | Bronx         |
| 64           | ADMITTED  | do            | BAJLA        | 60   | f                      | nene      | no     | Polish   | Hebrew          | Poland                     | Pultusk       | do  | N.Y.  | Bronx         |

17-12-20 Memo B al. Zwillick Supp - 1/21/21

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 2  |
| U. S. citizens   | 1  |
| Alone            | 26 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1440



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

7<sup>th</sup> February 1921.

19

128

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21                       | 22     | 23                     | 24  
   
   
   
   
  | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30  | 31   | 32      | 33 |           |  |                          |                 |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------
--
--
--
--
--
--|----|----|----|----|----|---|--|---------|----|-----------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                          |        |                        |   
   
   
   
   
  |    |    |    |    |    | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |    | Color of— |  | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |  | Yes or No.                          | Year or period of years. | Where? | Length of stay in U.S. | Whether alien is in U.S. for a purpose other than that of a tourist, or for a purpose other than that of a student, or for a purpose other than that of a laborer, or for a purpose other than that of a merchant, or for a purpose other than that of a professional man, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person
engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for
a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a
person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession,
or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of
a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a service, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a trade, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in an industry, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a business, or for a purpose other than that of a person engaged in a profession, or for a purpose other than that of |    |    |    |    |    |   |  |         |    |           |  |                          |                 |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Dougherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1916

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Bascy, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the allens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1911  
at Brussels  
F. Bascy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred, en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List ~~1991-1390~~ (1991-1390)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

## Passengers sailing from ANTWERP.

... , JANUARY 27 th. .... 1921

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL   | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
|--------------|---|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--|--------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1            |   | MLAWSKI        | 65   | m    | workman                | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Pultusk  | Wulf Najman, Pultusk.   | New-York  |
| 2            |   | CHAJA          | 62   | f    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Pultusk  | do  | New-York  |
| 3            |   | AJON           | 23   | f    | workman                | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Wyszkow  | parents Mezes Ajon, Wyszkow   | New-York  |
| 4            |   | RACHEL         | 19   | f    | workman                | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Wyszkow  | do  | New-York  |
| 5            |   | JOSEK          | 18   | m    | workman                | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Wyszkow  | do  | New-York  |
| 6            |   | DEMEL          | 65   | m    | workman                | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Stuczyna                                       | daughter F. Obieradzka, Popowo  | N.Y. Newark   |
| 7            |   | CHAJA          | 66   | f    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Stuczyna                                       | do  | N.Y. Newark   |
| 8            |   | BERGER         | 17   | m    | workman                | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Szeszyc  | mother Reckia Berger, Jaszew.   | N.Y. Bronx  |
| 9            |   | MYDLER         | 37   | f    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Szeszyc  | mother Shuyza Ukraincyna, Szeszyc   | N.Y. Schenectady  |
| 10           |   | ABRAM          | 14   | m    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Szeszyc  | gr. mother do   | N.Y. Schenectady  |
| 11           |   | BEJERELI       | 12   | f    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Szeszyc  | do  | N.Y. Schenectady  |
| 12           |   | RYWKA          | 9    | f    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Szeszyc  | do  | N.Y. Schenectady  |
| 13           |   | CHAJA FEIGEL   | 8    | f    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Szeszyc  | do  | N.Y. Schenectady  |
| 14           |   | RASZKA         | 7    | f    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Szeszyc  | do  | N.Y. Schenectady  |
| 15           |   | KRAWCZYKUL     | 37   | f    | housewife              | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Siedlce  | sister Sura Przepierka, Piskun  | Pa. Philadelphia  |
| 16           |   | SANA           | 13   | m    | Student                | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Siedlce  | aunt do   | Pa. Philadelphia  |
| 17           |   | CHAJA          | 9    | f    | nil                    | no   | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Siedlce  | do  | Pa. Philadelphia  |
| 18           |   | CHANA          | 8    | f    | nil                    | no   | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Siedlce  | do  | Pa. Philadelphia  |
| 19           |   | AERAM          | 7    | m    | nil                    | no   | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Siedlce  | do  | Pa. Philadelphia  |
| 20           |   | FLIEGEL        | 20   | f    | tailor                 | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Leds   | parents Issek Fliegel, Leds   | New-York  |
| 21           |   | WULEZAK        | 17   | m    | tailor                 | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Pleck  | Brother Josef Wulczak Fleck   | NEW YORK.   |
| 22           |   | JELEN          | 21   | f    | nene                   | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Pultusk  | father Majer Jelen, Pultusk   | New-York  |
| 23           |   | ARBEITMAN      | 43   | f    | workwoman              | no   | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Wola   | sister Fajna Rawska, Warsaw   | New-York  |
| 24           |   | SZLAMA         | 15   | m    | nene                   | no   | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Wola   | aunt do   | New-York  |
| 25           |   | MORDCHAJ       | 10   | f    | nene                   | no   | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Wola   | do  | New-York  |
| 26           |   | IDES           | 9    | f    | nene                   | no   | no     | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Wola   | do  | New-York  |
| 27           |   | MOLOD          | 31   | m    | farmer                 | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Hebrew            | Poland Szeptowka                                      | brother in law Sime Kuczer Szeptowka, Mass Boston   | Pa. Hemerville  |
| 28           |   | VOLYAR         | 31   | m    | farmer                 | yes  | yes    | Czechoslovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia Vilny  | wife Maria Volyar Vilny   | Pa. Hemerville  |
| 29           |   | BALOG          | 31   | m    | farmer                 | yes  | yes    | Slovak   | Slovak            | Slovakia Velke  | wife Anna Balog Velke   | Pa. Van Meter   |
| 30           |   | ZWIECHACZEWSKA | 51   | f    | workman                | yes  | yes    | Polish   | Polish            | Poland Lubawiec                                       | son Teofil Zwiechaczewska, Warsaw   | N.Y. Buffalo  |

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens   | 1 |
| Aliens           | 0 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Daughy, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Daughy  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 19 17  
at Antwerp

J. H. Daughy  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Baseq, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 17

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAFLAND

## Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

27th January 1921

19

Total passengers . . . . . 25  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

1-3 Feb. 21-21 Infants Insp.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *15*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7<sup>th</sup> February 1921

1921

132

| 14          | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21                   | 22                    | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26                    | 27                    | 28                       | 29                                     | 30   | 31   | 32      | 33          |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|---------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |      |         |             |
| 1           | yes   | self   | 20   | no   | husband Morris Fulkopf 312 Rivington str Borough of Manhattan City of New York.                                    | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                   | fair                     | brn                                    | brn  | nil  | Poland  | Sezefieszyn |
| 2           | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4 5                   | fr                       | br                                     | br   | nil  | do      | do          |
| 3           | yes   | no mother  | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    |                       |                          |  |      | nil  | do      | do          |
| 4           | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    |                       |                          |  |      | nil  | do      | do          |
| 5           | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                   | fr                       | blo                                    | blu  | nil  | do      | do          |
| 6           | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2                   | fr                       | br                                     | br   | nil  | do      | do          |
| 7           | yes   | mother   | no   | no   | husband Israel Gendelman 542 E 5th str New York  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4 6                   | fr                       | bl                                     | gr   | nil  | do      | do          |
| 8           | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 8                   | fair                     | brn                                    | brn  | nil  | do      | Ostrog      |
| 9           | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    |                       |                          |  |      | none | do      | do          |
| 10          | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                   | fr                       | br                                     | br   | nil  | do      | do          |
| 11          | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 4                   | fr                       | br                                     | br   | nil  | do      | do          |
| 12          | no  | mother   | 10   | no   | husband Jan Chmiel 875 Sineca Buffalo N.Y.   | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                   | fr                       | br                                     | br   | nil  | do      | do          |
| 13          | no  | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 3                   | fair                     | brn                                    | blue | nil  | do      | Sandomier   |
| 14          | no  | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4 6                   | fr                       | br                                     | blu  | nil  | do      | do          |
| 15          | no  | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    |                       |                          |  |      | nil  | do      | do          |
| 16          | no  | self   | 4  | no   | brother-in-law Abram Barsky 22 Barklewst Hartford Conn   | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    |                       |                          |  |      | nil  | do      | do          |
| 17          | no  | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2                   | fair                     | blk                                    | brn  | nil  | do      | Wisoki      |
| 18          | yes   | self   | 20   | no   | husband Giesler Friedrich 3120 Spring Garden str Philadelphia Pa.  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | fair                     | blk                                    | blk  | none | Poland  | Gostynik    |
| 19          | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 3 5                   | fr                       | blo                                    | br   | nil  | do      | Warsaw      |
| 20          | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5                     | fr                       | blo                                    | br   | il   | do      | do          |
| 21          | yes   | mother   | no   | no   |  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    |                       |                          |  |      | nil  | do      | do          |
| 22          | no  | self   | 20   | no   | 4706 Kew-Forest Ave Uncle Edmund Detroit Mich  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 9                   | fr                       | br                                     | br   | nil  | Belgium | Ostende     |
| 23          | yes   | father   | no   | no   | father 539 Zylbist Savannah Pa.  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4 2                   | fr                       | br                                     | br   | nil  | Poland  | Iuwincz     |
| 24          | Stowaway  | Stowaway   | 12   | no   | Uncle J. Stowaway 507 4th St New York  | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | fr                       | blk                                    | br   | nil  | do      | Stuchzyn    |
| 25          | Stowaway  | Stowaway   | 12   | no   | Stowaway   | Spec                                | no                   | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5 6                   | fr                       | br                                     | r    | nil  | Russia  | Kiew.       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 17  
at Antwerp

J. H. Doughty  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Bateq, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1924  
at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of the names of the aliens.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

JANUARY 28th 1921.

| Passengers sailing from |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | Passengers sailing to |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CHERBOURG               |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | NEW YORK              |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JANUARY 28th 1937       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | JANUARY 28th 1937     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                      |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 19                    |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 1                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 2                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 3                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 4                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 5                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 6                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 7                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 8                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                       |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 9                     |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                      |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 10                    |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                      |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 11                    |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                      |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 12                    |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                      |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |  |                   |                             |               |   | 13                    |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. on List.            | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                       | Final destination.<br>(*Indicates future permanent residence.) |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write.   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |                       | State.   | City or town. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                       | ADMITTED  | Soltanov     | Israel      | 22        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | romania  | ✓                 | Palatina                    | Jaffa         | Cousin David Back   | ✓                     | St. Paul   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                       |   | Solov        | Anna        | 50        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | romania  | ✓                 | Palatina                    | Jaffa         | Cousin David Back   | ✓                     | St. Paul   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                       |   | El Asai      | Amat        | 22        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | libanese   | ✓                 | Lebanon                     | Batroun       | Father Asai   | ✓                     | Batroun  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                       |   | El Asai      | Amat        | 22        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | libanese   | ✓                 | Lebanon                     | Batroun       | Father Asai   | ✓                     | Batroun  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                       |   | Blackovic    | Anton       | 24        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | serbian  | ✓                 | Yugo-Sl.                    | Maribor       | Father Nirkopals  | ✓                     | Maribor  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6                       |   | Blackovic    | Alexia      | 24        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | serbian  | ✓                 | Yugo-Sl.                    | Maribor       | Father Nirkopals  | ✓                     | Maribor  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7                       |   | Vina         | Catherine   | 42        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | serbian  | ✓                 | Yugo-Sl.                    | Maribor       | Father Nirkopals  | ✓                     | Maribor  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8                       |   | Ceyan        | Matia       | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | serbian  | ✓                 | Yugo-Sl.                    | Maribor       | Father Nirkopals  | ✓                     | Maribor  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9                       |   | Ceyan        | Matia       | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | serbian  | ✓                 | Yugo-Sl.                    | Maribor       | Father Nirkopals  | ✓                     | Maribor  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21                      | UNDER 16  | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25                      | UNDER 16  | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26                      | UNDER 16  | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27                      | UNDER 16  | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30                      |   | Macarale     | Domenico    | 21        | ✓                  | 14-29939               | yes  | italian  | ✓                 | Italy                       | Osana         | Sister Attilia  | ✓                     | Osana  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1440



## List

The entries on this sheet must be written and printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7<sup>th</sup> February 1921.

19

134

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1917

at Antwerp

J. H. Dougherty  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Basey, Surgeon of the Lapland, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Parish's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Feb, 1915

at any

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "LAPLAND"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

1-9

JANUARY 28th 1921

19

| 1            | 2   | 3            | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8              | 9        | 10   | 11              | 12                        | 13                  |   |               |              |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—       |          | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. |                     | Final destination.<br>(If intended future permanent residence.) |               |              |
|              |   | Family name. | Given name. |      |      |                        | Read.          | Write.   |  |                 | Country.                  | City or town.       | State.  | City or town. |              |
| 1            | ADMITTED  | Caba         | Isa         | 25   | M    | dressmaker yes         | hebrew         | yes      | Romanian   | Romanian        | Romania                   | Bucarest            | father Josef Caba at Secureni Bessarabia                        | Pa            | Philadelphia |
| 2            | ADMITTED  | Caba         | Doimina     | 20   | F    | dressmaker yes         | hebrew         | yes      | Romanian   | Romanian        | Romania                   | Bucarest            | father Josef Caba at Secureni Bessarabia                        | Pa            | Philadelphia |
| 3            | ADMITTED  | Caba         | Haido       | 19   | F    | dressmaker yes         | hebrew         | yes      | Romanian   | Romanian        | Romania                   | Bucarest            | father Josef Caba at Secureni Bessarabia                        | Pa            | Philadelphia |
| 4            | ADMITTED  | Sprinses     | Rose        | 20   | F    | dressmaker yes         | Romanian       | yes      | Romanian   | Romanian        | Romania                   | Baltai              | father Arul Sprinses at Baltai Romania                          | NY            | New York     |
| 5            | ADMITTED  | Goffman      | Michel      | 24   | M    | carpenter yes          | Russian hebrew | yes      | Romanian   | Romanian        | Romania                   | Habia               | father Berbes Goffmann at Habia                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 6            | ADMITTED  | Seemayer     | Gisela      | 18   | F    | housewife yes          | German         | yes      | Yugoslav   | Yugoslav        | Yugoslavia                | Kovin               | uncle Max Seemayer at Kovin                                     | Pa            | Philadelphia |
| 7            | ADMITTED  | Seemayer     | Gisela      | 14   | F    | housewife yes          | German         | yes      | Yugoslav   | Yugoslav        | Yugoslavia                | Kovin               | uncle Max Seemayer at Kovin                                     | Pa            | Philadelphia |
| 8            | ADMITTED  | Seemayer     | Anna        | 14   | F    | housewife yes          | German         | yes      | Yugoslav   | Yugoslav        | Yugoslavia                | Kovin               | uncle Max Seemayer at Kovin                                     | Pa            | Philadelphia |
| 9            | ADMITTED  | Seemayer     | Milly       | 10   | F    | child                  | child          | Yugoslav | Yugoslav   | Yugoslavia      | Yugoslavia                | Kovin               | uncle Max Seemayer at Kovin                                     | Pa            | Philadelphia |
| 10           | ADMITTED  | Lapington    | Elia        | 20   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Romanian   | Romanian        | Romania                   | Alexandria          | father Lapington Smr at Alexandria                              | Pa            | Philadelphia |
| 11           | ADMITTED  | Gran         | Josif       | 32   | M    | tailor yes             | Romanian       | yes      | Romanian   | Romanian        | Romania                   | Trg Mures           | Gran Josif Peter 55 Trg Mures                                   | Minn          | Minneapolis  |
| 12           | ADMITTED  | Mario        | Josephine   | 30   | F    | housewife yes          | Croatian       | yes      | Yugoslav   | Croatian        | Yugoslavia                | Gynigenar           | father Mario at Gynigenar                                       | Mich          | Detroit      |
| 13           | ADMITTED  | Mario        | Desquaine   | 7    | M    | student yes            | Croatian       | yes      | Yugoslav   | Croatian        | Yugoslavia                | Gynigenar           | father Mario at Gynigenar                                       | Mich          | Detroit      |
| 14           | ADMITTED  | Kaufman      | Schmid      | 25   | M    | dressmaker yes         | Romanian       | yes      | Romanian   | Romanian        | Romania                   | Jassy               | father Schvartza Esco Anaschio Jassy                            | Cal           | Los Angeles  |
| 15           | ADMITTED  | Horvat       | Ivan        | 17   | M    | tailor yes             | Croatian       | yes      | Serbian  | Croatian        | Serbia                    | Milak               | father Mato at Mitrovica  | Mich          | Detroit      |
| 16           | ADMITTED  | Smocinski    | Jan         | 25   | M    | miner yes              | Polish         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | France                    | St-Marie aux Champs | mother Agnieszka Smocinski at Zbielau                           | Wisc          | Milwaukee    |
| 17           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 18           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 19           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 20           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 21           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 22           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 23           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 24           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 25           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 26           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 27           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 28           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 29           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 30           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 31           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 32           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 33           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 34           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 35           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 36           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 37           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 38           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 39           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 40           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 41           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 42           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 43           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 44           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 45           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 46           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 47           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 48           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 49           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 50           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 51           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 52           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 53           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 54           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 55           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 56           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 57           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 58           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 59           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 60           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 61           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 62           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 63           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 64           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 65           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 66           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 67           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |
| 68           | ADMITTED  | Jellin       | Jankel      | 25   | M    | tailor yes             | hebrew         | yes      | Polish   | Polish          | Poland                    | Warsaw              | Wife Chana H. in Joziova Poland                                 | NY            | New York     |



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

List them to the investigation of \_\_\_\_\_

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7<sup>th</sup> February 1921, 19

136

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 19 17  
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Dasey, Surgeon of the Laplant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 17

at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



C H E R B O U R G

JANUARY 22<sup>th</sup> 1921, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Box 7<sup>d</sup> February 1921.

19

138 -

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lapham, from Amberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1911  
at Amberg

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, X. J. Bareq, Surgeon of the Laplana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonells University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban)                |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 27th. January 1921, 191

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th. February 1921.

191

140

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |   |         |        |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.             |   | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. |         |        |
|              |  |   |   |  | Whether alien is a member of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of the United States. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
|              |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 1            | Stowaway   |   | no  |  | Stowaway<br>Uncle, Steur, 554 E136 St. N.Y.     | Stowaway  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 2   | pale  | br  | br  | nil   | Bendzen | Poland |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |        |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

75



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Douglas, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Douglas  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19  
at .....

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

January 27 th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

141

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE. |      | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
|              | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 1            | PASTERNAK    | SARAH       | 45   |      | f    | m                  | Leg Warsaw 785  | By marriage No. 785.  | husband Wersa Paternak, Washington 12th - 50 street      |
| 2            | LASEK        | JOZEFA      | 26   |      | f    | m                  | Leg Warsaw 791  | do do No 791  | husband Meier Louis Lasek, Kansas City, 1733 Chayloth.   |
| 3            | PIKE         | BERBA       | 54   |      | f    | m                  | Leg Warsaw 783  | do do No 783  | husband S. Pike, Sedannah, Pa 539 Zibby street           |
| 4            |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 5            | WARREN       | JOSEF       | 31   |      | m    | m                  | Czechy 22 1886.   | 24th, July 1917 Kemphancock Georgi  | Warren Josef, New-York 74 Stanton street                 |
| 6            | BISNOW       | SARAH       | 29   |      | f    | m                  | Leg Prussia 185   | By marriage No 185.   | home Ritner street 708, Pa Philadelphia                  |
| 7            | do           | SAM         | 10   |      | m    | m                  |   |   | do   |
| 8            | do           | IDA         | 8    |      | f    | m                  |   |   | do   |
| 9            | DOMINIK      | ANDEJ       | 19   |      | m    | m                  | Leg Prussia 731   |   | parents Adrew Dominik, Cleveland Ohio 2438 Maviar street |
| 10           | CHAMPAGNE    | ERNEST      | 16   |      | m    | m                  | 19th, July 1901 Cleveland Ohio<br>13th. March 1904 Pulgar Pa.   |   | gr. mother Alice Rigo, McDonald County Washington Co, Pa |
| 11           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 12           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 13           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 14           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 15           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 16           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 17           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 18           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 19           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 20           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 21           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 22           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 23           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 24           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 25           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 26           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 27           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 28           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 29           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 30           |              |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |  |

9705C

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 28th, 1931, Arriving at Port of

142

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.       |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 1           | Bauer        | Carl       | 31   |      | ✓   | m                 | Princ 178813  | Naturalized on the 22nd of June 1913 at Court House 24 Union St Rochester (N. Y.)                       |                                 |
| 2           | Bauer        | Paul       | 50   |      | ✓   | m                 |   |   |                                 |
| 3           | Rossi        | Eugenio    | 26   |      | ✓   | m                 | Birth 31/04/3   |   |                                 |
| 4           | Carpino      | Pasquale   | 31   |      | ✓   | m                 | Birth 4/3/7   | County Court Worcester County 12th. July 1918 Portland Me.  | Chicago (Ill.) 10487 Grand Ave. |
| 5           | Carpino      | Angela     | 22   |      | ✓   | f                 |   | 7th. October 1919 Chicago Ills.   | Chicago (Ill.) 530 N. Laue      |
| 6           | Babic        | Jelica     | 31   |      | ✓   | f                 | Birth 10/04/4   |   | Chicago (Ill.) do               |
| 7           | Babic        | Jean       | 5    |      | ✓   | f                 | Born in America 3rd May 1915 Detroit.   | County Court Worcester County   | 1158 Riopelli St.               |
| 8           | Babic        | Andrew     | 4    |      | ✓   | m                 | Born in America 15th May 1916. do   |   | Chicago (Ill.) do               |
| 9           |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 10          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 11          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 12          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 13          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 14          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 15          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 16          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 17          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 18          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 19          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 20          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 21          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 22          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 23          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 24          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 25          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 26          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 27          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 28          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 29          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |
| 30          |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                                 |

7ase

77



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

143

I, master of the British, 192  
(Nationality.) S. S. Lapland  
from port of Amoy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 493 Number of seamen deserted 4  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 497

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 7<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co., is now lying at Pier N.R., and is expected to sail Feb 12<sup>th</sup>, 1921, for Australia via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |         |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| Veronkin ✓ J.       | 32   | Russian      | 27/Jan/1921               | Antwerp |
| Mohamet Halin       | 23   | Belgian      | do                        | do      |
| Iriandafilidis K. ✓ | 25   | Greek        | do                        | do      |
| Mezolo A.           | 25   | Greek        | do                        | do      |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

**Owners**

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

SEAF

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lapland*

arriving at

192

from the port of

144

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                 | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name      |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Bradshaw            | John            | Master                               | 22.1.21                   | Antwerp | to   | Yes                               | 55         | Male       | British      | British             | 5.6            | 170            | Nil  |
| 2                        | Gaughly             | James           | Chief Officer                        | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 174            | "  |
| 3                        | Park                | Benjamin        | Mate                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 186            | "  |
| 4                        | Hughes              | Thomas          | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4 1/2        | 140            | "  |
| 5                        | Hyde                | William         | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 6                        | Homan               | He.             | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 180            | "  |
| 7                        | Salat               | George D. Salat | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 160            | "  |
| 8                        | Jones               | William         | Boatman                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9 1/2        | 165            | Tattoo                                     |
| 9                        | James               | George          | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 49         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 10                       | Thomassen           | P. Edw          | Carpenter                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Danish       | Danish              | 5.7            | 150            | Nil  |
| 11                       | Linnor              | a. Chas.        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | British      | British             | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 12                       | Smolders            | Jan             | Storekeeper                          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.7            | 155            | "  |
| 13                       | Stuit               | Josi            | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Spain        | Spain               | 5.7            | 155            | "  |
| 14                       | Lorenzen            | John            | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Norway       | Norway              | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 15                       | Patton              | Edw             | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.8            | 160            | "  |
| 16                       | Darnet              | Frank           | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 170            | "  |
| 17                       | Hedgren             | August          | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | Sweden       | Sweden              | 5.8            | 160            | "  |
| 18                       | Quarant             | Octave          | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 53         | "          | Swiss        | Swiss               | 5.4            | 142            | Tattoo                                     |
| 19                       | Strongman           | William         | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 49         | "          | Sweden       | Sweden              | 5.5            | 148            | Nil  |
| 20                       | Sickman             | Louis           | Saloon Deck                          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 153            | Tattoo                                     |
| 21                       | Lovell              | W. William      | C. P. O.                             | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | British      | British             | 5.7            | 160            | Nil  |
| 22                       | Saunderman          | C. P. O.        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | "              | "              | "  |
| 23                       | Holly               | Frederick       | Stater                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Finland      | Finland             | 5.7            | 180            | Tattoo                                     |
| 24                       | Smith               | Alfred          | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 150            | Nil  |
| 25                       | Cortes              | Peter Val.      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 49         | "          | Peru         | Peru                | 5.5            | 120            | Tattoo                                     |
| 26                       | Lindstrom           | Arthur          | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Sweden       | Sweden              | 5.5            | 155            | "  |
| 27                       | Larsen              | Josef           | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | Danish       | Danish              | 5.10           | 160            | "  |
| 28                       | Jensen              | Togo            | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 160            | Nil  |
| 29                       | Chys                | Henni           | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 30                       | Wichman             | John            | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Norway       | Norway              | 5.5            | 140            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Laplana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.  
192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# Deck

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 145

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 132460 61                | Caporin             | Joseph     | Purser                               | 22.1.21                   | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 51         | Male       | American     | American            | 5.11           | 189            | Nil  |
| 62                       | Southampton         |            | asst ..                              | ?                         | ?       | ?  | ?                                 | ?          | ?          |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.C. 63                  | Howell              | Sidney     | Clerk                                | ?                         | ?       | ?  | ?                                 | 25         | ?          | British      | British             | 5.9            | 170            | Nil  |
| N.C. 64                  | Chovan              | Charles    | Writer                               | ?                         | ?       | ?  | ?                                 | 35         | ?          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.9            | 180            |  |
| N.C. 65                  | Outienne            | Charles    | "                                    | ?                         | ?       | ?  | ?                                 | 32         | ?          |              |                     | 5.9            | 180            |  |
| 112495 66                | Baseeg              | Fernand    | Surgeon                              | ?                         | ?       | ?  | ?                                 | 34         | ?          |              |                     | 6.-            | 192            |  |
| N.C. 67                  | Mostaert            | Georges    | Ant ..                               | ?                         | ?       | ?  | ?                                 | 52         | ?          |              |                     | 5.7            | 180            |  |
| 68                       | Hoogendorp          | J. J. van  | Suit ..                              | 27.1.21                   |         |  |                                   | 25         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 176            |  |
| 69                       | Jones               | R. Oliver  | "                                    | 27.1.21                   |         |  |                                   | 20         |            | Irish        | Irish               | 5.6            | 145            |  |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the S. S. Leland, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Dougherty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel LAPLAND

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name   |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 2238                     | 31                  | Hansen       | Theo.                                | Sailor                    | 22.1.21 | Antwerp  | No                                | Yes        | 54         | Male         | Norway              | Norway         | 5.8 150        | Nil  |
| 89533                    | 32                  | Van Nimmern  | Cornel                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.7 150        | Tattoo         |  |
| 16475                    | 33                  | Jacobs       | Trans                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | "            | "                   | 5.8 185        | Nil            |  |
| 70254                    | 34                  | Espinosa     | Pedro                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | Cuban        | Cuban               | 5.7 145        | Tattoo         |  |
| N.C.                     | 35                  | Barry        | Frank                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | Chile        | Chile               | 5.5 145        | "              |  |
| N.C.                     | 36                  | Samsøe       | Bern.                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 21         | Danish       | Danish              | 5.6 145        | Nil            |  |
| 10539                    | 37                  | Metzait      | Ivan                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 28         | Russian      | Russian             | 5.6 140        | "              |  |
| N.C.                     | 38                  | Johansson    | Johan                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 24         | Swedish      | Swedish             | 5.6 148        | Tattoo         |  |
| 153669                   | 39                  | Innis        | Alexander                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 35         | British      | British             | 5.5 142        | "              |  |
| N.C.                     | 40                  | Kops         | Jacob                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 32         | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.8 155        | "              |  |
| 9579                     | 41                  | Kitamura     | Kayuro                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 31         | Japanese     | Japanese            | 5.5 138        | Nil            |  |
| 168476                   | 42                  | Beneke       | Omer                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 31         | Malays       | Malays              | 5.5 135        | "              |  |
| 245                      | 43                  | Andersen     | Emil                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | Danish       | Danish              | 5.6 150        | "              |  |
| 47520                    | 44                  | Pedersen     | Adolf                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 22         | Norwegian    | Norwegian           | 5.7 160        | "              |  |
| N.C.                     | 45                  | Monsson      | Niels H.                             | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 23         | Danish       | Danish              | 5.7 165        | "              |  |
| 25425                    | 46                  | Kasak        | John                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 28         | Russian      | Russian             | 5.11 180       | Tattoo         |  |
| N.C.                     | 47                  | Nordkvist    | Karel Nils                           | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 29         | Swedish      | Swedish             | 5.5 148        | "              |  |
| 108833                   | 48                  | Glaney       | James                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 31         | British      | British             | 5.4 140        | "              |  |
| 98500                    | 49                  | Hoogendyk    | Valhest                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 38         | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.7 165        | Nil            |  |
| 168488                   | 50                  | Aarstad      | Hall.                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 85         | Norwegian    | Norwegian           | 5.5 150        | Tattoo         |  |
| 168474                   | 51                  | Mohring      | Mase                                 | O S                       | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.2 130        | Nil            |  |
| N.C.                     | 52                  | Bosmans      | Rene                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 16         | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.5 130        | Nil            |  |
| N.C.                     | 53                  | Van Damme    | Henri Phil.                          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 16         | "            | "                   | 5.1 125        | "              |  |
| N.C.                     | 54                  | Taerweyck    | Fredrick                             | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | "            | "                   | 5.2 125        | "              |  |
| N.C.                     | 55                  | Caeyenberghs | Jan                                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 18         | "            | "                   | 5.4 130        | "              |  |
| N.C.                     | 56                  | Walker       | R. Theo.                             | Harmoni                   | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 29         | British      | British             | 5.10 160       | Nil            |  |
| N.C.                     | 57                  | Barker       | William                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 21         | "            | "                   | 5.6 150        | "              |  |
| N.C.                     | 58                  | Ineaton      | John                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 21         | "            | "                   | 5.6 150        | "              |  |
| 145479                   | 59                  | Van Hoorde   | Jan                                  | Officer Writer            | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | Belge        | Belge               | 5.6 150        | Nil            |  |
| 43169                    | 60                  | D'Assonville | Hans                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 19         | American     | American            | 5.6 150        | Nil            |  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Donnelly, of the Lapland, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Donnelly  
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

, arriving at

192

, from the port of

147

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 8096                     | Monks               | Olive      | Chief Engineer                       | 22.1.21                   | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 52         | Male       | British      | British             | 5.6            | 170            | Nil  |
| 41350                    | Webster             | Alex       | Seam 2 <sup>d</sup>                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.11           | 184            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Morrison            | Arthur     | " 3 <sup>d</sup>                     | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | "  |
| 14872                    | Wilson              | Andrew     | " 4 <sup>th</sup>                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 160            | "  |
| 615628                   | Chalmers            | William    | Seam 2 <sup>d</sup>                  | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 724165                   | Fletcher            | Richard    | " 3 <sup>d</sup>                     | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 180            | "  |
| 101055                   | Seckmans            | William    | " 4 <sup>th</sup>                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 170            | "  |
| 45435                    | Graham              | John       | Junior seam 4 <sup>th</sup>          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | British      | British             | 5.11           | 150            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Jones               | W. H.      | Seam 5 <sup>th</sup> Eng             | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 6.4            | 174            | "  |
| 10436                    | Willie              | David      | Seam 5 <sup>th</sup>                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 163732                   | Compens             | Arthur     | Seam 6 <sup>th</sup>                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "  |
| 45986                    | Finale              | Canajie    | Deck Eng                             | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 6              | 155            | "  |
| 219181                   | Jude                | William    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Electrician          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | British      | British             | 5.7            | 168            | Nil  |
| 45990                    | Orchard             | Arthur C.  | " 2 <sup>d</sup>                     | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 170            | "  |
| 45985                    | Stoobants           | George     | " 3 <sup>d</sup>                     | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.9            | 129            | "  |
| 44926                    | Bunce               | William    | " 4 <sup>th</sup>                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | British      | British             | 5.9            | 160            | "  |
| 4370                     | Nieto               | Jose       | Stoker                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | Spain        | Spain               | 5.7            | 165            | "  |
| 21050                    | Edelberg            | Arnold     | Oiler                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Esthonian    | Esthonian           | 5.8            | 160            | "  |
| 4516                     | Filho               | Jose P.    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Brazil       | Brazil              | 5.8            | 150            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Bollaest            | August     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 1052                     | Veraest             | Leopold    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 158            | "  |
| 505                      | Verstraeten         | Antoon     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | Nil  |
| 7084                     | De Groot            | Frans      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 155            | Nil  |
| 6060                     | Gobart              | Petrus     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | Belkaine     | Belkaine            | 6.2            | 170            | "  |
| 499                      | De Vries            | Jules      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | Hollana      | Hollana             | 5.6            | 162            | "  |
| 3214                     | Moravay             | Ivan       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | Chikan       | Chikan              | 5.5            | 130            | Nil  |
| 624                      | Van Berkel          | Peter      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 6.2            | 200            | "  |
| 629                      | Callegas            | Peter      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 170            | "  |
| 45                       | Dierckx             | Jan Baile  | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | "              | "              | "  |
| 45                       | Filibert            | Jules      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | "              | "              | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Doughty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel LAPLAND

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.C. 31                  | Cuervas             | Jesus      | Fireman                              | 22.1.21                   | Antwerp | No.  | Yes.                              |            |            | Male         | Spanish             | 5.5            | 155            | Nil  |
| N.C. 32                  | Deutch              | Elenne     | Order                                |                           |         |  |                                   | 56         |            | French       | French              | 5.11           | 140            | Nil  |
| 66840 33                 | De Groot            | Boris      | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 31         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 6              | 170            | ?  |
| 1010.33 34               | Brussu              | Constant   | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 40         |            | Rumanian     | Rumanian            | 5.7            | 140            | ?  |
| 1587 35                  | Peeters             | George     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 57         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.4            | 190            | ?  |
| 85419 36                 | Van Assche          | Frans      | Librarian                            |                           |         |  |                                   | 48         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.7            | 155            | Nil  |
| 75472 37                 | Hintiens            | Frans      | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 39         |            |              |                     | 5.8            | 162            |  |
| 148239 38                | Van der Graen       | Frans      | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 33         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 6.2            | 180            | Nil  |
| N.C. 39                  | De Groof            | Jaak       | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 34         |            |              |                     | 5.5            | 170            | ?  |
| N.C. 40                  | De Jong             | Cornel     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 36         |            |              |                     | 5.4            | 145            | ?  |
| N.C. 41                  | Hintiens            | Petrus     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 28         |            |              |                     | 5.5            | 145            | ?  |
| 5827 42                  | Adriassens          | Geopold    | Fireman                              |                           |         |  |                                   | 29         |            |              |                     | 5.8            | 150            | ?  |
| 127152 43                | Coppens             | Oscar      | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 28         |            |              |                     | 5.7            | 155            | ?  |
| N.C. 44                  | Schepers            | Israel     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 40         |            |              |                     | 5.5            | 170            | ?  |
| 127129 45                | De Souter           | Alfons     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 43         |            |              |                     | 5.5            | 148            | ?  |
| 106426 46                | Hesters             | Alfons     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 34         |            |              |                     | 6              | 140            | ?  |
| 133105 47                | De Goffmacker       | Choe.      | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 34         |            | Swedish      | Sweden              | 5.5            | 155            | ?  |
| 42774 48                 | Carsson             | John       | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 46         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.5            | 150            | ?  |
| 16479 49                 | Verbracken          | Choe.      | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 38         |            |              |                     | 5.6            | 150            | ?  |
| 15838 50                 | Gauwloos            | Petrus     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 38         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.5            | 165            | ?  |
| N.C. 51                  | Van Gas             | Joseph     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 38         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.5            | 165            | ?  |
| 9545 52                  | Alvarez             | Arturo     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 33         |            | Chili        | Chili               | 5.7            | 148            | ?  |
| 33183 53                 | Voeyens             | Willem     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 32         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 148            | ?  |
| 31411 54                 | Dugardin            | Emil       | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 43         |            |              |                     | 5.9            | 190            | ?  |
| 34481 55                 | Dunal               | Albert     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 33         |            | British      | British             | 5.4            | 140            | ?  |
| 13087 56                 | Halin               | Mahomed    | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 23         |            | India        | India               | 5.5            | 135            | ?  |
| 160420 57                | Bosman              | Petrus     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 33         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 165            | ?  |
| N.C. 58                  | Grenoble            | Jose       | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 25         |            | Spain        | Spain               | 5.5            | 145            | ?  |
| 127141 59                | Voeyens             | Cornel     | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 27         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.8            | 160            | ?  |
| 37715 60                 | Barato              | Ray        | "                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 33         |            | Portugal     | Portugal            | 5.6            | 150            | ?  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER 1

I, J. Doughty, of the Laplana, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. Doughty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

149

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 48508 61                 | Yannes              | Boris      | Fireman                              | 22.1.21                   | Antwerp | to   | Yes                               | 30         | Male       | Chili        | Chili               | 5.4            | 135            | Nil  |
| 68746 62                 | Vronkin             | John       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | Russian      | Russian             | 5.8            | 155            | Nil  |
| 101030 63                | De Deus             | David      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Portugal     | Portugal            | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 101044 64                | Lamoulamy           | Leun       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | Russian      | Russian             | 5.9            | 170            | "  |
| 101035 65                | Barbosa             | Jose       | Greaser                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | Portugal     | Portugal            | 5.7            | 145            | "  |
| 75085 66                 | Van Dinteren        | Adrian     | Fireman                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.8            | 155            | "  |
| N.C. 67                  | Terminen            | Henni      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.4            | 145            | "  |
| N.C. 68                  | Verhelst            | Geopold    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 71098 69                 | Briandaphidis       | Starel     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Greek        | Greek               | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| 101053 70                | Kenzelos            | Antoon     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "  |
| 112485 71                | Eleged              | Adolf      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 6              | 180            | "  |
| 100910 72                | Haes                | Eduard     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 158            | "  |
| 33398 73                 | Tink                | Jose       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Spain        | Spain               | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 127140 74                | De Baet             | Franco     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 4594 75                  | Van Dael            | Armede     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 101045 76                | Fret                | Josef      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 1240 77                  | Ihudiazeff          | Nicolas    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | Russian      | Russian             | 5.9            | 158            | "  |
| N.C. 78                  | Boalin              | John       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | Sweden       | Sweden              | 5.8            | 150            | "  |
| N.C. 79                  | Deebunch            | Pierre     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 101047 80                | Quintlier           | Henni      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 168484 81                | Cortes              | Frank      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | Spain        | Spain               | 5.5            | 142            | "  |
| 127135 82                | Rottlier            | Henni      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.8            | 150            | "  |
| 101051 83                | Van Bavele          | Henni      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 77572 84                 | De Graef            | Jan        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 6              | 150            | "  |
| N.C. 85                  | Spagren             | Leon       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Sweden       | Sweden              | 5.5            | 135            | "  |
| N.C. 86                  | Zwankhuizen         | Disine     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.9            | 160            | "  |
| N.C. 87                  | Sirouze             | Alfons     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 97019 88                 | Abrahammed          | Ben        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | French       | French              | 5.9            | 170            | "  |
| 12564 89                 | Luinto              | Jose       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | Chilian      | Chilian             | 5.9            | 150            | "  |
| 20226 90                 | Posters             | Jaak       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.4            | 148            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Dougherty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

, arriving at

192

, from the port of

150

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |               | (8)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name    |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 100966                   | 91                  | Heurliinckx   | Barcl                                | Trimmer                   | 22.1.21 | Antwerp  | No                                | Geo        | 21         | Male         | Belgian             | 5.6            | 155            | Nil  |
| 31366                    | 92                  | Evestse       | William                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 22         | "            | Dutch               | 5.5            | 130            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 93            | Koyson                               | Couis                     | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 38         | "            | Belgian             | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 6                        | A.C.                | 94            | Verbracken                           | George                    | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 21         | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 130            | "  |
| 10105074                 | 95                  | De Hest       | Petrus                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 32         | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | "  |
| 52580                    | 96                  | Buys          | Eugene                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 35         | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 150            | "  |
| 125164                   | 97                  | Vernimmen     | Disere                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 20         | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 1010.40                  | 98                  | Du Bion       | Joannes                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 30         | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 138            | "  |
| 5127144                  | 99                  | Dillens       | Frans                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 42         | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 148            | "  |
| 12100198                 | 100                 | Verstraeten   | Theodore                             | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 25         | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 101           | Bitzyee                              | John                      | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 22         | "            | Rumania             | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 102           | Seli                                 | Joseph                    | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 32         | "            | Belgian             | 5.7            | 155            | "  |
| 52587                    | 103                 | Smids         | Petrus                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 43         | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "  |
| 158663                   | 104                 | Seems         | Frans                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 44         | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "  |
| 701635                   | 105                 | Guns          | Jose                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 35         | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 145            | "  |
| 72405                    | 106                 | De Verney     | Frans                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 23         | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 138            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 107           | Schram                               | Civinus                   | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 18         | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 138            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 108           | Claes                                | Edmond                    | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 18         | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 138            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 109           | Geulicerts                           | Abdest                    | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 45         | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 110           | Heyers                               | Jacob                     | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 37         | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 100196                   | 111                 | Janssens      | Michel                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 43         | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 112           | Van Assche                           | Petrus                    | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 17         | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 130            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 113           | Van Baerhoven                        | Frans                     | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 41         | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 1273                     | 114                 | Boemans       | Petrus                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 160            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 115           | Boegrie                              | Emile                     | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 34         | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 158            | "  |
| 101031                   | 116                 | Van Halder    | Barcl                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 35         | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 148            | "  |
| 5                        | A.C.                | 117           | Van Geel                             | Frans                     | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 47         | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 139            | "  |
| 101049                   | 118                 | Healy         | Daniel                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 29         | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | "  |
| 105076                   | 119                 | Van Wesenbeck | Leon                                 | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 18         | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 125            | "  |
| 34231                    | 120                 | Visser        | Godewyck                             | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | "          | 24         | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |

*Prokhor*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER 1

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Laplana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Dougherty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

151

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.C. 121                 | Rossiers            | Thano      | ✓                                    | 22/21                     | Antwerp | to   | Yes                               | 41         | M          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'5"           | 148            | Nil  |
| N.C. 122                 | De Pooter           | Emile      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'2"           | 165            | "  |
| 5652 123                 | Verdijck            | Ferdinand  | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 155            | "  |
| 181012 124               | Heatoop             | Thanel     | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 145            | "  |
| 100922 125               | De Landsheer        | Joseph     | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            | "  |
| N.C. 126                 | Smulder             | Emile      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 48         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 150            | "  |
| 44733 127                | Van Camp            | Jan        | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 140            | "  |
| 10919 128                | De Baek             | Joannes    | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 140            | "  |
| 51913 129                | Stacey              | Fletcher   | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 51         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           | 160            | "  |
| 127082 130               | De Souster          | Yenny      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 108            | "  |
| N.C. 131                 | Verbeeck            | Jan        | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "            | "                   | 5'3"           | 130            | "  |
| 132                      |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 133                      |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 134                      |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 135                      |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

*Churkhardt*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

152

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 280<br>N.C.              | Van Damme           | Jacques    | Chief Stew.                          | 24/1/21                   | Antwerp | No.  | Yes                               | 40         | Male       | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.8            | 180            | Nil  |
| 81500                    | Williams            | Harry      | Barkeeper                            | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 40         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.7            | 160            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Mercer              | Tammy      | Storekeeper                          | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 32         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.5            | 180            | Nil  |
| N.C.                     | Jaspers             | Jacques    | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 38         | ✓          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.11           | 220            | ✓  |
| 18950                    | de Lever            | Gustaf     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 32         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 5.7            | 190            | ✓  |
| 65022                    | Cockx               | Alfred     | First                                | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 30         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.10           | 170            | ✓  |
| 41007                    | Morisson            | Ernest     | Printer                              | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 38         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 5.10           | 140            | ✓  |
| 22606                    | Wilson              | William    | Second Stew.                         | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 43         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 5.9            | 210            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Walker              | John       | Asst.                                | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 29         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 5.10           | 170            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Moris               | William    | Sal. Waiter                          | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 32         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.8            | 180            | ✓  |
| 183631                   | Frank               | Frederick  | 2nd                                  | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 28         | ✓          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.8            | 165            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Emmley              | John       | 3rd                                  | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 40         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.8            | 156            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Bergreen            | Hugo       | Waiter                               | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 40         | ✓          | Danish       | Danish              | 5.7            | 160            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Kerr                | E. Archie  | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 18         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.4            | 130            | ✓  |
| 144348                   | Remes               | John       | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 29         | ✓          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.7            | 150            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Ottan               | Herman     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 37         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 5.4            | 182            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Peper               | William    | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 23         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.6            | 152            | ✓  |
| 3033                     | Starmans            | Albert     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 32         | ✓          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 6.2            | 180            | ✓  |
| 51575                    | Widdop              | Rudolf     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 38         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.6            | 140            | ✓  |
| 163785                   | Askeu               | Frederick  | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 41         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 5.3            | 150            | ✓  |
| 892706                   | Newton              | John       | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 20         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 5.7            | 122            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Lee                 | Albert     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 30         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.7            | 9.5            | ✓  |
| 163629                   | de Leser            | Gustaf     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 40         | ✓          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 130            | ✓  |
| 43400                    | Collens             | Frederick  | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 32         | ✓          | British      | British             | 5.8            | 150            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Beekelaars          | Jan        | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 26         | ✓          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.9            | 160            | ✓  |
| 67708                    | de Lang             | Victor     | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 26         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 5.4            | 140            | ✓  |
| 142720                   | Buissere            | Jaak       | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 37         | ✓          | ✓            | ✓                   | 6.2            | 150            | ✓  |
| 127185                   | Mulder              | Johannes   | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 55         | ✓          | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| N.C.                     | Webb                | Louis      | ✓                                    | ✓                         | ✓       | ✓  | ✓                                 | 31         | ✓          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 160            | ✓  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**

arriving at

192

from the port of

153

| (1)         | (2) | NAME IN FULL  |            | (3)                        | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (4) | (5)   | (6)                  | (7)  | (8)     | (9)     | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|-----|---------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|---|----------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list |     |               |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |                    |         |     | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age  | Sex     | Race*   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             |     | Family name   | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |     |   |                      |      |         |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 18479       | 31  | Van Tilt      | Louis      | Switzer                    | 24/1/21            | antwerp | No. | Yes   | 34                   | Male | Belgian | Belgian | 5-6         | 170    |        |                                 |
| NC          | 32  | Totte         | John       |                            |                    |         |     |   | 22                   |      |         |         | 5-6         | 130    |        |                                 |
| 162535      | 33  | Beukelaers    | Jan        |                            |                    |         |     |   | 30                   |      |         |         | 5-6         | 145    |        |                                 |
| 148046      | 34  | Drust         | John       |                            |                    |         |     |   | 35                   |      |         |         | 5-5         | 130    |        |                                 |
| 64969       | 35  | Louis         | Georges    |                            |                    |         |     |   | 45                   |      | British | British | 5-8         | 170    |        |                                 |
| 48373       | 36  | Vander Linden | Theodore   |                            |                    |         |     |   | 25                   |      | Belgian | Belgian | 5-8         | 160    |        |                                 |
| 8044        | 37  | Hintzen       | Henry      |                            |                    |         |     |   | 31                   |      | Dutch   | Dutch   | 5-8         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 12344       | 38  | Schoeters     | Jack       |                            |                    |         |     |   | 21                   |      | Belgian | Belgian | 5-9         | 165    |        |                                 |
| 11244       | 39  | Lauros        | Leonard    |                            |                    |         |     |   | 34                   |      | Dutch   | Dutch   | 5-7         | 140    |        |                                 |
| 12762       | 40  | Poelman       | Jan        |                            |                    |         |     |   | 35                   |      |         |         | 5-6         | 150    |        |                                 |
| NC          | 41  | Hellemaus     | albert     |                            |                    |         |     |   | 30                   |      | Belgian | Belgian | 5-8         | 130    |        |                                 |
| N.C.        | 42  | Roseling      | Tulen      |                            |                    |         |     |   | 29                   |      | British | British | 5-11        | 148    |        |                                 |
| 41030       | 43  | Kay           | albert     |                            |                    |         |     |   | 38                   |      |         |         | 5-8         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 41044       | 44  | Price         | Hubert     |                            |                    |         |     |   | 27                   |      |         |         | 5-2         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 163637      | 45  | Proost        | Joseph     |                            |                    |         |     |   | 25                   |      | Belgian | Belgian | 5-5         | 160    |        |                                 |
| 107363      | 46  | Deek          | Ernest     |                            |                    |         |     |   | 41                   |      |         |         | 5-4         | 170    |        |                                 |
| 138029      | 47  | Imbreghts     | Jan        |                            |                    |         |     |   | 28                   |      |         |         | 5-5         | 150    |        |                                 |
| NC          | 48  | Bogaerts      | Laurent    |                            |                    |         |     |   | 20                   |      |         |         | 5-5         | 135    |        |                                 |
| 107211      | 49  | Collon        | Frederick  |                            |                    |         |     |   | 30                   |      |         |         | 5-4         | 100    |        |                                 |
| N.C.        | 50  | Drygalski     | Celestin   |                            |                    |         |     |   | 28                   |      | Polish  | Polish  | 5-6         | 150    |        |                                 |
| 21436       | 51  | Alderson      | Jean       |                            |                    |         |     |   | 40                   |      | Belgian | Belgian | 5-2         |        |        |                                 |
| 46802       | 52  | de Coker      | François   |                            |                    |         |     |   | 26                   |      |         |         | 5-5         | 135    |        |                                 |
| NC          | 53  | Mandi         | Charles    |                            |                    |         |     |   | 41                   |      |         |         | 5-8         | 186    |        |                                 |
| 54          |     |               |            |                            |                    |         |     |   |                      |      |         |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 55          |     |               |            |                            |                    |         |     |   |                      |      |         |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 56          |     |               |            |                            |                    |         |     |   |                      |      |         |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 57          |     |               |            |                            |                    |         |     |   |                      |      |         |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 58          |     |               |            |                            |                    |         |     |   |                      |      |         |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 59          |     |               |            |                            |                    |         |     |   |                      |      |         |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 60          |     |               |            |                            |                    |         |     |   |                      |      |         |         |             |        |        |                                 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Laplana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Dougherty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel **LAPLAND**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                    | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age   | (8)<br>Sex      | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                      | When                      | Where              |  |                                   |              |                 |              |                     |                |                |  |
| <del>61</del>            | <del></del>         | <del></del> | <del>Master</del>                    | <del>24/1/21</del>        | <del>Antwerp</del> | <del>no.</del>   | <del>yes</del>                    | <del></del>  | <del>Male</del> |              |                     |                |                |  |
| <del>62</del>            | <del></del>         | <del></del> | <del>"</del>                         | <del>"</del>              | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del>   | <del>"</del>                      | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>    |              |                     |                |                |  |
| <del>63</del>            | <del></del>         | <del></del> | <del>"</del>                         | <del>"</del>              | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del>   | <del>"</del>                      | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>    |              |                     |                |                |  |
| <del>64</del>            | <del></del>         | <del></del> | <del>"</del>                         | <del>"</del>              | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del>   | <del>"</del>                      | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>    |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 41002 66                 | Davies              | John        | Bel.                                 | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 52           |                 | British      | British             | 5'7"           | 152            | Nil  |
| N.C. 67                  | Peter               | Alfred      | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 45           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'10"          | 170            | "  |
| N.C. 68                  | Shavanagh           | Michael     | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 43           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'9"           | 160            | "  |
| N.C. 69                  | Denk                | Arnold      | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 44           |                 | "            | "                   | 6'             | 180            | "  |
| N.C. 70                  | Van Elsen           | Jan         | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 48           |                 | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'5"           | 170            | "  |
| N.C. 71                  | Hendby              | William     | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 49           |                 | British      | British             | 5'5"           | 140            | "  |
| 37268 72                 | Cockett             | Eduard      | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 49           |                 | "            | "                   | 6'             | 154            | "  |
| N.C. 73                  | Winstanby           | John        | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 45           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 190            | "  |
| 41023 74                 | Bunter              | William     | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 59           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 138            | "  |
| 163774 75                | Van Dijk            | Pierre      | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 38           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 175            | "  |
| N.C. 76                  | Cain                | John        | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 43           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 165            | "  |
| 372155 77                | Clegg               | John        | Impd.                                | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 46           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 140            | "  |
| N.C. 78                  | Fletcher            | William     | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 36           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 154            | "  |
| 86530 79                 | Morey               | Richard     | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 28           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 156            | "  |
| 41004 80                 | Young               | Charles     | House                                | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 34           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 160            | "  |
| 81                       |                     |             | Left wait                            | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 |              |                 |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 127031 82                | Jonsson             | Ernest      | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 29           |                 | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'9"           | 170            | "  |
| 903464 83                | Sygraave            | Walter      | Bel.                                 | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 39           |                 | British      | British             | 5'9"           | 150            | "  |
| 140764 84                | Guelinckx           | Henry       | Cap.                                 | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 29           |                 | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'7"           | 160            | "  |
| 71366 85                 | Doyle               | Michael     | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 38           |                 | British      | British             | 5'7"           | 150            | "  |
| 119921 86                | Hartley             | Ann         | Stewardess                           | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 42           | Female          | "            | "                   | 5'2"           | 130            | "  |
| N.C. 87                  | Stride              | Ann         | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 44           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 120            | "  |
| 105461 88                | Mitchell            | Edith       | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 41           |                 | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 121            | "  |
| N.C. 89                  | Snacken             | Anna        | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 37           |                 | British      | British             | 5'7"           | 180            | "  |
| N.C. 90                  | Potters             | Alex        | "                                    | "                         | "                  | "  | "                                 | 37           |                 | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'8"           | 190            | "  |

Line  
Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Laplana, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192 , from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

| (1)               | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                           | (5)                | (6)         | (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)        | (13)    |         |                                    |     |     |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality | Height  | Weight  | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |     |     |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |                               | When               | Where       |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |     |
| 128               | 314797       | 91         | Reinders                      | Johan              | Kapitein    | 24/1/21   | antwerp                    | No. | Yes  | 43    | Male        | Dutch   | Dutch   | 5' 1/2                             | 180 | Nie |
| 116               | 148017       | 92         | De Kool                       | Louis              | Stuurman    |   |                            |     |      | 28    |             | Belgian | Belgian | 5' 9                               | 170 |     |
| 127               | N.C.         | 93         | Welsch                        | John               |             |   |                            |     |      | 20    |             | British | British | 5' 6                               | 144 |     |
| 103               | N.C.         | 94         | Corfs                         | Frans              |             |   |                            |     |      | 37    |             | Belgian | Belgian | 5' 4                               | 140 |     |
| 146               | 101032       | 95         | Abichelsen                    | Petrus             |             |   |                            |     |      | 27    |             | Dutch   | Dutch   | 5' 4                               | 170 |     |
| 803               | N.C.         | 96         | Garnotte                      | Frans              |             |   |                            |     |      | 37    |             | Belgian | Belgian | 5' 6                               | 130 |     |
| 140               | N.C.         | 97         | Geentjens                     | Eduard             |             |   |                            |     |      | 43    |             |         |         | 5' 7                               | 128 |     |
| 148               | N.C.         | 98         | Janssens                      | Petrus             |             |   |                            |     |      | 35    |             |         |         | 5' 4                               | 128 |     |
| 993               | 104035       | 99         | State                         | Albert             |             |   |                            |     |      | 33    |             |         |         | 5' 5                               | 130 |     |
| 214               | 48812        | 100        | Caducque                      | Louis              |             |   |                            |     |      | 34    |             |         |         | 5' 2                               | 130 |     |
| 72                | N.C.         | 101        | Daelemans                     | Joseph             |             |   |                            |     |      | 35    |             |         |         | 5' 7                               | 165 |     |
| 27                | 34064        | 102        | Wouters                       | Geerman            |             |   |                            |     |      | 28    |             |         |         | 5' 5                               | 160 |     |
| 163               | 163632       | 103        | Terwoorde                     | Herman             | Boots       |   |                            |     |      | 34    |             |         |         | 5' 6                               | 140 |     |
| 163               | N.C.         | 104        | Joans                         | Herbert            |             |   |                            |     |      | 27    |             | British | British | 5' 3 1/4                           | 144 |     |
| 142               | 163822       | 105        | Venacerts                     | Prosper            |             |   |                            |     |      | 25    |             | Belgian | Belgian | 5' 3                               | 135 |     |
| 69                | N.C.         | 106        | Geunens                       | Elias              |             |   |                            |     |      | 34    |             |         |         | 5' 4                               | 150 |     |
| 69                | N.C.         | 107        | Cochet                        | Alex               |             |   |                            |     |      | 22    |             | British | British | 5' 4                               | 131 |     |
| 163               | N.C.         | 108        | Corten                        | Joseph             |             |   |                            |     |      | 25    |             | Belgian | Belgian | 5' 8                               | 156 |     |
| 163               | N.C.         | 109        | Wenselaers                    | Jules              |             |   |                            |     |      | 24    |             |         |         | 5' 3                               | 135 |     |
| 133               | 145987       | 110        | Eckelaars                     | Charles            | Bill Boy    |   |                            |     |      | 16    |             |         |         | 4' 5                               | 90  |     |
| 127               | 127254       | 111        | De Caluwe                     | Gustaf             |             |   |                            |     |      | 19    |             |         |         | 5' 10                              | 160 |     |
| 127               | 144254       | 112        | Van de Putte                  | Henry              |             |   |                            |     |      | 20    |             |         |         | 5' 2                               | 120 |     |
| 127               | N.C.         | 113        | Van Goethem                   | Alfons             |             |   |                            |     |      | 19    |             |         |         | 5' 10                              | 150 |     |
| 142               | 127016       | 114        | Marin                         | Jules              | Gift boy    |   |                            |     |      | 19    |             |         |         | 5' 6                               | 120 |     |
| 142               | 68415        | 115        | Haepers                       | Frans              | St. Hov.    |   |                            |     |      | 52    |             |         |         | 5' 10                              | 182 |     |
| 217               | 148005       | 116        | V. d. Veeren                  | Emile              | Cap. waiter |   |                            |     |      | 25    |             |         |         | 5' 8                               | 145 |     |
| 124               | 163666       | 117        | Cevy                          | Alfons             | waiter      |   |                            |     |      | 19    |             |         |         | 5' 3                               | 130 |     |
| 124               | N.C.         | 118        | Collon                        | Isidore            |             |   |                            |     |      | 28    |             |         |         | 5' 6                               | 140 |     |
| 124               | 135434       | 119        | Van Elsen                     | George             |             |   |                            |     |      | 33    |             |         |         | 5' 4                               | 165 |     |
| 124               | 148026       | 120        | V. d. Veeren                  | Jan                |             |   |                            |     |      | 30    |             |         |         | 5' 7                               | 170 |     |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Laplana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Dougherty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name     |                                      | When                      | Where           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 128797                   | 121                 | Clark          | John                                 | ✓                         | 24/1/21 Antwerp | No.  | Yes                               | 45         | Male       | British      | British             | 5.3            | 153            | NL   |
| 116215                   | 122                 | Engelin        | Baptist                              | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 180            | "  |
| 127020                   | 123                 | Van der Linden | Michiel                              | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 6              | 150            | "  |
| 103698                   | 124                 | De Jong        | Antoon                               | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.8            | 170            | "  |
| 146629                   | 125                 | Van Gastel     | Jan                                  | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.4            | 130            | "  |
| 80294                    | 126                 | Harpert        | Martin                               | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 170            | "  |
| 148025                   | 127                 | Huybrechts     | Jacques                              | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 57         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 170            | "  |
| 148015                   | 128                 | Aerts          | Jacques                              | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 140            | "  |
| 99524                    | 129                 | De Prie        | Williem                              | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 170            | "  |
| 214646                   | 130                 | Ruyssweldt     | Eugene                               | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 72364                    | 131                 | Van Parryt     | Joseph                               | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.2            | 140            | "  |
| 07052                    | 132                 | Leenaert       | Frans                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 150            | "  |
| N.C. 133                 | 133                 | Van Breckelen  | Frans                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 142            | "  |
| 163621                   | 134                 | Goyvaerts      | Gaston                               | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 130            | "  |
| N.C. 135                 | 135                 | Wyland         | Joseph                               | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 154            | "  |
| 145254                   | 136                 | De Laet        | Jan                                  | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 16         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 150            | "  |
| 69701                    | 137                 | Juliers        | Frans                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 120            | "  |
| N.C. 138                 | 138                 | Van Campenhout | Pouet                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 170            | "  |
| N.C. 139                 | 139                 | de Meester     | Livin                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 170            | "  |
| 16374                    | 140                 | Verbeek        | Charles                              | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 140            | "  |
| 133393                   | 141                 | Peters         | Jacques                              | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 170            | "  |
| 12706                    | 142                 | Van Ghert      | Frans                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 72403                    | 143                 | Heelsen        | Joseph                               | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 140            | "  |
| N.C. 144                 | 144                 | Kennis         | Frank                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 155            | "  |
| 142703                   | 145                 | Seib           | Frans                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 173            | "  |
| 27989                    | 146                 | Auderson       | Frans                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 190            | "  |
| N.C. 147                 | 147                 | Jaspers        | Ernest                               | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 130            | "  |
| 42478                    | 148                 | Deleijne       | Peter                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 130            | "  |
| N.C. 149                 | 149                 | Laureyns       | Henry                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 12742                    | 150                 | Wolfaert       | Pouet                                | ✓                         | "               | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "  |

Prothier

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Laplana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Doughty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

arriving at

192

from the port of

157

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16160769151              | Vanengreel          | Leon       | Ref. waiter                          | 24/1/21                   | Antwerp | No.  | Yes                               | 32         | Male       | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 150            | Nil  |
| 16127002152              | Rijckts             | Henry      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 50         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            | "  |
| 16133340153              | Van der Auwerda     | John       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 170            | "  |
| 16146006154              | Smaelen             | David      | Impd. "                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 100            | "  |
| 16200426155              | Van den Boeyt       | Alfons     | Deck "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 130            | "  |
| 16271908156              | Cuvelier            | Jules      | Lab. "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | "                   | 6.1            | 130            | "  |
| 16457527157              | Emott               | John       | Stewardess                           | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| 16134905158              | De Wilde            | Ageline    | Stewardess                           | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 37         | Female     | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 128            | "  |
| 16168099159              | Seeters             | Clara      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | "  |
| 16161616160              | Van de Vyver        | Adelin     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |
| 161647631161             | Benardicks          | Alfons     | Stewardess                           | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 45         | Male       | "            | "                   | 5.2            | 145            | "  |
| 16134718162              | Costumans           | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            | "  |
| 16137925163              | De Larm             | Eduard     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 160            | "  |
| 161623427164             | Somers              | Charles    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 1616763648165            | Barree              | Henry      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 6              | 140            | "  |
| 1616149362166            | Verhoeven           | Frans      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | "  |
| 1614188753167            | Vivet               | Abraham    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 120            | "  |
| 16161616168              | Pontus              | Eugene     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 144            | "  |
| 1611876169               | Bolli               | Siene      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 161912487170             | Goris               | Frans      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 120            | "  |
| 1616108188171            | Suetens             | Victor     | Boots                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 16161616172              | Wuyts               | Frans      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | "  |
| 16161616173              | Martens             | Carolus    | Bell Boy                             | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 15         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.2            | 110            | "  |
| 16161616174              | Allaert             | Henry      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 16161616175              | Waumans             | Florent    | St. H. Hov.                          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 53         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 16161616176              | De Nys              | Leon       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.11           | 120            | "  |
| 16161616177              | Suyren              | Willem     | waiter                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 148            | "  |
| 16161616178              | De Bremer           | Ernest     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 120            | "  |
| 16161616179              | Germe               | Coen       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 136            | "  |
| 16161616180              | Buck                | John       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 130            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-7590

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.  
192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

158

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 163648 181               | Van Romoatel        | Petrus     | ✓                                    | 24/1/21                   | Antwerp | No.  | Yes                               | 21         | Male       | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'6            | 150            | Nil  |
| 163701 182               | Deckers             | Judocus    | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 43         |            |              |                     | 5'7            | 170            |  |
| A.C. 183                 | De Bré              | Leonard    | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'7            | 140            |  |
| A.C. 184                 | Fribble             | Albert     | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 25         |            | British      | British             | 5'4            | 130            |  |
| 163667 185               | Sevenants           | Louis      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 40         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'8            | 180            |  |
| 16752 186                | Seeters             | Camil      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 5'6            | 180            |  |
| 427057 187               | Geerts              | Johan      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 36         |            |              |                     | 5'2            | 140            |  |
| 163769 188               | Voyens              | Joseph     | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 36         |            |              |                     | 5'7            | 158            |  |
| 127644 189               | Oestermeijer        | Frans      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 41         |            |              |                     | 5'4            | 140            |  |
| 163664 190               | Bruytsema           | Karel      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 33         |            |              |                     | 5'2            | 120            |  |
| 16307 191                | Grauwels            | August     | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'8            | 138            |  |
| N.C. 192                 | Leemans             | Jan        | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'7            | 145            |  |
| 127633 193               | Vucur               | Joseph     | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 26         |            | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'2            | 130            |  |
| 127188 194               | Bruggens            | Charles    | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 25         |            |              |                     | 5'6            | 180            |  |
| 163641 195               | Verasson            | Eduard     | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'3            | 165            |  |
| 163770 196               | Geerts              | Frans      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 37         |            |              |                     | 5'5            | 167            |  |
| 145400 197               | A. d. Bergh         | Joseph     | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 5'7            | 145            |  |
| 101020 198               | Van Gude            | Johann     | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'2            | 135            |  |
| 127141 199               | Coremans            | Jan        | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'4            | 140            |  |
| 192719 200               | Seeters             | Jan        | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'4            | 170            |  |
| 163412 201               | De Winter           | John       | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 32         |            |              |                     | 5'7            | 140            |  |
| A.C. 202                 | Veroot              | Emile      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'7            | 140            |  |
| 127048 203               | Verbecke            | Charles    | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'8            | 158            |  |
| 127669 204               | Bockelkoren         | Frans      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 33         |            |              |                     | 5'10           | 180            |  |
| 127624 205               | Vlyminckx           | Joseph     | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 34         |            |              |                     | 5'5            | 145            |  |
| A.C. 206                 | De Bré              | Erasmus    | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'5            | 145            |  |
| A.C. 207                 | De Bré              | Erasmus    | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 101069 208               | Bosmans             | Fidèles    | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 37         |            |              |                     | 5'5            | 130            |  |
| 163776 209               | Abilio              | Louis      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 47         |            |              |                     | 5'2            | 155            |  |
| 163883 210               | Van Damme           | Louis      | ✓                                    |                           |         |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5'6            | 154            |  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Donnelly, of the Laplana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Donnelly  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**

, arriving at

192

, from the port of

159

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 138334211                | Van Steenlandt      | Peter      | ✓<br>Sprinter                        | 24/1/21                   | Antwerp | No.  | Yes                               | 34         | M          | Belgian      | Belgium             | 5.6            | 176            | Nil  |
| 163818 212               | Jacobs              | Charles    | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 175            | "  |
| 148026 213               | Van Dessel          | August     | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 125            | "  |
| 163674 214               | Woumans             | David      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 120            | "  |
| N.C. 215                 | Van Goethem         | Henry      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |
| N.C. 216                 | Van Dorpe           | Karel      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 167367 217               | Breseleers          | Louis      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |
| 142454 218               | Peys                | Henry      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |
| N.C. 219                 | Janssens            | Frans      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 142            | "  |
| 145445 220               | Van den Essen       | Joseph     | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 52         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 175            | "  |
| 18472 221                | Noë                 | August     | ✓<br>Plymouth                        | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 156            | "  |
| 127041 222               | Hermans             | Gerard     | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 160            | "  |
| 214334 223               | Seghers             | Irma       | ✓<br>Refectory                       | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 130            | "  |
| N.C. 224                 | Schepers            | Josephine  | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "  |
| 163602 225               | Van Eckelt          | Frans      | ✓<br>Ship waiter                     | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | "  |
| 121445 226               | Brown               | David      | ✓<br>Cap.                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | British      | British             | 5.10           | 160            | "  |
| 163781 227               | De Glin             | Charles    | ✓<br>Night watch                     | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 53         | "          | Belgian      | Belgium             | 5.5            | 140            | "  |
| N.C. 228                 | Winkelen            | Oscar      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | do           | do                  | 5.6            | 165            | "  |
| N.C. 229                 | Maessen             | Killie     | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.3            | 160            | "  |
| 2613 230                 | De Vroey            | Frank      | ✓<br>Barber                          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | Belgian      | Belgium             | 5.8            | 200            | "  |
| 163740 231               | Tarnell             | John       | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | British      | British             | 6.             | 200            | "  |
| 89121 232                | Samuels             | Louis      | ✓<br>Waiter                          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | Belgian      | Belgium             | 5.4            | 180            | "  |
| 104623 233               | De Neve             | Frans      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 215            | "  |
| 70633 234                | Wardle              | Allen      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | British      | British             | 5.7            | 140            | "  |
| 235                      | Weylon              | Joan       | ✓<br>Musician                        | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Belgian      | Belgium             | 5.7            | 180            | "  |
| 163748 236               | Savoin              | Frank      | ✓<br>Musician                        | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Belgian      | Belgium             | 5.4            | 185            | "  |
| 163813 237               | Contor              | Geopold    | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 57         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 154            | "  |
| 163814 238               | Buffet              | Morris     | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |
| N.C. 239                 | Van der aad         | Pierre     | ✓<br>Printer                         | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 170            | "  |
| 240                      | De Will             | Jules      | ✓                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | "  |

*Pruthy*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Doughty  
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**

arriving at

192

from the port of

160

| (1)               | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                           | (5)                | (6)     | (7)   | (8)                        | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)        | (13)    |         |                                    |     |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|-----|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality | Height  | Weight  | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |     |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |                               | When               | Where   |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 163646            | 61           | De Graeve  | Theodore                      | ✓                  | Printer | 24/1/21   | Antwerp                    | No  | Yes  | 32    | Male        | Belgian | Belgian | 5.7.140                            | Nil |
| 163784            | 62           | Peters     | Frans                         | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 50    | "           | "       | "       | 5.8.170                            | "   |
| 044525            | 63           | De Bont    | Arthur                        | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 38    | "           | "       | "       | 5.5.145                            | "   |
| 163673            | 64           | De Boeck   | Charles                       | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 30    | "           | "       | "       | 5.4.130                            | "   |
| 127109            | 65           | Hermus     | Frans                         | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 33    | "           | "       | "       | 5.6.180                            | "   |
| N.C.              | 66           | Bamps      | Frans                         | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 20    | "           | "       | "       | 5.4.170                            | "   |
| 163783            | 67           | Bosmans    | Jan                           | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 34    | "           | "       | "       | 5.11.164                           | "   |
| N.C.              | 68           | de Caluwe  | Adolfus                       | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 32    | "           | "       | "       | 5.8.161                            | "   |
| N.C.              | 69           | Hansout    | Camille                       | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 42    | "           | Belgian | Belgian | 5.3.150                            | "   |
| N.C.              | 70           | Jespers    | Eduard                        | ✓                  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "    | 34    | "           | "       | "       | 5.8.152                            | "   |
| 71                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 72                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 73                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 14                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 15                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 16                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 17                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 18                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 19                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 20                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 21                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 22                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 23                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 24                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 25                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 26                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 27                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 28                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 29                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |
| 30                |              |            |                               |                    |         |   |                            |     |      |       |             |         |         |                                    |     |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

January 27, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this  
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul on Detail.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Antwerp-Belgium

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Antwerp-Belgium

Date JAN 27, 1921

and Stamp

(The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Consul No. 297

AMERICAN CONSULATE

ANTWERP

AMERICAN CONSULATE

ANTWERP

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

January 27, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul on Detail.

|  |  |                  |
|--|--|------------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE   |  | No. 46           |
| at Antwerp-Belgium   |  | (City) (Country) |
| SEEN   |  |                  |
| For the journey to the United States   |  |                  |
| via Antwerp-Belgium  |  |                  |
| Date JAN 27, 1921  |  |                  |
| (The validity of this visa is twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) |  |                  |

Consular No. 297



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Doughty, of the Lapland, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Doughty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAPLAND**

arriving at

192

from the port of

161

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 44032                    | Whilam              | Ernest     | Chief Cook                           | 24/1/21                   | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 48         | Male       | British      | British             | 5.7            | 180            | Nil  |
| 39913                    | Borill              | William    | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 170            | "  |
| 51918                    | Wallace             | Henry      | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 18282                    | Van Wauw            | Adrien     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.2            | 180            | "  |
| 40048                    | Proctor             | Joseph     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 47         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Bugnard             | Peter      | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.7            | 168            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Symes               | Sander     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | British      | British             | 5.11           | 140            | "  |
| 80244                    | Innes               | Raymond    | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.2            | 170            | "  |
| 51925                    | Reuse               | Cornis     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Swiss        | Swiss               | 5.3            | 160            | "  |
| 100468                   | De Vathre           | Pierre     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | French       | French              | 5.4            | 180            | "  |
| 163615                   | Baelde              | Arthur     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.3            | 140            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Adamo               | Albert     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 170            | "  |
| 1010.28                  | Serries             | Cornis     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 170            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Snell               | Harry      | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | British      | British             | 5.7            | 140            | "  |
| 763819                   | Wattwulge           | Cornel     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 144806                   | Van Booy            | Adrien     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 170            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Baert               | Jan        | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 28632                    | Williams            | John       | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | British      | British             | 5.7            | 134            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Maetwiel            | Cornis     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.10           | 150            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Schouw              | Henry      | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 156            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Goris               | Henry      | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |
| 104021                   | De Cleyn            | George     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Kuyts               | Frans      | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 170            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Verheyen            | John       | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 100            | "  |
| 15646                    | Wothy               | Peter      | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 170            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Van Steendisk       | Jan        | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Alisi               | Guillaume  | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | "  |
| 163616                   | Royush              | Abichiel   | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 150            | "  |
| 163617                   | De Witte            | Jules      | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| 163617                   | Boes                | Pieter     | Port "                               | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 120            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Dougherty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

162

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 163815-31                | Stenton             | Jack       | Coast Guard                          | 24/1/21                   | Antwerp | No   | Yes                               | 22         | Male       | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.3            | 150            | Nice                                       |
| N.C. 32                  | Cote                | Victor     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "  |
| N.C. 33                  | De Wit              | Frans      | Coast Guard                          | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 145            | "  |
| N.C. 34                  | Verhaeghe           | Georgius   | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.8            | 160            | "  |
| N.C. 35                  | Bihet               | Geon       | Shipman                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | "  |
| N.C. 36                  | Wilequet            | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 50         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | "  |
| 37                       | Humphreys           | Harry      | Butcher                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | British      | British             | 5.8            | 175            | "  |
| 104468-38                | Gargueves           | John       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | British      | British             | 5.3            | 140            | Nice                                       |
| 53040-39                 | Thomas              | Emil       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 150            | "  |
| 127071-40                | Bluywert            | Camille    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.8            | 170            | "  |
| 142950-41                | Wouters             | Couis      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 180            | "  |
| N.C. 42                  | Abetzu              | Jon        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 180            | "  |
| N.C. 43                  | Vocus               | Frans      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.4            | 158            | "  |
| N.C. 44                  | Stuyck              | Constant   | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 48         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 160            | "  |
| 41545-45                 | Serres              | Isidore    | Baker                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 165            | "  |
| N.C. 46                  | Moss                | William    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | British      | British             | 5.8            | 165            | "  |
| 34492-47                 | McDonagh            | William    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 200            | "  |
| N.C. 48                  | Deatley             | René       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.4            | 160            | "  |
| 163619-49                | Doyle               | John       | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | British      | British             | 5.6            | 170            | "  |
| N.C. 50                  | Van Oyen            | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| 145713-51                | Allaey              | Alfons     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 170            | "  |
| 41590-52                 | Duddle              | William    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | British      | British             | 5.8            | 175            | "  |
| 165787-53                | Olymans             | Petrus     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.6            | 170            | "  |
| N.C. 54                  | Dierckx             | Eduard     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 140            | "  |
| 163624-55                | Diels               | Jon        | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5.3            | 180            | "  |
| 145955-56                | Rutten              | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 160            | "  |
| N.C. 57                  | Janssens            | Isidore    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 180            | "  |
| N.C. 58                  | Ibaers              | Isidore    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 150            | "  |
| N.C. 59                  | Coeka               | Georges    | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |
| 163645-60                | De Graeve           | Henry      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 50         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | "  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1890

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Dougherty  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel *Lapland*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 124354 N.Y.              | Cappendyk           | Karel      | Superintendent                       | 24-1-20                   | Antwerp | no   | yes                               | 39         | Male       | Slavonic     | Belgian             | 5-6            | 165            | nil  |
| N.C.                     | Serwel              | Josef      | Van Boats                            | do                        | do      | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-5            | 162            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Van Hoogendrop      | Josef      | V.G. B.                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 167            | "  |
| 25418 Ph.                | Jonus               | Rowland    | A. B.                                | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | English      | British             | 5-7            | 175            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Thomson             | Louis      | Yachtsman                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Slavonic     | Belgian             | 5-8            | 162            | "  |
| 47654 Ph.                | Jaspers             | Trans      | Yachtsman                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 162            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Kaeymaekers         | Henri      | "                                    | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 172            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Siunka              | Livian     | V.G. B.                              | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 164            | "  |
| N.C.                     | Verhaeren           | Antoon     | Yachtsman                            | "                         | "       | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5-8            | 162            | "  |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, of the Laplana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

J. H. Dougherty  
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of Antwerp

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                   | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name        |                                      | When                      | Where       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Lyle                | Alexander Charles | Chief Steward                        | 21                        | Southampton | No   | Yes                               | 20         | M          | English       | British             | 5'10"          | 156 lbs        | None                                       |
| 2                        | Globe               | Edward            | Steward                              | 21                        | "           | Yes  | Yes                               | 34         | M          | English       | Amer                | 5'11"          | 163 lbs        | None                                       |
| 3                        | Coleman             | William Henry     | Steward                              | 21                        | "           | No   | Yes                               | 48         | M          | English       | British             | 5'10"          | 238 lbs        | None                                       |
| 4                        |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        | Total crew 560      |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        | Without cards 141   |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |                   |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |

Certified  
The above mentioned seamen  
have engaged before me for service in  
SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate, Southampton, England  
January 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to these crew  
list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed  
by the Department of State.

John M. Farago  
American Consul

No. 142

Seen



John M. Farago  
American Consul  
Southampton

American Consulate, Cherbourg, France  
January 29, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed has been granted in  
accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.

CC Brog  
American Consul

Seen CC Brog  
American Consul

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Boughly, of the Lupland, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 21

E. P. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Boughly, Chief Officer  
Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boanian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusaniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. LAPLAND

RED STAR

February 11, 1921.

191

M.

from

165

10:20 A. M.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN                  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION  | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                                | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                     |             | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Pinkus, Feiga 11 cab           | 16       | 29     | 1                 |                     | To tel              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 2   | Kahan, Sura 11 cab             | 14       | 27     | 1                 |                     | " cousin            |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 3   | Schwenner, Helene 11 cab       | 16       | 6      | 1                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 4   | Assinger, Rosalia 11 cab       | 16       | 7      | 1                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 5   | Mints, Malia & 2 ch 11 cab     | 16       | 9      | 3                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 6   | Schwarz, Atla & 2 sis 11 cab   | 13       | 22     | 3                 |                     | " mother            |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 7   | Hajman, Lazan, wf & ch         | 4        | 28     | 3                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 8   | Spielberg, Moishe              | 9        | 29     | 1                 |                     | fm hosp 2/14 1 P.M. |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 9   | Levine, Pitluoh, " & 2 ch      | 23       | 25     | 3                 |                     | To tel              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 10  | Levine, Pitluoh, " & 2 ch      | 10       | 10     | 1                 |                     | from hos 2/15/21    |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 11  | Baker, Majleoh                 | 30       | 12     | 1                 |                     | To bro              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 12  | Renner, Wolf                   | 20       | 11     | 1                 |                     | " uncle             |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 13  | Armainik, Chaje & 3 ch         | 33       | 25     | 4                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 14  | Gelman, Szejwa & bro           | 37       | 26     | 2                 |                     | " husb              |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 15  | Bas, Nuta, wf & 4 ch           | 16       | 9      | 6                 |                     | " son               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 16  | Horvat, Ivan                   | 11       | 16     | 1                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 17  | Sachowicaki, Kiwa              | 12       | 29     | 1                 |                     | " sister            |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 18  | Leiwand, Salomon, wf, bro & ch | 30       | 13     | 1                 | 3                   | " uncle             |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 19  | Sapiro, Gersz                  | 11       | 8      | 1                 |                     | " bro               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 20  | Koffman, Kaoska                | 37       | 16     | 1                 |                     | " uncle             |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 21  | Koffman, Josef                 | 37       | 20     | 1                 |                     | " sister            |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 22  | Saluger, Wolf                  | 72       | 27     | 1                 |                     | " cousin            |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 23  | Bojio, Anton                   | 11       | 26     | 1                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 24  | Hornyak, Istvan                | 40       | 7      | 1                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 25  | Arneburst, Andres              | 24       | 5      | 1                 |                     | " bro-1-1           |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 26  | Mika, Stefan                   | 22       | 21     | 1                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 27  | Kay, Isok                      | 19       | 26     | 1                 |                     | " cousin            |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 28  | Freindel, Schmiel              | 21       | 1      | 1                 |                     | " cousin            |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 29  | Rubin, David                   | 37       | 21     | 1                 |                     | " uncle             |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 30  | Lieberman, Jankel              | 40       | 14     | 1                 |                     | " tel               |             |              |      |      |           |        |        |

*Handwritten notes and signatures:*

*S. J.*

*19 Henry St. N.Y.C. Luck 11 1140-1-9*

*Cous. David Schenmark. John 13 240 232*

*RR Matconsignatory 3940 N. Michigan Ave. Luck 4/6 2 56 5*

*Box 5, Stambough. Luck 13 11 2 2 2*

*RR. W. Parents. Ignatz A. Mich. Luck 13 11 2 2 2*

*Just. Benj. 816 E. 178 St. N.Y.C. John 13 4 20 6 9 6*

*Mother, Schenck. 174 Livingston St. John 13 2 40 6 9 6*

*RR. W. Bro. & Bro. M. John 13 12 10 6 9 6*

*Bro. Al. Rosenthal 1000 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 5 10 11 11*

*Just. 136 Quarry St. N.Y.C. Behl 15 10 2 3 3 3*

*Just. 24 Rutgers St. N.Y.C. Fisch 22 2 30 9 9 9*

*Bro. Sam 694 Thruway Ave. Behl 21 12 15 1 2 1*

*Unc. Ben Zion Schlusser 85 Chrystie St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 10 15 1 1 1*

*RR. W. Bro. Frank A. 805 Bell St. N.Y.C. Luck 22 1 2 3 2*

*Just. & Bro. Joseph 1252 Broadway. John 21 10 10 2 2 2*

*Son Louis Barz 705 Walnut St. N.Y.C. " 21 9 10 6 6 6*

*RR. W. Bro. 111 1/2 St. N.Y.C. Luck 21 3 30 1 2 1*

*Aunt Mrs. Clara Burstein 767 St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 12 15 1 2 1*

*Unc. Philip Richman 760 St. N.Y.C. Behl 20 11 15 1 1 1*

*Bro. Morris 116 Leonard St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 12 15 1 2 1*

*Unc. Isaac Rock 116 Leonard St. N.Y.C. " 23 12 3 3 3*

*Sist. Mrs. Fida Stern 1933 Dean St. N.Y.C. John 21 9 10 1 1 1*

*Cous. Julius Barenblatt 1184 7th St. N.Y.C. " 21 11 10 1 1 1*

*RR. W. Bro. Johan Bojio 905 Mulford Ave. Luck 21 2 1 2 1*

*RR. W. Bro. Louis Lazewski 2745 1/2 St. N.Y.C. " 22 2 2 3 2*

*Sist. Mrs. Anna Koly 334 St. N.Y.C. John 21 12 10 1 2 1*

*RR. W. Bro. John M. 632 Wales Ave. Luck 23 2 3 3 3*

*Cous. Charles Adler 144 St. N.Y.C. Luck 21 10 1 1 1*

*Unc. Louis B. 131 Division Ave. N.Y.C. " 21 10 1 1 1*

*Aunt. Fannie Margolis 144 St. N.Y.C. John 21 12 10 1 2 1*

*Bro. Louis 144 St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 12 10 1 2 1*

LAPLAND Feb 11



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

167

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR

arrived February 20, 1921.

191

M.

from

11:40 A.M.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN             | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61  | Gitsis, Idel              | 010      | 17     |                       | 1                   | To tel             | RR. Bro. David Munnepolis Mum 721 - 4th Ave. Behl 21 130 1 2 1 6     |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 62  | Muna, Zler, Saratta       | 28       | 28     |                       | 1                   | " relatives        | Sist. Mathilde Kozar 233 E. 8th St. Lunch 21 10 1 1 1 2              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 63  | Dominak, Stefan           | 20       | 30     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | Trans. Aid Society. Mrs. Sprins " 222 2 32 3                         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 64  | Rajt, Bajler              | 18       | 22     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. Max Roth 133 Starr St. Lunch 21 10 1 1 1 8                      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 65  | Andrasoik, Maria          | 40       | 1      |                       | 1                   | " cousin           | Friend Mrs. Mary Vass 270 E. 78th St. Behl 21 12 1 2 1 5             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 66  | Rais, Munia               | 72       | 24     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | RR. to Harry Harbin, 54 Lexington & 4th Behl 24 2- 45 4 6            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 67  | Fesla, Zofie & ch         | 30       | 24     |                       | 2                   | " tel              | Bro. 334 Locust St. Behl 21 3 2 4 2 7                                |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 68  | Kamenyar, Maria           | 25       | 22     |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Sist. Mrs. Annie Aceto Behl 21 3 1 2 1 8                             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 69  | Homyak, Katerina          | 25       | 23     |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Sist. Elizabeth Kornysch 645 West End Ave. Behl 21 12 1 2 1 9        |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 70  | Marasalek, Aniela         | 40       | 3      |                       | 1                   | " tel              | RR. W. Bro. Andrew Andric 1450 N. La Salle St. Behl 26 3 20 6 7 6 70 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 71  | Dub, Jankiel              | 29       | 2      |                       | 1                   | " son              | Son Joseph 441 13 Ave. Behl 21 10 1 1 1 1                            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 72  | Erfus, Golde              | 18       | 28     |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Sist. Mrs. Sara Sachs Behl 21 130 1 2 1 1 2                          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 73  | Balogh, Zuzanna & sis     | 6        | 1      |                       | 2                   | " bro              | Bro. Lazlo B. 305 Oakland St. Behl 21 3 2 4 2 3                      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 74  | Kosaty, Anna & ch         | 25       | 8      |                       | 2                   | " tel              | RR. W. Hunt. Frank K. 1326 Lemon Alley Behl 23 2 6 8 6 4             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 75  | Sobolewska, Aleksandra    | 40       | 28     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | Mrs. Jan Artyscewicz 244 E. 123rd St. Behl 21 11 1 1 1 5             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 76  | Frydman, Tauber           | 18       | 8      |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Sist. Annie H. 645 West End Ave. Behl 21 10 1 1 1 6                  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 77  | Uhlar, Masta              | 25       | 10     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | RR. W. Hunt. Joseph W. Behl 21 2 1 2 1 7                             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 78  | Matachowicz, Chaja & 2 ch | 27       | 28     |                       | 3                   | " husb             | Husb. Sam. Goldstein 169 E. Bway 244 Behl 22 11 6 6 6 8              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 79  | Braunstein, Karl          | 20       | 27     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | Bro. H. Ham Schwartz 326 E. 123rd St. Behl 21 2 1 2 1 9              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 80  | Wolak, Zofia              | 40       | 29     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | RR. W. Bro. L. Sabentz Kozar 174 Eighth St. Behl 21 10 1 1 1 80      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 81  | Feld, Zigmund             | 40       | 15     |                       | 1                   | " tel              | RR. E. Bro. Morris 30 Lynde St. Behl 22 2 2 3 2 1                    |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 82  | Chinkon, Gittla & ch      | 17       | 23     |                       | 2                   | " husb             | Husb. Benj. Koenigson 254 Broome St. Behl 21 10 2 2 2 2              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 83  | Blitsar, Israel           | 41       | 27     |                       | 1                   | " uncle            | Fth. Sam B. 555 E. 141st St. Behl 21 10 1 1 1 3                      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 84  | Fryman, Tauber            | 18       | 10     |                       | 1                   | " bro              | Bro. David 240 Livingston St. Behl 21 9 1 1 1 4                      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 85  | Saubata, Kiljna-          | 11       | 29     |                       | 1                   | " ch in hosp       | Bro. Benj. Greenberg 614 E. 136th St. Behl 21 4 1 2 1 5              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 86  | Teltzer, Adalbers & 6 ch  | 20       | 7      |                       | 7                   | " wf & 3 on ship   | S. D. Behl 24 2 28 35 28 6   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 87  | Goffman, Michel           | 011      | 5      |                       | 1                   | " uncle            | Mrs. Harry Jettus 325 E. 3rd St. Behl 21 9 1 1 1 7                   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 88  | Zajec, Brul               | 29       | 26     |                       | 1                   | " son              | Son Max Zeid 221 Palatine St. Behl 21 10 1 1 1 8                     |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 89  | Gedenkettel, Elle & bro   | 18       | 16     |                       | 2                   | " father           | Fth. Hyman Seltengrass 262 Bellman St. Behl 22 12 4 4 4 9            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 90  | Sagula, Marja             | 40       | 8      |                       | 1                   | " tel              | Bro. Jacob 340 West End Ave. Behl 21 3 1 2 1 9                       |              |      |      |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

166

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND

RED STAR

arrived February 20, 1921,

191

M.,

from

11:15 A.M.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN                  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION   | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |                  | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                                | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                      |   | By Inspector | Date | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31  | ✓ Dsatkore, Julie              | 16       | 4      | 1                 |                     | To tel               | RR. W. Bro. / Stefan Greshko Box 188 East. Youngstown, Ohio | Luick        | 23   | 2                | 3         | 4      | 3      |
| 32  | ✓ Salajen, Samuel              | 11       | 25     | 1                 |                     | " bro                | Bro. Herich 1648 Bathgate Ave. Bronx, N.Y.                  | John         | 21   | 10 <sup>50</sup> | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 33  | ✓ Soltanov, Israel             | 10       | 1      | 1                 |                     | " tel                | RR. W. Unc. Sam Soltanov 255 Ramsey St. St. Paul Minn.      | Luick        | 23   | 2                | 3         | 4      | 3      |
| 34  | ✓ Burestejn, Lejzoo            | 36       | 1      | 1                 |                     | " father             | Fthr. Max B. 534 28 St. N.Y.C.                              | Luick        | 22   | 11               | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 35  | ✓ Bokol, Serafina & cousin     | 37       | 2      | 2                 |                     | " bro-1-1            | RR. W. Bro. / Stefan Cernak 1137 E. Columbus St. Erie Pa.   | "            | 22   | 2                | 4         | 6      | 4      |
| 36  | ✓ Alena, Leopoldina            | 37       | 4      | 1                 |                     | " bro                | Bro. Antonio 61 Randolph St. Carteret N.J.                  | Behl         | 21   | 15 <sup>5</sup>  | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 37  | ✓ Rappaport, Herman            | 28       | 7      | 1                 |                     | " cousin             | RR. W. Cous. Hyman Frechich 324 Chatham St. Phil. Pa.       | Luick        | 22   | 2                | 2         | 3      | 2      |
| 38  | ✓ Rubin, Rywka                 | 22       | 11     | 1                 |                     | " uncle              | Unc. Mayer Rubin 39 Essex St. N.Y.C.                        | Luick        | 21   | 10               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 39  | ✓ Wisnia, Isak B               | 5        | 2      | 1                 |                     | " tel                | RR. W. Jacob W. 417 Frederick St. San Francisco Cal.        | Luick        | 31   | 3                | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| 40  | ✓ Bakow, Jankel                | 21       | 13     | 1                 |                     | " tel                | Nephew Michael Kaplan 84 Watkins Ave. Bklyn                 | Behl         | 21   | 12 <sup>10</sup> | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 41  | ✓ Weldman, Morduch             | 5        | 3      | 1                 |                     | " tel                | RR. W. Unc. Jacob Singer 30 St. Anthony Ave. St. Paul Minn. | Luick        | 22   | 2                | 2         | 3      | 2      |
| 42  | ✓ Datski, Ilona                | 22       | 28     | 1                 |                     | " father             | Fthr. Stefan Box 155 Woodbridge N.J.                        | John         | 22   | 12               | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 43  | ✓ Weisenfeld, Friedman, Chaim  | 41       | 8      | 1                 |                     | " father             | Fthr. Isidor 853 9 Ave. N.Y.C.                              | John         | 21   | 11 <sup>10</sup> | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 44  | ✓ Mordko, wf & 4 ch            | 12       | 1      | 6                 |                     | " bro-1-1            | Bro. Louis S. 64 E. 107 St. N.Y.C.                          | "            | 21   | 9 <sup>30</sup>  | 6         | 6      | 6      |
| 45  | ✓ Krochova, Magdalena & cousin | 27       | 7      | 2                 |                     | " bro-1-1            | Q Sister - Kata Paulu 601 - 30 St. N.Y.C.                   | "            | 21   | 3 <sup>25</sup>  | 2         | 4      | 2      |
| 46  | ✓ Touban, Emilia               | 27       | 11     | 1                 |                     | " uncle              | Q Mother - Barbara 740 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.                   | "            | 22   | 11 <sup>25</sup> | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 47  | ✓ Beroy, Geza                  | 30       | 23     | 1                 |                     | " tel                | Aunt Helen Preckell 84 Park Ave. N.Y.C.                     | Luick        | 23   | 3                | 3         | 4      | 3      |
| 48  | ✓ Wulesak, Benjamin            | 44       | 21     | 1                 |                     | " uncle              | RR. W. Bro. / Paul Magaly Box 154 Russelltown Pa.           | Luick        | 22   | 10               | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 49  | ✓ Dmocher, Nathan              | 15       | 7      | 1                 |                     | " tel                | Unc. Meyer Green 10 Pitt St. N.Y.C.                         | Luick        | 22   | 10               | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 50  | ✓ Zeman, Ludmila               | 21       | 9      | 1                 |                     | " bro tel            | RR. W. Unc. Elia 482 Centre Ave. Pitts. Pa.                 | John         | 21   | 14 <sup>5</sup>  | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 51  | ✓ Traub, Abram                 | 36       | 23     | 1                 |                     | " father             | RR. W. Bro. Peter 408 Steubenville Youngstown, Ohio         | John         | 21   | 10               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 52  | ✓ Weiner, Pinchos              | 40       | 8      | 1                 |                     | " bro                | Fthr. Benj. J. 67 Columbus St. N.Y.C.                       | Luick        | 21   | 10               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 53  | ✓ Chojnachka, Agnieszka & ch   | 19       | 29     | 2                 |                     | " tel                | Bro. Sam L. 321 Stone Ave. Bklyn                            | John         | 21   | 11               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 54  | ✓ Finkelstein, Mendel          | 40       | 10     | 1                 |                     | " father             | RR. W. Husb. Frank Chaynoff 3129 7 Ave. Bklyn               | Luick        | 26   | 3 <sup>20</sup>  | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 55  | ✓ Revik, Jan                   | 6        | 3      | 1                 |                     | " tel                | Fthr. Sam. 131 Ridge St. N.Y.C.                             | John         | 21   | 10               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 56  | ✓ Gzosenyka, Marja             | 3        | 30     | 1                 |                     | " tel                | RR. W. Sister J. E. Rabek 288 38 <sup>11</sup> St. N.Y.C.   | Luick        | 22   | 2                | 2         | 3      | 2      |
| 57  | ✓ Mysoczysyn, Jan, wf & 2 ch   | 9        | 4      | 4                 |                     | " bro                | RR. W. Sister Stephen 1415 Martialis Ave. N.Y.C.            | "            | 22   | 2                | 2         | 3      | 2      |
| 58  | ✓ Synkova, Anna                | 6        | 5      | 1                 |                     | " sis-1-1            | Cous. Petro M. 381 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.               | John         | 21   | 10               | 4         | 4      | 2      |
| 59  | ✓ Gellman, Sander & bro        | 24       | 8      | 2                 |                     | " moth & sis on ship | Sist. L. Mrs. Josephine Koci 490 E. 74 St. N.Y.C.           | "            | 21   | 1                | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 60  | ✓ Hegedus, Elisabeth           | 22       | 22     | 1                 |                     | " bro                | Fthr. Leopold 515 E. 78 St. N.Y.C.                          | Behl         | 23   | 11 <sup>40</sup> | 3         | 3      | 3      |
|     |                                |          |        |                   |                     |                      | Bro. John Kearby N.J.                                       |              |      |                  |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. Form 20  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

167

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR

arrived February 20, 1921.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN             | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |    |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|----|
|     |                           | Group    | Number |                  |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |    |
| 61  | Gitsis, Idel              | 010      | 17     | 1                | To tel             | 721 - 4th Ave. R.R. Bro. David Munnepolis                 | Behl         | 21   | 130  | 1         | 2      | 1      | 61 |
| 62  | Muna, Zler, Saratta       | 28       | 28     | 1                | " relatives        | 233 E. 84th St. Sis. Mathilde Kozar                       | Behl         | 21   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      | 2  |
| 63  | Dominak, Stefan           | 20       | 30     | 1                | " tel              | Trans. Aid Society. Mrs. Garins                           | "            | 22   | 2    | 2         | 3      | 2      | 3  |
| 64  | Rajt, Bajler              | 18       | 22     | 1                | " bro              | Bro. Max Roth 133 Starr St.                               | Behl         | 21   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      | 8  |
| 65  | Andrasoik, Maria          | 40       | 1      | 1                | " cousin           | 270 E. 78th St. Friend Mrs. Mary Vais                     | Behl         | 21   | 12   | 1         | 2      | 1      | 5  |
| 66  | Rais, Munia               | 72       | 24     | 1                | " tel              | R.R. to Hulls & Son, 242 Leicester St.                    | Behl         | 24   | 2    | 4         | 5      | 4      | 6  |
| 67  | Pesla, Zofie & ch         | 30       | 24     | 2                | " tel              | Box 334 Locust St. Quab. & Fth. Nicola Pesla              | Behl         | 21   | 3    | 2         | 4      | 2      | 7  |
| 68  | Kamenyar, Maria           | 25       | 22     | 1                | " sister           | 473 Marcy Ave. Sis. Mrs. Annie Acito                      | Behl         | 21   | 3    | 1         | 2      | 1      | 8  |
| 69  | Homyak, Katerina          | 25       | 23     | 1                | " sister           | 645 West End Ave. Sis. Elizabeth Kornysch                 | Behl         | 21   | 12   | 1         | 2      | 1      | 9  |
| 70  | Marsalek, Aniela          | 40       | 3      | 1                | " tel              | Chicago, Ill. 1450 N. 1st St. R.R. W. Bro. Andrew Andrica | Behl         | 21   | 3    | 2         | 6      | 1      | 70 |
| 71  | Dub, Jankiel              | 29       | 2      | 1                | " son              | Switzerland. Son Joseph 444 13 Ave.                       | Behl         | 21   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      | 1  |
| 72  | Erfus, Golde              | 18       | 28     | 1                | " sister           | 436 Grand St. Sis. Mrs. Sara Sachs                        | Behl         | 21   | 130  | 1         | 2      | 1      | 2  |
| 73  | Balogh, Zuzanna & sis     | 6        | 1      | 2                | " bro              | Brooklyn, N.Y. Bro. Lazlo B.                              | Behl         | 21   | 3    | 2         | 4      | 2      | 3  |
| 74  | Kosaty, Anna & ch         | 25       | 8      | 2                | " tel              | Brooklyn, N.Y. R.R. W. Bro. Frank K.                      | Behl         | 21   | 2    | 6         | 8      | 6      | 4  |
| 75  | Sobolewska, Aleksandra    | 40       | 28     | 1                | " tel              | 1326 Lemmon Ave. Greenville, S.C. Mrs. Jan Artypcewicz    | Behl         | 21   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 1      | 5  |
| 76  | Frydman, Tauber           | 18       | 8      | 1                | " sister           | Brooklyn, N.Y. Sis. Annie F.                              | Behl         | 21   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      | 6  |
| 77  | Uhlar, Masta              | 25       | 10     | 1                | " tel              | Brooklyn, N.Y. R.R. W. Bro. Joseph Kahan                  | Behl         | 21   | 2    | 1         | 2      | 1      | 7  |
| 78  | Matachowicz, Chaja & 2 ch | 27       | 28     | 3                | " husb             | Pa. Quab. Sam Goldstein 169 E. B'way                      | Behl         | 21   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 1      | 8  |
| 79  | Braunstein, Karl          | 20       | 27     | 1                | " tel              | Brooklyn, N.Y. 326 E. 123rd St. Bro. Haim Schwartz        | Behl         | 21   | 2    | 1         | 2      | 1      | 9  |
| 80  | Wolak, Zofia              | 40       | 29     | 1                | " tel              | Brooklyn, N.Y. R.R. W. Bro. L. Sabente Kozar              | Behl         | 21   | 5    | 5         | 6      | 5      | 80 |
| 81  | Feld, Zigmund             | 40       | 15     | 1                | " tel              | Brooklyn, N.Y. 30 Gundy St. R.R. E. Bro. Morris           | Behl         | 22   | 2    | 2         | 3      | 2      | 1  |
| 82  | Chinkon, Gittla & ch      | 17       | 23     | 2                | " husb             | 254 Broad St. Quab. Benj. Koenigson                       | Behl         | 21   | 10   | 2         | 2      | 2      | 2  |
| 83  | Blitzar, Israel           | 41       | 27     | 1                | " uncle            | Brooklyn, N.Y. Fth. Sam B. 555 E. 141st St.               | Behl         | 21   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      | 3  |
| 84  | Fryman, Tauber            | 18       | 10     | 1                | " bro              | Brooklyn, N.Y. Bro. David 240 Livingston St.              | Behl         | 21   | 9    | 1         | 1      | 1      | 4  |
| 85  | Srubata, Kiljna-          | 11       | 29     | 1                | ch in hosp         | 614 E. 136th St. Bro. Benj. Greenberg                     | Behl         | 21   | 4    | 1         | 2      | 1      | 5  |
| 86  | Teltzer, Adalbers & 6 ch  | 20       | 7      | 7                | wf & 3 on ship     | Brooklyn, N.Y. S.D. Johns 242                             | Behl         | 24   | 2    | 28        | 35     | 28     | 6  |
| 87  | Goffman, Michel           | 011      | 5      | 1                | " uncle            | Brooklyn, N.Y. Mrs. Harry Teltzer                         | Behl         | 21   | 9    | 1         | 1      | 1      | 7  |
| 88  | Zajec, Jtul               | 29       | 26     | 1                | " son              | Brooklyn, N.Y. Son Max Zeid 222 Pulaski St.               | Behl         | 21   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      | 8  |
| 89  | Gedenksettel, Elle & bro  | 18       | 16     | 2                | " father           | 262 Bellman St. Fth. Hyman Settemberger                   | Behl         | 22   | 10   | 4         | 4      | 4      | 8  |
| 90  | Zagula, Marja             | 40       | 2      | 1                | " tel              | Brooklyn, N.Y. Bro. Jacob Zagula                          | Behl         | 21   | 3    | 1         | 2      | 1      | 9  |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR

February 20, 1921.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN               | MANIFEST |            | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION  | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                             | Group    | Number     | One year old or under | Older than one year |                     |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 91  | Biber, Brone                | 38       | 25         | 1                     |                     | mother in hosp      | Fthr. Junkel 26 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.                          |              | 21   | 5    | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 92  | Silbest, Ester              | 29       | 24         | 1                     |                     | bro on ship         | Unc. & Aunt. Mrs. & Mrs. Isidor Busel 630 E. 11 St. N.Y.C. |              | 22   | 12   | 2         | 3      | 2      |
| 93  | Marusak, Michael            | 36       | 30         | 1                     |                     | L.F.                | M. W. & friend Mike Marusak 7327 Broadway Pa.              |              | 7    | 25   | 4         | 5      | 5      |
| 94  | David Solomon Szama & child | 39       | 17-18      | 2                     |                     | Child on s/s        | Guest. Solomon 1369 Intervale Ave. N.Y.C.                  |              | 22   | 10   | 4         | 4      | 4      |
| 95  | Bartovics Istvan            | 23       | 21         | 1                     |                     | wife & child on s/s | Unc. John Schunger 2708-8 Ave. Smithfield Pa.              |              | 21   | 5    | 1         | 2      | 2      |
| 96  | Keanie Vincs & 2 children   | 8        | 22, 23, 25 | 3                     |                     | child on s/s        | R.R. Husb. Ignacy R. F. D. #2 Box 137 630 E. 11 St. N.Y.C. |              | 22   | 12   | 6         | 6      | 6      |
| 97  | Silbert Kleins              | 29       | 25         | 1                     |                     | hold for med        | Unc. & Aunt. Mrs. & Mrs. Isidor Busel 630 E. 11 St. N.Y.C. |              | 22   | 12   | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 98  | word                        |          |            |                       |                     |                     |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 99  | Landan, Brainale            | 41       | 16         | 1                     |                     | To uncle            | Cous. Sam. Wepler 317 E. 12 St. N.Y.C.                     |              | 22   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 100 | Rosenbaum, Ester & 2 ch     | 16       | 1          | 3                     |                     | " tel               | R.R. W. Husb. Philip R. 2757 E. 51 St. N.Y.C.              |              | 24   | 2    | 9         | 12     | 9      |
| 101 | Delleva, Lucia              | 010      | 9          | 1                     |                     | " intend husb       | Committee It Soc.  |              | 22   | 2    | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 102 | Stern, Rywka                | 35       | 26         | 1                     |                     | " bro-1-1           | Sis. Schkolnik 721 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.                        |              | 21   | 4    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 103 | Darelolik, Josef            | 28       | 25         | 1                     |                     | " tel               | R.R. W. Husb. Prodik 1130 Ave. N.Y.C.                      |              | 24   | 2    | 3         | 4      | 3      |
| 104 | Silber, Elka                | 23       | 12         | 1                     |                     | " bro               | Bro Max 328 So. 1st St. N.Y.C.                             |              | 21   | 2    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 105 | Weidmanfalse Gilen, Jenter  | 24       | 26         | 1                     |                     | " bro-1-1           | Bro. Nathan 2942 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.                          |              | 22   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 106 | Handwerker, Hela & sis      | 8        | 12         | 2                     |                     | " bro               | Fthr. David S. 165 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.                        |              | 21   | 3    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 107 | Stromberg, Sura             | 31       | 7          | 1                     |                     | " father            | Bro. Morris Abramowitz 319 E. 8 St. N.Y.C.                 |              | 21   | 3    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 108 | Gecelowicz, Malka           | 5        | 1          | 1                     |                     | " bro               | Cous. Mrs. Isidor Harbor 1322 Southern Boulevard N.Y.C.    |              | 22   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 109 | Getner, Jutta               | 18       | 14         | 1                     |                     | " uncle             | Bro. Jacob Tellman 16 W. 17 St. N.Y.C.                     |              | 22   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 110 | Kirszenbaum, Gitta          | 12       | 26         | 1                     |                     | " bro-1-1           | Husb. Joseph 23 Hester St. N.Y.C.                          |              | 21   | 4    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 111 | Klesowska, Sura & 2 ch      | 17       | 17         | 3                     |                     | " husb              | Husb. & Fthr. Harry Omering 749 Vermont St. N.Y.C.         |              | 21   | 4    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 112 | Pomeranblum, Ita & 3 ch     | 15       | 17         | 4                     |                     | " husb              | Unc. Abraham Jasper 255 Broadway N.Y.C.                    |              | 21   | 3    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 113 | Pedersavska, Asia           | 36       | 11         | 1                     |                     | " uncle             | Husb. David M. 404 Page St. N.Y.C.                         |              | 22   | 11   | 6         | 6      | 6      |
| 114 | Miller, Szana Brucha & 5 ch | 44       | 9          | 6                     |                     | " tel               | R.R. W. Unc. Sam. S. 324 Hester St. N.Y.C.                 |              | 21   | 2    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 115 | Steiner, Mojsak             | 18       | 19         | 1                     |                     | " tel               | Unc. & Aunt. Abram & Blume Forman 237 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.     |              | 22   | 11   | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 116 | Segal, Dinejra &            |          |            |                       |                     |                     |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 117 | Koslowicz & bro             | 16       | 5          | 3                     |                     | " uncle & st-father |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 118 | Hasin, Beila & 2 ch         | 20       | 1          | 3                     |                     | " tel               | R.R. W. Husb. Bernhard Chazin 902 N. Fairfield Ave. N.Y.C. |              | 23   | 2    | 6         | 9      | 6      |
| 119 | Drupinska, Sara             | 37       | 22         | 1                     |                     | " cousin            | Aunt. Anna Susanik 823 Trinidad Ave. N.Y.C.                |              | 22   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 120 | Matkowska, Dwojra           | 43       | 19         | 1                     |                     | " cousin            | Cous. David Marcus 1765 Park Pl. N.Y.C.                    |              | 22   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 1      |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

169

S. S. LAPLAND

RED STAR

arrived February 21, 1921.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN              | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS               |                              | 1 P.M.    | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED      |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                            | Group    | Number | One<br>year<br>old or<br>under | Older<br>than<br>one<br>year |           |                    |  | By<br>Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 121 | Rosenfeld, Stryker & 2 ch  | 35       | 4      |                                | 3                            | To tel    |                    | Husb. Jacob. Phil. Pa. Fish 21 3 - 3                                 |                 |      |      |           |        | 121    |
| 122 | Konblatt, Mindla           | 37       | 19     |                                | 1                            | " uncle   |                    | Unc. Louis K. 154 So. 3rd St. Bklyn 21 2 - 1                         |                 |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 123 | Reulman, Gitle & niece     | 4        | 14     |                                | 2                            | " bro-1-1 |                    | Sist. & Aunt. Handel Berliner 199 Summer St. Bklyn 21 3 - 2          |                 |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| 124 | Mimeminske, Sare & bro     | 7        | 24     |                                | 2                            | " bro-1-1 |                    | Sist. Mala Waznitzer 309 E. 95th St. 21 4 - 2                        |                 |      |      |           |        | 4      |
| 125 | Mavoczink, Jente           | 7        | 23     |                                | 1                            | " cousin  |                    | Aunt. Rose Edelman 367 E. 95th St. 22 10 - 1                         |                 |      |      |           |        | 5      |
| 126 | Horwitz, Biron             | 40       | 21     |                                | 1                            | " bro     |                    | Bro. Isidore Seidner 1626 Madison Ave. Bklyn 21 3 - 1                |                 |      |      |           |        | 6      |
| 127 | Minberg, Hinda & sis       | 35       | 1      |                                | 2                            | " sister  |                    | Sist. Berrie Zeller 510 W. 19th St. N.Y.C. 22 12 - 2                 |                 |      |      |           |        | 7      |
| 128 | Kahan, Henia Buchla & 4 ch | 14       | 11     |                                | 5                            | " tel     |                    | Bro. Max Hersowitz 476 New York Ave. 22 10 2 2 2                     |                 |      |      |           |        | 9      |
| 129 | Gedsia, Aila & sis         | 39       | 8      |                                | 2                            | " bro     |                    | Bro. Max Hersowitz 534 E. 18th St. Bklyn 26 12 10 10 10              |                 |      |      |           |        | 13     |
| 130 | Ell, Rywka & sis           | 4        | 26     |                                | 2                            | " tel     |                    | Unc. Isidore Rich 277 Madison St. Bklyn 21 4 - 1                     |                 |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 131 | Weinberger, Rywka          | 37       | 15     |                                | 1                            | " uncle   |                    | Husb. & Fthr. Jacob Mackowitz 46 Canal St. Bklyn 21 3 - 3            |                 |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 132 | Maister, Fania & 2 ch      | 14       | 1      |                                | 3                            | " husb    |                    | Husb. & Fthr. Kalman Rothstein 277 Madison St. Bklyn 21 3 - 4        |                 |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| 133 | Rotstejn, Ida & 3 ch       | 18       | 1      |                                | 4                            | " husb    |                    | Husb. Wm. Katz 490 E. 139th St. Bklyn 22 10 2 2 2                    |                 |      |      |           |        | 4      |
| 134 | Trachor Katz, Riwka & ch   | 20       | 20     |                                | 2                            | " husb    |                    | Cons. Sadie W. G. David 866 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn 22 10 1 1 1            |                 |      |      |           |        | 5      |
| 135 | Wasserbach, Anna           | 43       | 22     |                                | 1                            | " uncle   |                    | Sist. Mrs. Minnie Goldstein 68 Curtis St. Bklyn 21 3 - 1             |                 |      |      |           |        | 6      |
| 136 | Kohn, Sara                 | 41       | 11     |                                | 1                            | " sister  |                    | Unc. W. W. W. Stanislaw Kapias 133 E. 18th St. Bklyn 23 1 2 3 2      |                 |      |      |           |        | 7      |
| 137 | Wilosek, Marja             | 8        | 21     |                                | 1                            | " tel     |                    | Bro. W. W. W. John Koni 133 E. 18th St. Bklyn 23 2 2 3 2             |                 |      |      |           |        | 8      |
| 138 | Korn, Marya                | 8        | 18     |                                | 1                            | " tel     |                    | Husb. Louis 85-3rd St. Mass 22 12 5 10 5                             |                 |      |      |           |        | 9      |
| 139 | Feller, Bejla & 4 ch       | 34       | 26     |                                | 1                            | " tel     |                    | W. W. W. Cons Charles Borjansky 169 2 Clifford Ave. Bklyn 23 3 3 4 6 |                 |      |      |           |        | 10     |
| 140 | Umova, Leja & sis          | 41       | 10     |                                | 2                            | " tel     |                    | Fthr Jacob. Berkowitz 191 Sedgel St. Bklyn 21 4 3 5 - 4              |                 |      |      |           |        | 1      |
| 141 | Berkowitz, Ida & 3 ch      | 22       | 5      |                                | 4                            | " father  |                    | Husb. & Fthr. Benj. 119 St. Marks Place 22 2 2 2 4 2                 |                 |      |      |           |        | 2      |
| 142 | Swartz, Riche & ch         | 10       | 20     |                                | 2                            | " husb    |                    | Aunt Rose Falik 345 E. 55th St. 21 3 - 1                             |                 |      |      |           |        | 3      |
| 143 | Brull, Aranka              | 8        | 14     |                                | 1                            | " uncle   |                    | Bro. Max Leher 331 Kew St. Bklyn 21 3 - 1                            |                 |      |      |           |        | 4      |
| 144 | Potasnik, Basia            | 35       | 7      |                                | 1                            | " bro-1-1 |                    | Husb. & Fthr. Sam. 114 St. Marks Place 21 5 - 3                      |                 |      |      |           |        | 5      |
| 145 | Rose, Aida & 2 ch          | 43       | 23     |                                | 3                            | " husb    |                    | Sist Mrs. Lily Dantzer 82 Common St. Bklyn 21 4 - 2                  |                 |      |      |           |        | 6      |
| 146 | Furgang, Maria & sis       | 34       | 24     |                                | 2                            | " bro-1-1 |                    | Bro. Harry 1214 Flatbush Ave. Bklyn 21 5 - 1                         |                 |      |      |           |        | 8      |
| 147 | Chojnaska, Julia           | 28       | 2      |                                | 1                            | " tel     |                    | Husb. Chaim 89 Throop Ave. Bklyn 22 9 4 4 4                          |                 |      |      |           |        | 9      |
| 148 | Ragal, Mario               | 15       | 22     |                                | 1                            | " bro     |                    | Unc. Louis Keller 52 Chambers St. Bklyn 21 4 - 1                     |                 |      |      |           |        | 10     |
| 149 | Kopiojno, Chana & 3 ch     | 39       | 24     |                                | 4                            | " husb    |                    |  |                 |      |      |           |        |        |
| 150 | Wagser, Cytila             | 13       | 30     |                                | 1                            | " uncle   |                    |  |                 |      |      |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. FORM 50  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

170

S.S. LAPLAND

RED STAR

arrived February 21, 1921

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN             | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | 1 P.M. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                           | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |        |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 151 | ✓ Steffer, Sara Etla      | 35       | 25     | 1                     |                     |        | no tel             | Aunt. Fannie Parskey 22 Barker St. John. 22 10 <sup>40</sup>                |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 151    |
| 152 | ✓ Gniassan, Barla         | 38       | 29     | 1                     |                     |        | " uncle            | Aunt Mrs. Rosa Munger 44 Aron Ave. New York N.Y. Behl 21 4                  |              |      |      | 1         |        | 2      |
| 153 | ✓ Katz, Sara              | 15       | 9      | 1                     |                     |        | " bro              | Bro. Max 1719 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. " 21 3 <sup>15</sup>                      |              |      |      | 1         |        | 3      |
| 154 | ✓ Kirogenbaum, Gitel      | 32       | 16     | 1                     |                     |        | " uncle            | Unc. Abram Stein 1263 - 5 Ave. N.Y.C. Ispho 21 4                            |              |      |      | 1         |        | 4      |
| 155 | ✓ Berger, Chaje & 2 ch    | 17       | 28     | 3                     |                     |        | " husb             | Aunt. D. F. Schier 224 Metropolitan Ave. N.Y.C. Behl 21 4                   |              |      |      | 3         |        | 5      |
| 156 | ✓ Brandwein, Malka        | 24       | 16     | 1                     |                     |        | " bro-1-1          | Sist. Mrs. Yetta Tattel 2093 Maclean Ave. N.Y.C. " 21 4                     |              |      |      | 1         |        | 6      |
| 157 | ✓ Fliegel, Frajda         | 44       | 20     | 1                     |                     |        | " uncle            | Aunt. Eva Dusenhaus 176 E. 114 St. N.Y.C. John. 21 4                        |              |      |      | 1         |        | 7      |
| 158 | ✓ Osakeo, Gittel & ch     | 13       | 27     | 2                     |                     |        | " tel              | Aunt. Philip 1044 So. 4th Phila. " 22 10 <sup>10</sup>                      |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 8      |
| 159 | ✓ Falik, Laja & 4 ch      | 010      | 23     | 5                     |                     |        | " husb             | Husb. Solomon 316 Ruyington St. N.Y.C. " 22 10 <sup>40</sup>                |              |      |      | 5         | 5      | 9      |
| 160 | ✓ Parison, Sima           | 37       | 19     | 1                     |                     |        | " husb             | Husb. Solomon 195 Moore St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 3 <sup>30</sup>                  |              |      |      | 1         |        | 160    |
| 161 | ✓ Urban, Sara             | 18       | 27     | 1                     |                     |        | " bro              | Bro. Philip Urber 591 Diamond Ave. N.Y.C. Lunch 22 10                       |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 162 | ✓ Wasserbach, Fula        | 15       | 10     | 1                     |                     |        | " uncle            | Sister. Sadie W. 40 Danuth Ave. N.Y.C. Behl 22 10                           |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 2      |
| 163 | ✓ Jelen, Malka            | 44       | 22     | 1                     |                     |        | " bro-1-1          | Bro. Ch. Pagter 140 E. Houston St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 3 <sup>45</sup>           |              |      |      | 1         |        | 3      |
| 164 | ✓ Schneider, Malka & ch   | 32       | 20     | 2                     |                     |        | " husb             | Husb. Morris S. 1369 - 41 St. N.Y.C. John. 21 4 <sup>10</sup>               |              |      |      | 1         |        | 4      |
| 165 | ✓ Grynberg, Szfrynea      | 1        | 13     | 2                     |                     |        | " bro-1-1          | Bro. L. Sam. Fabrikant 273 Chrystie St. N.Y.C. " 21 4                       |              |      |      | 1         |        | 5      |
| 166 | ✓ Sprinzes, Rose          | 011      | 4      | 1                     |                     |        | " uncle            | Unc. Harry Tellfus 335 E. 13 St. N.Y.C. " 22 10                             |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 6      |
| 167 | ✓ Schwartz, Rachela       | 34       | 10     | 1                     |                     |        | " uncle            | Unc. Max S. 19 W. 118 St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 3 <sup>12</sup>                    |              |      |      | 1         |        | 7      |
| 168 | ✓ Felker, Anton & wf      | 6        | 14     | 2                     |                     |        | " tel              | RR. W. Bro. L. Jacob. Rayer 222 2nd St. N.Y.C. Lunch 22 2                   |              |      |      | 2         | 4      | 8      |
| 169 | ✓ De Meyer, Marie         | 3        | 23     | 1                     |                     |        | " tel              | RR. W. Bro. L. August. De Meyer 204 E. 31 St. N.Y.C. Lunch 24 2             |              |      |      | 3         | 4      | 9      |
| 170 | ✓ Kryksner, Ita           | 18       | 20     | 1                     |                     |        | " uncle            | Unc. Morris Kryksner 273 Stanton St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 4 <sup>10</sup>         |              |      |      | 1         |        | 170    |
| 171 | ✓ Steinhorn, Mina         | 5        | 27     | 1                     |                     |        | " aunt             | Aunt. Bertha Marowedy 32 Sherman Ave. N.Y.C. Lunch 21 3                     |              |      |      | 1         |        | 1      |
| 172 | ✓ Sstainleger, Toba       | 37       | 17     | 1                     |                     |        | " uncle            | Aunt. Miss Philip Urban 391 Belmont Ave. N.Y.C. Behl 22 10 <sup>10</sup>    |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 2      |
| 173 | ✓ Kosowska, Mania         | 34       | 5      | 1                     |                     |        | " bro-1-1          | Bro. L. Adolf Wolf 13 Strong St. N.Y.C. John. 22 11 <sup>55</sup>           |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 3      |
| 174 | ✓ Duckiewicz, Fiejdy & ch | 010      | 27     | 2                     |                     |        | " tel              | RR. W. Husb. David Duckovitz 579 Smith St. N.Y.C. Lunch 27 12 <sup>15</sup> |              |      |      | 12        | 14     | 4      |
| 175 | ✓ Gran, Jonif & sis       | 011      | 12     | 2                     |                     |        | " tel              | RR. W. Bro. L. Ignatz 115 Fremont Ave. N.Y.C. Lunch 23 22                   |              |      |      | 4         | 6      | 5      |
| 176 | ✓ Merese, Chaja & 4 ch    | 4        | 9      | 5                     |                     |        | " husb             | Husb. & wife. Manich 56 Canyon St. N.Y.C. Behl 22 11 <sup>50</sup>          |              |      |      | 5         |        | 6      |
| 177 | ✓ Grines, Sejga           | 15       | 8      | 1                     |                     |        | " bro-1-1          | Sist. Mrs. Becky Vrschlock 625 E. 12 St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 3                   |              |      |      |           |        | 7      |
| 178 | ✓ Kielewicz, Szejna       | 43       | 20     | 1                     |                     |        | " bro-1-1          | Sist. Mrs. Ester Sussman 31 E. 12 St. N.Y.C. Behl 21 4                      |              |      |      | 1         |        | 8      |
| 179 | ✓ Lejderfarb, Dwoira      | 38       | 18     | 1                     |                     |        | " bro-1-1          | Bro. L. Jossel Grossman 31 E. 12 St. N.Y.C. " 22 11 <sup>30</sup>           |              |      |      | 1         |        | 9      |
| 180 | ✓ Zyesser, Ch ng & sis    | 41       | 5      | 2                     |                     |        | " bro              | Bro Jacob. 84 Beaver St. N.Y.C. John. 21 4                                  |              |      |      |           |        | 180    |

Lapland



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR

arrived February 21, 1921.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN                 | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                               | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 181 | Walsvalder, Teresa            | 28       | 12     | 1                     |                     | To unale           | 209 - 27 St. Aunt Maria Walsvalder  | John         | 22   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 181    |
| 182 | Vajkovic, Kata                | 24       | 14     | 1                     |                     | tel                | Box 31 RR. W. Wm. Martin  | John         | 23   | 3    | 2         | 3      | 22     |
| 183 | Poniaman, Nachama             | 15       | 21     | 1                     |                     | bro                | 115 West 115 St. Bro. Isidor Goldstein                                      | John         | 22   | 11   | 1         | 1      | 3      |
| 184 | Pancer, Cyne                  | 13       | 29     | 1                     |                     | sister             | 25 Ave. B Bro. Harry Reserman   | John         | 21   | 33   |           |        | 4/4    |
| 185 | Burger, Amelia                | 23       | 20     | 1                     |                     | uncle              | 485 State St. Unc. Bernard Musbaum  | John         | 21   | 33   |           |        | 5/5    |
| 186 | Arfia, Ester & ch             | 12       | 11     | 2                     |                     | husb               | 240 C. Husb. Sam A. 65 Louis St.  | John         | 21   | 33   |           |        | 6/6    |
| 187 | Trechinska, Sprince & 3 ch    | 14       | 7      | 4                     |                     | tel                | Phil. Pa. Bell Husb. & Fth. Aris 313  | John         | 22   | 13   | 4         | 4      | 7/7    |
| 188 | Negerman, Feige               | 13       | 26     | 1                     |                     | tel                | 1448 Crotona Pl. East Aunt. Mrs. Ida Gimpelwitz                             | John         | 21   | 4    |           |        | 8/8    |
| 189 | Zilberberg, Maria             | 23       | 24     | 1                     |                     | uncle              | Paterson N.J. Unc. Jacob Rubin 18 Governor St.                              | John         | 22   | 12   | 1         | 1      | 9/9    |
| 190 | Burshtyn, Fyla                | 15       | 30     | 1                     |                     | uncle              | N.Y.C. Aunt Bessie B. 391 Grand St.   | John         | 22   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 190    |
| 191 | Melman, Motie, aunt & ch      | 11       | 10     | 3                     |                     | tel                | Phil. Pa. Bell Husb. & Fth. 1000 1/2 1st St.                                | John         | 24   | 1    | 9         | 12     | 9/1    |
| 192 | Gold, Gitla & 2 ch            | 14       | 4      | 3                     |                     | tel                | Phil. Pa. Bell Husb. Aaron G. 945 So. 3rd St.                               | John         | 21   | 3    |           |        | 2/2    |
| 193 | Lichtenstein, Rachel          | 15       | 26     | 1                     |                     | uncle              | Bellevue N.Y. Unc. Chas. Cherry 292 Grand St.                               | John         | 21   | 4    |           |        | 3/3    |
| 194 | Krielstein, Mila              | 28       | 19     | 1                     |                     | tel                | Chicago Ill. RR. Wm. Peter Zehnick 135 W. Wacker Dr.                        | John         | 21   | 1    | 4         | 4      | 4/4    |
| 195 | Barankiewicz, Nachima & 2 sis | 11       | 11     | 3                     |                     | father             | 279 Madison St. N.Y.C. Fth. Abraham Barankiewicz                            | John         | 21   | 3    |           |        | 5/5    |
| 196 | Gendlemen, Blata & 4 ch       | 45       | 7      | 5                     |                     | husb               | John Husb. Israel 703 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.                                     | John         | 22   | 13   | 5         | 5      | 6/6    |
| 197 | Margolis, Sura                | 33       | 5      | 1                     |                     | cousin             | 797 Knickerbocker St. Cous. Isaac Adlerstein                                | John         | 21   | 4    | 5         |        | 7/7    |
| 198 | Kadko, Cyrila & 3 ch          | 7        | 26     | 4                     |                     | husb               | Bellevue N.Y. Husb. Mendel 89 Throop Ave.                                   | John         | 22   | 9    | 4         | 4      | 8/8    |
| 199 | Farber, Eta                   | 38       | 28     | 1                     |                     | father             | 84 Columbus St. Mth. Beila Askenbarger                                      | John         | 22   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 9/9    |
| 200 | Sedacht, Szandla & 2 ch       | 14       | 20     | 3                     |                     | husb               | N.Y.C. Husb. Mechal 10 Cannon St. N.Y.C.                                    | John         | 22   | 11   | 3         | 3      | 20/20  |
| 201 | Kotlar, Chala                 | 32       | 19     | 1                     |                     | bro-1-1            | Bro. Abi K. 319 Madison St. N.Y.C. Husb. Henry 309-3rd St. Jersey City N.J. | John         | 21   | 3    |           |        | 1/1    |
| 202 | Fajer, Rachla & 3 ch          | 30       | 4      | 4                     |                     | husb               | 65 78th Way RR. W. Bro. Bebe Cohen  | John         | 23   | 3    | 4         | 4      | 3/3    |
| 203 | Kollner, Meier & sis          | 42       | 30     | 2                     |                     | tel                | 105 E. 10th St. Aunt Rose Frenstet  | John         | 22   | 10   | 1         | 1      | 4/4    |
| 204 | Zimet, Fanja                  | 41       | 30     | 1                     |                     | uncle              | N.Y.C. Husb. & Fth. Abraham C. 134 Moore St. N.Y.                           | John         | 22   | 12   | 1         | 1      | 5/5    |
| 205 | Csajka, Ite & 2 ch            | 33       | 16     | 3                     |                     | husb               | 404 Hylan St. RR. W. Bro. John Stefanowicz                                  | John         | 23   | 2    | 2         | 2      | 6/6    |
| 206 | Maron, Hedvig                 | 26       | 24     | 1                     |                     | tel                | 377 1/2 1st Ave. RR. W. Bro. Frank Jander                                   | John         | 23   | 2    | 2         | 2      | 7/7    |
| 207 | Plank, Stefanie               | 27       | 23     | 1                     |                     | tel                | Brooklyn N.Y. Husb. & Father Sam 548 So. Oakland Ave. N.Y.                  | John         | 28   | 4    | 4         | 4      | 8/8    |
| 208 | Stein, Sura & 6 ch            | 4        | 1      | 7                     |                     | Ch in hosp         | 120 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. Aunt Mrs. Minnie Chichberg                           | John         | 22   | 11   | 2         | 2      | 9/9    |
| 209 | Werthaus, Meng & sis          | 8        | 1      | 2                     |                     | uncle              | Bellevue N.Y. Bro. Jos. 180 Sickmen St.                                     | John         | 21   | 2    |           |        | 2/2    |
| 210 | Wetterstein, Fradla           | 40       | 25     | 1                     |                     | bro                |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR

arrived February 21, 1921.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN                 | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                             | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                               | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year         |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 211 | Usarna, Cyril & 4 sis         | 15       | 1      | 5                     | "                           | father             | Fthr. Jacob Zarny 103 Ridge St. N.Y.C. 22 945              |              |      |      | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| 212 | Mondriche, Paja, wf & ch      | 020      | 16     | 3                     | "                           | tel                | Alb. W. Bro. Marco M. 1336 Howard St. 3/4                  |              |      |      | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 213 | Grefner, Pincus & bro & sis   | 38       | 1      | 3                     | "                           | father             |  |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 214 | Schofeshot, Rywka             | 31       | 12     | 1                     | "                           | bro                | Bro. Morris Schochet 334 Hurdale St. N.Y.C. 22 11          |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 215 | Macin, Marjen Chaja & son     | 43       | 26     | 2                     | "                           | tel                | Husb. Fthr. Wilhel Walden 64 Franklin St. N.Y.C. 21 425    |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 216 | Steinkorn, Swojre & 4 ch      | 17       | 15     | 5                     | "                           | husb               | #123 44 Adam St. N.Y.C. 21 344 23                          |              |      |      | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 217 | Ajsyn, Ester & ch             | 14       | 18     | 2                     | "                           | tel                | #5 to 100 San Juan N.Y.C. 21 3                             |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 218 | Andryjewska, Babcia & 7 ch    | 34       | 11     | 8                     | "                           | husb               | Husb. Jacob A 66 Poplar St. N.Y.C. 22 12                   |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 219 | Schwarberg, Lusla Harfen & ch | 42       | 5      | 2                     | "                           | husb               | Husb. Fthr. Louis 346 Harrison St. N.Y.C. 21 3             |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 220 | Krens, Abraham, wf & 3 ch     | 11       | 4      | 5                     | ch in hosp                  |                    | Fthr & Husb. Abraham S. 59 Willett St. N.Y.C. 21 4         |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 221 | Finkielstein, Zelde           | 36       | 22     | 1                     | "                           | bro-1-1            | Son Max A. 871 Fox St. N.Y.C. 22 230                       |              |      |      | 5         | 5      | 5      |
| 222 | Robenzweig, Bluma             | 21       | 21     | 1                     | "                           | bro-1-1            | Broth. Shier Ochender 414 Cherry St. N.Y.C. 22 12          |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 223 | Avancik, Marie                | 42       | 16     | 1                     | "                           | sister             | Sist. Helen Landan 90 Pitt St. N.Y.C. 22 10                |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 224 | Dichter, Chana & 3 ch         | 12       | 7      | 4                     | "                           | tel                | Cous Mrs. Mary Kuchta 142 Marion St. N.Y.C. 21 4           |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 225 | Weinberg, Dwojra & 3 ch       | 16       | 16     | 4                     | "                           | husb               | Husb & Fthr. David 142 Marion St. N.Y.C. 21 5              |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 226 | Citron, Vilmos                | 11       | 23     | 1                     | "                           | tel                | Husb. Wm H. 28 Fulton Ave. N.Y.C. 21 4                     |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 227 | Shau, Chajhe & son            | 21       | 3      | 2                     | "                           | husb               | Alb. W. Broth. Ignatz Verme 115 Filmore St. N.Y.C. 23 230  |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 228 | Siemon, Fegga & 2 ch          | 7        | 5      | 3                     | "                           | husb               | Husb. Leib 140 Suffolk St. N.Y.C. 22 135                   |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 229 | Frydrych, Maryanna            | 22       | 18     | 1                     | "                           | tel                | Husb. & Fthr. Zelig S. 905 E. 167 St. N.Y.C. 22 120        |              |      |      | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 230 | Breindel, Gieia               | 21       | 2      | 1                     | "                           | cousin             | Committee Mrs. Fox Lee. 23 335                             |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 231 | Metzger, Stergos              | 010      | 14     | 1                     | "                           | tel                | Alint Mrs. Schlus 9 Fort Washington Ave. N.Y.C. 21 4       |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 232 | Siber, Doba                   | 38       | 24     | 1                     | in hosp 2/21/21 2 P.M.      |                    | Al W. Conner John 117 W. 85th St. N.Y.C. 21 5              |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 233 | Olesawa, Maryanna             | 6        | 7      | 1                     | "                           | tel                | Husband - Janhel 26 Ludlow St. N.Y.C. 21 5                 |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 234 | Cap, Maryska                  | 22       | 10     | 1                     | "                           | tel                | Alb. W. Broth. John Bilski 6519 Lehigh Ave. N.Y.C. 23 2    |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 235 | Stera, Marya                  | 27       | 4      | 1                     | "                           | cousin             | RR W. Broth. Mrs. Wasyl Szaban 1746 W. 4th St. N.Y.C. 23 3 |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 236 | Kubka, Chaja & 2 ch           | 17       | 25     | 3                     | "                           | husb               | Cous. Julia Bednarek 1350 W. 85th St. N.Y.C. 21 5          |              |      |      | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 237 | Kranse, Josefe                | 8        | 24     | 1                     | from H. 2/21/21 mother T.D. |                    | Husb. Kazial 58 Norfolk St. N.Y.C. 22 1030                 |              |      |      | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 238 | Treiber, Soshe & 2 ch         | 23       | 2      | 3                     | "                           | husb               | Box 137 Springfield Pa. 22 12                              |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 239 | Kriegsman, Abraham            | 26       | 29     | 1                     | "                           | father             | Alb. W. Broth. Ignacy R. F. D. 22 12                       |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 240 | Krystatowicz, Malka           | 10       | 11     | 1                     | mother T.D.                 |                    | Husb. Janhel 125 Pitt St. N.Y.C. 22 1030                   |              |      |      | 3         | 3      | 3      |
|     |                               |          |        |                       |                             |                    | Fthr. J. K. 2933 W. Judson St. Phil. Pa. 22 1030           |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |
|     |                               |          |        |                       |                             |                    | Fthr. Harry 24 Rutgers St. N.Y.C. 22 230                   |              |      |      | 1         | 1      | 1      |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

173

S. S. LAPLAND

RED STAR

arrived February 21, 1921.

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN               | MANIFEST |        | NUMBERS OF ALIENS |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION                   | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |                  | MEALS     |        |        |     |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|
|     |                             | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                                      |  | By Inspector | Date | Time             | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |     |
| 241 | Grynstjean, Ma & ch         | 27       | 26     | 2                 |                     | To son                               | Son Philip 216 E. 113 st N.Y.C. John                           |              | 22   | 10               | 2         | -      | 2      | 24  |
| 242 | Ohrendler, Ruchla & ch      | 32       | 17     | 2                 |                     | " husb                               | Husb. Schier 414 Cherry st. N.Y.C. " "                         |              | 22   | 11 <sup>35</sup> | 2         | -      | 2      | 2   |
| 243 | Gaubata, Ciria              | 11       | 28     | 1                 |                     | fm hosp 2/21/21 1 P.M.               | Son Benj. Greenberg 614 E. 136 st. N.Y.C. Behl. 21 448         |              | 22   | 23               | 4         | 4      | 4      | 3   |
| 244 | Bardach, Chaim, wf & 2 ch   | 22       | 1      | 1                 | 3                   | To tel &                             | Bro. Louis Regenstein 118 Attorney st. N.Y.C. " "              |              | 22   | 23               | 4         | 4      | 4      | 8   |
| 245 | Case, Rosse                 | 22       | 9      | 1                 |                     | " fiancée                            | R.W. Int. Husb. Wm Kavaletz 3117 E. 116 st. N.Y.C. " "         |              | 23   | 2                | 2         | 2      | 2      | 5   |
| 246 | Krystal, Chana              | 35       | 30     | 1                 |                     | med hold                             | Husb. Morris Crystal 91 E. 3rd st N.Y.C. John                  |              | 22   | 12 <sup>45</sup> | 1         | 1      | 1      | 6   |
| 247 | Pieniek, Anna               | 40       | 9      | 1                 |                     | " son                                | Cons. Louis Sersten 311 Stoughton st N.Y.C. Behl. 22 1250      |              | 22   | 12 <sup>50</sup> | 1         | 1      | 1      | 7   |
| 248 | Halpern, Matke & ch         | 18       | 6      | 2                 |                     | med hold To, &                       | Husb. & Ftr. Schmiel 153 Stanton st. N.Y.C. " "                |              | 23   | 12 <sup>30</sup> | 4         | 4      | 4      | 8   |
| 249 | Handan, Belle & 4 ch        | 33       | 6      | 5                 |                     | med hold                             | Son Pl & dau Mr. & Mrs. Mayer West 143 Stanton st. N.Y.C. John |              | 22   | 11 <sup>50</sup> | 5         | -      | 5      | 9   |
| 250 | Bartovics, Theresia & ch    | 23       | 22     | 1                 | 1                   | To husb                              | Husb. Istvan 270 E. 8 Ave. N.Y.C. Behl. 21 5                   |              | 21   | 430              | -         | -      | -      | 250 |
| 251 | Finkelstein, Chisia & ch    | 39       | 1      | 2                 |                     | " husb                               | Pincus 77 Pitt st N.Y.C. " "                                   |              | 21   | 430              | -         | -      | -      | 1   |
| 252 | Pelzer, Regina & 2 ch       | 20       | 9      | 3                 |                     | med hold                             | S.D. " "   |              | 24   | 2                | 9         | 12     | 9      | 2   |
| 253 | Moloko, Chaje & 3 ch        | 41       | 25     | 4                 |                     | med hold                             | Husb. Isaac Miller 64 Levee st. N.Y.C. Fitch                   |              | 22   | 1                | 4         | 4      | 4      | 3   |
| 254 | Szames, Brindla & 3 ch      | 14       | 24     | 4                 |                     | ch med hold                          | Husb. & Ftr. Isaac 69 Pechinis Ave. N.Y.C. Behl. 22 315        |              | 22   | 3                | 15        | 4      | 4      | 4   |
| 255 | Chardman, Raisler           | 38       | 19     | 1                 |                     | husb in hosp                         | Husb. Mottel 415 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C. " "                     |              | 22   | 140              | 1         | 1      | 1      | 5   |
| 256 | Rosenberg, Herschek & 2 ch  | 17       | 20     | 3                 |                     | To son                               | Son Smiel 74 Suffolk st. N.Y.C. John                           |              | 22   | 145              | 3         | -      | 3      | 6   |
| 257 | Margulis, Faine             | 8        | 11     | 1                 |                     | husb in hosp                         | Husb. Getzel 33 1/2 Stanton st. N.Y.C. Behl. 22 3              |              | 22   | 3                | 1         | 1      | 1      | 7   |
| 258 | Gala, Maria & ch            | 5        | 28     | 2                 |                     | To tel &                             | S.D. " "   |              | 3/11 | 12               | 36        | 36     | 36     | 8   |
| 259 | Dyher, Sura                 | 38       | 14     | 1                 |                     | mother in hosp                       | Bro. Nathan 214 Suffolk st. N.Y.C. John                        |              | 22   | 220              | 1         | 1      | 1      | 9   |
| 260 | Spielberg, Itta             | 9        | 29     | 1                 |                     | " bro-i-1                            | Husb. Morche 600 Shepard Ave. N.Y.C. Behl. 21 5                |              | 21   | 5                | -         | -      | -      | 260 |
| 261 | Sokol, Gitta & 2 ch         | 40       | 22     | 3                 |                     | " son                                | Son Louis S. 35 Market st. N.Y.C. John                         |              | 22   | 145              | 3         | -      | 3      | 6   |
| 262 | Bergman, Estera & sis       | 15       | 24     | 2                 |                     | med hold                             | Ftr. Morris 766 Howard Ave. N.Y.C. " "                         |              | 22   | 1245             | 2         | 2      | 2      | 7   |
| 263 | Wojikowski, Dawid & wf      | 29       | 29     | 2                 |                     | " tel &                              | R.W. Daugherty 7235 E. 93 st. N.Y.C. Lynch                     |              | 23   | 330              | 4         | 4      | 4      | 8   |
| 264 | Pelzer, Szeana              | 20       | 8      | 1                 |                     | med hold                             | S.D. " "   |              | 24   | 2                | 3         | 4      | 3      | 7   |
| 265 | Rubin, Najbisch & 2 brog    | 23       | 9      | 3                 |                     | med hold                             | Ftr. Isaac 4 Allen st. N.Y.C. Fitch                            |              | 23   | 10               | 6         | 3      | 6      | 8   |
| 266 | Rathajser, Ester            | 8        | 30     | 1                 |                     | " uncle                              | Mrs. Schmiel 295 E. Second st. N.Y.C. Behl. 22 4               |              | 22   | 4                | 1         | 1      | 1      | 7   |
| 267 | Sperber, Keile & 2 ch       | 23       | 16     | 3                 |                     | " husb                               | Husb. & Ftr. Shepel 274 E. 7 st. N.Y.C. " "                    |              | 22   | 1140             | 3         | -      | 3      | 8   |
| 268 | Eisenberg, Leib & wf        | 23       | 14     | 2                 |                     | med hold                             | Bro. Jacob Turetsky 274 E. 7 st. N.Y.C. Behl. 22 3             |              | 22   | 3                | 2         | 2      | 2      | 7   |
| 269 | Talkopf Ester Sis & brother | 45       | 44     | 2                 |                     | Mother & Brothers held for delousing | Ftr. Morche 7806 E. 9 st. N.Y.C. " "                           |              | 22   | 253              | 3         | 3      | 3      | 8   |
| 270 | Geoswyk Malko               | 411      | 29     | 1                 |                     | mother in hosp t.d.                  | Nathan Lejzer Schmutnick 132 E. 33 st. N.Y.C. " "              |              | 22   | 124              | 4         | 4      | 4      | 8   |



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

S. S. Lapland Red Star

Feb. 26, 1921

191

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN            | MANIFEST |        | NUMBERS OF ALIENS     |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION  | DISPOSITION                                   | DISCHARGED   |      |       | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                          | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                     |   | By Inspector | Date | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 271 | Fischer Leopold          | 5        | 12     |                       | 1                   | manifest not marked | S. J. L.P.C.                                  |              |      |       |           |        |        |
| 272 | Falkopf Sonia & children | 45       | 1-3    |                       | 3                   | rest of family I.D. | Husb. Maurice 706 E 9th St. N.Y.C.            |              | 22   | 2:30  | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 273 | Booswyk Rachel's child   | all      | 27-30  |                       | 2                   | child in hosp       | Husb. Leizer Shoshnick 1432-43 St. N.Y.C.     |              | 22   | 12:45 | 8         | 8      | 8      |
| 274 | Szklar Salomon           | 30       | 18     |                       | 1                   | Mother & bro T.D.   | Father Salomon 1369 Intervale Ave. N.Y.C.     |              | 22   | 10:20 | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 275 | Kamelman Chaya Blumitch  | 16       | 26-27  |                       | 2                   | Med. Exam           | Husb. & Fitr. Harry Phil. Pa                  |              | 22   | 4:10  | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 276 | Margolis Etel            | 8        | 10     |                       | 1                   | From H. 2/22        | Bro. Jacob Schwartz 33 1/2 Stanton St. N.Y.C. |              | 22   | 3     | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 277 | Dyber Elka               | 38       | 13     |                       | 1                   | " " "               | Son Nathan 2/4 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.             |              | 22   | 2:15  | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 278 | Chardman Motel           | 38       | 18     |                       | 1                   | " " "               | Son. Max Levine 415 Claremont Pl. N.Y.C.      |              | 22   | 1:40  | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 279 | Krems Chaschiel          | 11       | 6      |                       | 1                   | " " "               | Bro. Max K. 871 Fox St N.Y.C.                 |              | 22   | 2:30  | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 280 | Szofner Ancus & bro      | 38       | 1/3    |                       | 3                   | Call                | Fitr. Mordcha Szofner 75 Ridge St. N.Y.C.     |              | 22   | 1:40  | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 281 | Booswyk, Isaac           | all      | 28     |                       | 1                   | From Hosp 2/27-1/28 | Fitr. Leizer Shoshnick 1432-43 St N.Y.C.      |              | 22   | 12:45 | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 282 | Koszerkiwicz Szajna      | 13       | 22     |                       | 1                   | " " 2/27            | Father Benjamin 342 E. 15th St. N.Y.C.        |              | 22   | 1:45  | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 283 | Stern Lejos              | 4        | 7      |                       | 1                   | " " 2/28/21         | Father Sam see # 208                          |              | 22   | 4     | 1         | 1      | 1      |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. **SARLAND** (RED STAR)

arrived FEB. 11, 1921.

19

M.

from

175

| Index No. | NAME                              | MANIFEST GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS. |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|---------|-------------|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|--------|
|           |                                   |                     |              |                     |            | DEF.-EXCL.                                |       |         | REHEARINGS. |  |  | ADMITTED. |  |  |  | DATE.                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. |        |
| Date.     | Page.                             | Sec'y.              | Date.        | Page.               | Sec'y.     | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y.  | Time.       |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 14m       | 1 BRUMMER Fred                    | II GAB              | 17           | 7                   | 1          | LFO Um 10                                 | 1020  | DONOVAN |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 50f       | 2 FULTSKIER Perla                 | do                  | 12           | 11-2                | 2          | LFO Illit                                 | 1020  | DONOVAN |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 85f       | " Obawa                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 18m       | 3 FINKLEMAN Herman                | do                  | 17           | 9-12                | 4          | LFO Under 16                              | 1020  | DONOVAN |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 16f       | " Jula                            |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 15m       | " Josef                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 12m       | " Jacob                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 16f       | 4 SIMANAWITZ Peppi                | do                  | 12           | 22-2                | 2          | Do  | 1020  | DONOVAN |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 14f       | " <i>Janet</i>                    |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 9m        | 5 FUCHS Moses                     | do                  | 12           | 20-1                | 2          | LFO HOLD                                  | 1020  | DONOVAN |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 50f       | " Ilona                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 10f       | 6 BROOK Ella                      | do                  | 12           | 25-7                | 2          | Under 16 LFO                              | 1020  | COWEN   |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 16f       | " Fanny                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 15m       | " Alter                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 44f       | 7 FACTOR Ester                    | do                  | 16           | 12-4                | 2          | ILLIT LFO                                 | 1020  | COWEN   |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 15m       | " Emy                             |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 8m        | " Malach                          |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 17m       | 8 HATTON Leo                      | do                  | 14           | 4-2                 | 2          | UNDER 16                                  | 1020  | COWEN   |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 16f       | " Rose                            |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 21m       | 9 STERN <i>Abraham</i>            | do                  | 16           | 25                  | 1          | STOW No visa LFO                          | 1100  | WATSON  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 49f       | 10 OLINGUS Feige                  | do                  | 16           | 29                  | 1          | PD LFO ORBT                               | 1020  | LIJON   |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 50f       | 11 MELIKER <i>Abraham</i> and GAB | do                  | 7            | 6                   | 1          | LFO Un recd PH D                          | 1020  | DOLFIN  |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 44m       | 12 LORV Jacob                     | do                  | 16           | 25                  | 1          | LFO STOWAWAY 2/12/21                      | 12:00 | OWEN    |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 51m       | 13 MEELBAUM Joseph                | do                  | 27           | 26                  | 1          | LFO 2/12/21                               | 12:00 | "       |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 45f       | 14 ARONOWITZ <i>Ben</i>           | do                  | do           | do                  | do         | LFO PH D 2/12/21                          | 2:00  | DALY    |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 50f       | " Feige                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 50m       | " Erise                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 50f       | " Moses                           |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 50f       | " Chas. A. L.                     |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |
| 50f       | " Elie                            |                     |              |                     |            |   |       |         |             |  |  |           |  |  |  |                                    |            |         |           |       |        |

SARLAND

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 177

NO. 176

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

arrived

February 20, 1921

M.

from

176

| Index No. | NAMES             | MANIFEST   |            | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            | DEPORTED |      | MEALS |        |           |        |        |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|----------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
|           |                   | GROUP. No. | No. Person |                    |           | DEF. - RECL.                             |      |       | REHABILITATION |      |       | ADMITTED |      |       |      | DATE                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS   | DATE | SHIP  | OFFICE | MEALS     |        |        |
|           |                   |            |            |                    |           | Date                                     | Page | Sec'y | Date           | Page | Sec'y | Date     | Page | Sec'y | Time |                                   |            |          |      |       |        | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| 26-15     | ENINO, Mose       | 29         | 5          | 1                  | LPC       | From Hospital 1:30 2/15/21               |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 26-16     | MISTALY Josef     |            |            | 1                  | LPC       |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 26-17     | AJON Anna         | 43         | 2/4        | 3                  | LPC       | un l                                     |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 192       | Nachel            |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 10m       | Jones             |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 547       | TANEMAN Gary      | 9          | 19         | 5                  | LPC       | PH D                                     |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 26-18     | Abim Doba         |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 207       | Mirel             |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 16m       | Finkbe            |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 14m       | Semal             |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 552       | OZEMIO Frieda     | 9          | 6          | 6                  | LPC       | Un read PH D                             |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 12m       | Sybil             |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 272       | Alan              |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 107       | Gitta             |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 28m       | Selene            |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 207       | Jim               |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 402       | JAGODA Anna Forl. | 43         | 1          | 7                  | LPC       | PH D                                     |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 12m       | Symore            |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 11m       | Isaac             |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 10        | Zelma             |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 9m        | Jankiel           |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 11m       | Meier             |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 18m       | ARON Leil         |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 22m       | STYCHERMAN Roger  | 23         | 2/2        | 1                  | LPC       | PH D                                     |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 207       | Sara              |            |            |                    |           |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 24m       | BENDEK Jude       | 29         | 20         | 1                  | LPC       | A.O.L.                                   |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 267       | LAZORDAK Varona   | 40         | 12         | 1                  | LPC       | Un read                                  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 20m       | SHAMAR Mojze      | 19         | 27         | 1                  | LPC       |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 26        | MULLER Saelel     | 43         | 22         | 1                  | LPC       |  |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |
| 26m       | PARKAS Aseli      | 20         | 1          | 1                  | LPC       | O.L.                                     |      |       |                |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |        |

LAPLAND 2/20/21

from 176

LAPLAND 2/20/21

LAPLAND 2/20/21

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

177

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 2/20/21, 19 M. from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST           |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |           |          |          |            |       |      |      |        |           | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |        |      | DEPORTED |       | MEALS |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|-----------|-------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|-----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|------|------|--------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|----------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
|           |       | GROUP              | No. |                    |           | DEF.—EXCL.                               | REHEARING | ADMITTED | DATE     | RECORD NO. | ORDER | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER                            | SUPPER |      |          |       |       |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
|           |       |                    |     |                    |           |  |           |          |          |            |       |      |      |        |           |                                   |        | Date | Page     | Sec'y | Date  | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 242       | 26    | PUCHALSKA Percelew | 4   | 50                 | 1         | LPC Un read                              | 11:25     | MAH      | 2/21 199 | Phu        |       |      |      |        |           |                                   |        |      |          |       |       |      |       |      |      |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |

LAPLAND 2/20/21



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. LAPLAND RMD STAR CONT'D arrived 2/20/21 19 M. from 178

| Index No. | NAMES  | MANIFEST. |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR.  | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.  |        |              |         |
|-----------|--|-----------|-----|---------------------|-------------|---|----------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------------|---------|
|           |  | GROUP.    | No. |                     |             | DEF. EXCL.                                |          |               | REHEARINGS.   |       |        | ADMITTED.    |              |        |       | DATE.                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICE. | BREAD. | DINNER.      | SUPPER. |
|           |  |           |     |                     |             | Date.                                     | Page.    | Sec'y.        | Date.         | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.        | Page.        | Sec'y. | Time. |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 297       | 47 JACKOVA Maria                                 | 25        | 12  | 5                   | LPG PH D    | 1:00                                      | RYAN     | 2/24/21 8:30  |               |       |        | 2/25/21 1:51 |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 15/18/15     |         |
| 298       | Anne   |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 300       | Marie  |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 301       | 48 SZRENCZEL Monika                              | 26        | 22  | 2                   | LPG PH D    | 12:20                                     | JEANNIE  | 2/24/21 10:11 | 2/26/21 3:13  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 2/26/21 1918 |         |
| 302       | Idea   |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 303       | 49 GOLIMAN Israel                                | 2         | 3   | 1                   | LPG PH D    | 12:20                                     | ALFRED   | 2/24/21 12:17 |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 2/26/21 1918 |         |
| 304       | 50 KRAWCZYKUL Minion                             | 26        | 16  | 4                   | LPG Un read | 1:10                                      | RYAN     |               |               |       |        | 2/24/21 1:11 | 2/26/21 2:40 |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 8/12/8       |         |
| 305       | Sara   |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 306       | Chas   |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 307       | Abraham  |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 308       | 51 NEUMAN Tambo                                  | 42        | 23  | 2                   | LPG PH D    | 1:30                                      | RYAN     | 2/24/21 1:25  | 2/26/21 4:00  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 242          |         |
| 309       | MLAWSKI Chas                                     |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 310       | 52 BLUBIK Joseph                                 | 26        | 19  | 2                   | LPG         | 1:00                                      | ZUCER    | 2/24/21 1:19  | 2/26/21 3:17  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 242          |         |
| 311       | Marie  |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 312       | 53 KOKINSKI Lejba                                | 14        | 22  | 1                   | LPG PH      | 1:10                                      | RYAN     | 2/20/21 9:30  | 2/26/21 12:00 |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 313       | 54 RABINOWITZ Pinchus                            | 15        | 27  | 1                   | LPG         | 1:10                                      | RYAN     | 2/20/21 9:30  | 2/26/21 12:00 |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 314       | THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO Ellis Island 2/22/21 |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 315       | 55 STILMAN Haim                                  | 31        | 3   | 3                   | LPG Un read | 11:40                                     | WATSON   | 2/22/21 1:40  | 2/26/21 1:35  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 363          |         |
| 316       | Moise  |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 317       | Golda  |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 318       | 56 HALPERN David                                 | 26        | 5/6 | 2                   | LPG PH D    | 11:00                                     |          | 2/22/21 2:11  | 2/24/21 7:30  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 2/14/21 1216 |         |
| 319       | Marie  |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 320       | 57 ORSZWALD Klara                                | 26        | 6   | 1                   | LPG Un read | 1:10                                      | GREYER   | 2/24/21 1:18  | 2/26/21 1:35  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 111          |         |
| 321       | 58 LORENZ Sadina                                 | 26        | 2/5 | 2                   | LPG         | 12:40                                     | GREYER   | 2/24/21 1:18  | 2/26/21 1:35  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 464          |         |
| 322       | Pavel  |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 323       | 59 WARSCHT Maria                                 | 26        | 20  | 1                   | LPG Un lo   | 1:00                                      | DALY     | 2/22/21 1:18  | 2/26/21 1:35  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 111          |         |
| 324       | 60 KRAWCZYKUL Onaja                              | 44        | 17  |                     | LPG         | 1:00                                      | STILLICI | 2/22/21 1:11  | 2/26/21 2:40  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 221          |         |
| 325       | 61 MICHELBAUM Golos                              | 30        | 15  | 1                   | LPG         | 1:00                                      | DALY     | 2/24/21 1:18  | 2/26/21 1:35  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 343          |         |
| 326       | 62 WASIKOWSKI Sika                               | 40        | 10  | 2                   | LPG         | 1:00                                      | WILLI    | 2/21/21 8:8   | 2/22/21 1:18  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 242          |         |
| 327       | Saul   |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |
| 328       | 63 DALAN Somil                                   | 020       | 15  | 2                   | LPG         | 1:00                                      | BURKE    | 2/24/21 8:8   | 2/26/21 1:35  |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        | 684          |         |
| 329       | Sara   |           |     |                     |             |   |          |               |               |       |        |              |              |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |         |        |              |         |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

179

S. S. LAPLAND

RED STAR CONT'D

arrived

2/21/21

19

M.

from

| Index No. | Serial No. | NAMES            | MANIFEST |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR        | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS   |         |      |          |
|-----------|------------|------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|------------------|--|-----------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|---------|------|----------|
|           |            |                  | GROUP    | No. |                    |                  | DEF.-EXCL.                               |           |       | REHEARINGS |      |       | ADMITTED |      |       |      | DATE                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICER | REMARKS | DUES | ENTRANCE |
|           |            |                  |          |     |                    |                  | Date                                     | Page      | Sec'y | Date       | Page | Sec'y | Date     | Page | Sec'y | Time |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 437       | 64         | BRODEZYNER Rywan | 39       | 10  | 4                  | LPC Un Regu      | 1:00                                     | FLAGGIO   |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 4        |
| 18m       |            | Sara             |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 11m       |            | Melvin           |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 3m        |            | Chaim            |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 16m       | 65         | KANDEL Isak      | 14       | 15  | 2                  | LPC              | 1:05                                     | GREENBERG |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 222      |
| 17f       |            | Ita              |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 61m       | 66         | SZWADRON Oslaw   | 4        | 16  | 2                  | LPC Un Regu PH D | 1:10                                     | RICHARD   |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 222      |
| 49f       |            | Regina           |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 47m       | 67         | SYLWYNEKI Morah  | 16       | 5/3 | 4                  | LPC              | 1:10                                     | WALLACE   |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 555      |
| 48f       |            | Feige            |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 18f       |            | Oyle             |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 16f       |            | Begle            |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 17m       |            | Mossasy          |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 18f       | 68         | GOLD Eshajm      | 14       | 20  | 1                  | LPC              | 1:10                                     | GREENBERG |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 222      |
| 52f       | 69         | HOCHBERGER Rosa  | 21       | 16  | 7                  | LPC              | 1:10                                     | WATSON    |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 565656   |
| 15m       |            | Nathan           |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 18f       |            | Janis            |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 10m       |            | Kaiman           |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 3m        |            | Julian           |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 17f       |            | Colin            |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 3m        |            | Frederica        |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 17f       | 70         | MIRSON Samuel    | 020      | 25  | 1                  | LPC Un Reg       | 1:20                                     | BURMAN    |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 222      |
| 16m       |            | Rosa             |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 46f       | 71         | MOLNAR Elizabeth | 6        | 16  | 5                  | LPC              | 1:05                                     | GREENBERG |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 222      |
| 8f        |            | Josephine        |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 10f       |            | Rosa             |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 17f       |            | Frans            |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 17f       |            | HOFFMAN Adam     |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |
| 70f       | 72         | GAREAS Gitai     | 24       | 20  | 2                  | LPC PH D         | 1:00                                     | DALY      |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      | 222      |
| 1m        |            | Samuel           |          |     |                    |                  |  |           |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |         |      |          |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 2/21/21 19 M. from 180

| Index No.       | NAMES                | MANIFEST |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR     | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |       | DEPORTED |      | MEALS  |       |      |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-----|--------------------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|------|-------|-----------|----------|------|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|------|--------|-------|------|
|                 |                      | Group    | No. |                    |               | Def. Excl.                               | Rehearing | Admitted | Def. | Excl. | Rehearing | Admitted | Def. | Excl. | Rehearing | Date                              | Record No. | Order | Date     | Ship | Office | Meals | Def. |
| 16f             | 73 MUNCH Paris Hotel | 27       | 10  | 1                  | LPC Un read   | 1:00                                     | WATSON    |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 1-1   |      |
| 20f             | 74 MILDREDS Ryke     | 10       | 21  |                    | LPC Un read   | 1:40                                     | RICHARD   |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 1-1   |      |
| 45f             | 75 MITTERMAN Freida  | 35       | 11  | 5                  | LPC           | 1:40                                     | WALLACE   |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 5-5   |      |
| 14f             | Sten                 |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 15m             | Mogor                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 10f             | Frome                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 14f             | Adela Eidel          |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 40f             | 76 Maryia            | 8        | 19  |                    | LPC Un 16 auc | 1:00                                     | RICHARD   |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 4-4   |      |
| 16f             | Antoina              |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 51f             | 77 OLA Sam           | 4        | 10  |                    | LPC           | 1:00                                     | ZUCKER    |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 3-3   |      |
| 6f              | Salla                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 17m             | BRONN                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 71f             | EM GINSBERG Inda     | 10       | 10  | 2                  | LPC Un read   | 1:00                                     | RICHARD   |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 2-2   |      |
| 27m             | Sara                 |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 50f             | 79 HARRMAN Chaja     | 30       | 9   |                    | LPC PH D      | 2:00                                     | DALY      |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 2-2   |      |
| 14f             | Katar                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 64m             | 80 KIRSHENBERG Hana  | 10       | 14  |                    | LPC           | 2:00                                     | WALLACE   |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 4-4   |      |
| 36f             | Dynas                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 14f             | Braida               |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 10f             | Chage                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 36f             | 81 BEMKAYER Gisele   | 411      | 6   | 1                  | LPC           | 1:00                                     | FLAGG     |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 4-4   |      |
| 16f             | Gisla                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 14f             | Auna                 |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 7f              | Milly                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 19f             | 82 ZAK Brucha        | 10       | 20  | 2                  | LPC Un 10     | 1:00                                     | BURE      |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 2-2   |      |
| 16f             | G Hana               |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 64f             | 83 MOWER Tande       | 10       | 10  | 1                  | LPC PH D      | 2:00                                     | NORTHUP   |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 1-1   |      |
| 41m             | 84 SZANDMAN Iankile  | 10       | 10  |                    | LPC PH D      | 2:00                                     | MURKE     |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        | 1-1   |      |
| 10f             | Sara                 |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 12f             | Braida               |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| 10m             | Buzyn                |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| LAPLAND 2/21/21 |                      |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |
| TOTALS          |                      |          |     |                    |               |  |           |          |      |       |           |          |      |       |           |                                   |            |       |          |      |        |       |      |

Lapland



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

181

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

LAPLAND

RED STAR COM'Y arrived

19

M.

from

| S. S. |  | LAPLAND |  | RED STAR COMPANY |  | Arrived |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | </ |  |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|
|-------|--|---------|--|------------------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|



from

**TOTALS**



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

LAPLAND and STAR CON

arrived

2/11/21

19

M.

from

183

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST    |         | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            | DEPORTED |      | MEALS |        |           |        |          |
|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|
|           |       | GROUP       | No.     |                    |           | DEF. - EXCL.                             |      |       | REHEARINGS |         |       | ADMITTED |       |       |       | DATE                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS   | DATE | SHIP  | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER   |
|           |       |             |         |                    |           | Date                                     | Page | Sec'y | Date       | Page    | Sec'y | Date     | Page  | Sec'y | Time  |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 39m       | 107   | GALAZAN     | Moisone | 30                 | 2         | 3  | LPC  | PH D  | 4:30       | ZUCKER  | 1/130 | 1/130    | 1/130 | 1/130 | 1/130 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 636      |
| 51r       |       | Belle       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 43r       |       | Hinde       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 60r       | 108   | HEPNER      | Alta    | 35                 | 29        | 2  | LPC  | PH D  | 2:40       | WALL    | 1/140 | 1/140    | 1/140 | 1/140 | 1/140 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 222      |
| 19r       |       | Boonle      |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 89m       | 109   | LINDENBERG  | Bornuch | 27                 | 4         | 2  | LPC  | PH D  | 2:00       | WATSON  | 1/146 | 1/146    | 1/146 | 1/146 | 1/146 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 222      |
| 51r       |       | Pesaa       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 18r       | 110   | SARKER      | Smyal   | 36                 | 4/6       | 3  | LPC  | HOLD  | 2:00       | MALY    | 1/148 | 1/148    | 1/148 | 1/148 | 1/148 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 15 15 15 |
| 16m       |       | Sarker      | Ioko    |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 45m       |       | David       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 41r       |       | Zelda       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 41m       |       | Muonel      |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 41m       | 111   | MEGER       | Solomon | 30                 | 2/0       | 2  | LPC  | PH D  | 2:00       | ZUCKER  | 1/148 | 1/148    | 1/148 | 1/148 | 1/148 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 332      |
| 66r       |       | Meter       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 47m       | 112   | LING        | Pinkas  | 30                 | 0         | 2  | LPC  | PH D  | 2:00       | ZUCKER  | 1/148 | 1/148    | 1/148 | 1/148 | 1/148 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 332      |
| 44r       |       | Szeindis    |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 12r       |       | Olinas      |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 44r       | 113   | MINIUC      | Cipora  | 29                 | 0         | 5  | LPC  |       | 3:00       | BISHOP  | 1/148 | 1/148    | 1/148 | 1/148 | 1/148 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 5-5      |
| 10r       |       | Soran       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 8r        |       | Achil       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 5m        |       | Ham         |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 9r        |       | Gham        |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 26r       | 114   | BARPILOUSKE | Genie   | 16                 | 11        | 2  | LPC  | PH D  | 2:00       | WALLACE | 1/148 | 1/148    | 1/148 | 1/148 | 1/148 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 5-5      |
| 14m       |       | Josef       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 17r       |       | Laler       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 11r       |       | Meize       |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 6r        |       | GOLDIN      | Megha   |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |
| 37r       | 115   | WALKMAN     | Seji    |                    |           |  | LPC  |       | 2:00       | ZUCKER  | 1/139 | 1/139    | 1/139 | 1/139 | 1/139 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 111      |
| 11r       | 116   | WERSMAN     | Joan    | 11                 | 1         | 2  | LPC  | PH D  | 2:00       | PIAGGIO | 1/148 | 1/148    | 1/148 | 1/148 | 1/148 |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        | 666      |
| 46r       |       | Sala        |         |                    |           |  |      |       |            |         |       |          |       |       |       |                                   |            |          |      |       |        |           |        |          |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *LAMAND*

2ND STAR CONT'D

arrived *2/21/21*

19

M.

from

184

| Index No. | NAMES        | MANIFEST |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |         |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS  |         |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|---------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|--------|---------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |              | GROUP    | No. |                    |           | DEF.-EXCL.                               |         |       | REHEARINGS |      |       | ADMITTED |      |       |      | DATE                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICE | REMARKS | DAYS | SUTEL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |              |          |     |                    |           | Date                                     | Page    | Sec'y | Date       | Page | Sec'y | Date     | Page | Sec'y | Time |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 742       | 117 Karpfman | 38       | 14  | 2                  | LPG PH D  | 3:00                                     | PIAGGIO |       |            |      |       |          |      |       |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |        |         |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Lapland*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

185

M.

from

arrived

19

U.S.

STAR CODE 'D

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSON

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPT. EXCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Time

Date Record No. Orders

Date Ship

Officer

Relief

Dinner

Room

122 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

35 11

*See S.I. #133*

DAILY

123 SZWOLER Rejla

19 1/3

LFO Un 10 sec at Un. cas 3:30

BISHA

124 Kalma

17 12

LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

125 Reindol

36 20

2 LFO PH D

3:50

DAILY

126 DWORKES Lena

36 20

2 LFO PH D

3:50

DAILY

127 Rachel

36 20

2 LFO PH D

3:50

DAILY

128 FUCHS Sarah

17 12

5 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

129 Brandla

17 12

5 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

130 Eile

17 12

5 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

131 Rita

17 12

5 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

132 Laja

17 12

5 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

133 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

35 11

1 LFO

3:00

DAILY

134 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

135 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

136 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

137 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

138 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

139 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

140 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

141 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

142 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

143 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

144 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

145 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

146 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

147 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

148 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

149 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

150 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

151 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

152 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

153 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

154 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

155 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

156 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

157 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

158 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

159 FANCHERWICZ Gertrude

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

160 SZWOLER Rejla

44 20

1 LFO PH D

3:40

ZUCKER

LAPLAND 2/21/21

TOTALS

Lapland 2/14

TOTALS



Red STAR CONTINUED

arrived

10



from

186

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

187

S. S. LAPLAND

arrived

19

M.

from

| Index No. | NAMES      | MANIFEST |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |         | DEPORTED |        | MEALS |      |      |      |
|-----------|------------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|--|-------|-----------|----------|------|------|------------|--------|------|------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
|           |            | Group    | No. |                    |           | Dep.                                     | Excl. | Remarks   | Admitted | Time | Date | Record No. | Orders | Date | Ship | Officer                           | Headst. | Dinner   | Supper |       |      |      |      |
| 517       | Lacher     | 21       | 24  | 3                  | LPC PH D  | Un read                                  | 4:20  | BISHAR    | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 147       | Paige      |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 14m       | Moses      |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 647       | Sperling   | 9        | 4/9 | 6                  | LPC       | Un read                                  | P. D  | 4:20      | RICHARD  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 31m       | ZEMBLINSKI |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 47        | Marion     |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 47        | Saerie     |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 4m        | Abrow      |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 9/12m     | Elama      |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 60m       | ZUPNIK     | 9        | 12  | 4                  | LPC PH D  |  | 4:10  | GREENBERG | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 607       | Ryika      |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 47        | etc        |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 47        | Sama       |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 657       | DEWEK      | 4        | 7   | 1                  | LPC PH D  |  | 4:00  | ZWILLICH  | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 60m       | DEWEK      | 44       | 6   | 1                  | "         | "  | 4:00  | RYAN      | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 41m       | FUCHAS     | 6        | 10  | 6                  | LPC       | Un 16                                    | 4:15  | NORTHU    | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 817       | Ice        |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 14m       | Lupold     |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 4m        | Edmund     |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 147       | STERNH     |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 147       | Marla      |          |     |                    |           |  |       |           |          |      |      |            |        |      |      |                                   |         |          |        |       |      |      |      |
| 607       | ZUPNIK     | 9        | 12  | 4                  | LPC PH D  |  | 6:00  | RYAN      | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 70m       | SINDLECKI  | 27       | 16  | 1                  | LPC PH D  |  | 6:00  | "         | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 14m       | Farchewicz | 35       | 14  | 1                  | LPC       | (f hop 1/2-1 pm)                         |       | Ryan      | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 31m       | Kaplan     | 21       | 11  | 1                  | LPC       | (f hop 1/2-1 pm)                         |       | Ryan      | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 16m       | Derwinski  | 7        | 21  | 1                  | LPC       | (f hop 1/2-2 pm)                         |       | Infardo   | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 147       | Syrenel    | 24       | 25  | 1                  | LPC       | (f hop 1/2-3 P.M.)                       |       | Ryan      | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 147       | Bialyk     | 13       | 16  | 1                  | LPC       | (f hop 1/2-3 P.M.)                       |       | Infardo   | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 147       | Eisenberg  | 19       | 21  | 1                  | LPC       | (f hop 1/2-3 P.M.)                       |       | Ryan      | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 147       | Feldgaler  | 9        | 26  | 1                  | LPC       | (f hop 1/2-3 P.M.)                       |       | Ryan      | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |
| 2m        | Broder     | 19       | 10  | 1                  | Parents   | (f hop 1/2-3 P.M.)                       |       | Ryan      | 1/19     | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19       | 1/19   | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19                              | 1/19    | 1/19     | 1/19   | 1/19  | 1/19 | 1/19 | 1/19 |

Lapland 1/18

TOTAL

Lapland



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

188

No.

S.S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived February 20<sup>th</sup>, 1921.

M.

from

| LINE NO. | NAMES                  | MANIFEST. |     | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |                |         | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS.  |          |               |         |  |  |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|----------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|--|--|
|          |                        | GROUP.    | No. |                     |            | DEF. - RECL.                              |          |        | REHARRINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        |       | DATE.                              | RECORD No.     | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | DUES.         | SUPPLY. |  |  |
|          |                        |           |     |                     |            | Date.                                     | Page.    | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          |               |         |  |  |
| 537      | 170 Telzer Adalbert    | 20        | 712 | 6                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Johnson  | 24     | 163         | 807   | 287    | 7:45      |       |        |       |                                    | Landed 3/15/21 | 20      |           |       |         |          | Lib. 24 24 30 |         |  |  |
| 437      | Lyons                  |           |     |                     |            |   |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 110 8 10 |         |  |  |
| 267      | Regina                 |           |     |                     |            |   |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 257      | Joel                   |           |     |                     |            |   |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    | Landed 3/15/21 | 20      |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 227      | Micha                  |           |     |                     |            |   |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 207      | Eizer                  |           |     |                     |            | Intake                                    |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 187      | 171 Telzer Beza        | 20        | 134 | 5                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Johnson  | 24     | 163         | 807   | 287    | 4:45      |       |        |       |                                    | Landed 3/15/21 | 20      |           |       |         |          | Lib. 20 20 20 |         |  |  |
| 157      | Elizabeth              |           |     |                     |            |   |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 117      | Martin                 |           |     |                     |            |   |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 107      | Heinrich               |           |     |                     |            |   |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 97       | Berta                  |           |     |                     |            | Intake                                    |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 237      | 172 Maler Rochla       | 35        | 20  | 1                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Bauer    | 33     | 117         | 7:5   |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 197      | 173 Stricker Salomon   | 21        | 23  | 1                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Legor    |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 137      | 174 Rojner Sigella     | 27        | 17  | 1                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Bauer    |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 577      | 175 Judels Lajos       | 20        | 23  | 1                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Daly     | 34     | 105         | 10    |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 277      | 176 Szencel Lajos      | 24        | 24  | 1                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Bauer    | 26     | 27          | 13    |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 727      | 177 Sakay Hanna        | C10       | 2   | 1                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Flannery |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 257      | 178 Steinhorn Chas. J. | 17        | 5   | 1                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Flannery | 38     | 101         | 17    |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 307      | 179 Saba Maria         | 5         | 28  | 2                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Flannery | 31     | 19          | 17    |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 77       | 180 Eisenberg Etel     | 19        | 24  | 2                   | L.P.C.     | SI 7/24-2 P.M.                            | Flannery | 31     | 11          | 85    | 300    |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |
| 117      | Seindel                |           |     |                     |            |   |          |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |                |         |           |       |         |          | Lib. 11       |         |  |  |

Lapland



MAN.

ress of February

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1812

2-7 Bolivian

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York  
Feb. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1921

I, master of the Bolivian S. S. Bolivian  
(Nationality)  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to  
J. L. Land & Co.; is now lying at Pin 59. N. R., and is  
expected to sail Mon Feb. 12, 1921, for Manchester  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

14-1812

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|       |    |            |          |   |   |   |   |    |   |         |   |          |
|-------|----|------------|----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---|----------|
| 622   | 17 | Tragg      | Robert   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | Irish   | ✓ | 5-6-144  |
| 965   | 18 | Orkane     | William  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5-8-126  |
| 452   | 19 | Gerrard    | James    | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-11-175 |
| 9654  | 20 | Harrington | Wm. G.   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-11-200 |
| 3214  | 21 | Brown      | Thos. J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-7-190  |
| 1456  | 22 | Demian     | Krullian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-5-146  |
| 9209  | 23 | McCaughy   | Donald   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-9-141  |
| 634   | 24 | Burges     | John     | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-4-136  |
| 512   | 25 | Drilloy    | Joseph   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-7-164  |
| 7403  | 26 | Owen       | Thomas   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-4-146  |
| 761   | 27 | Lockhart   | John     | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-6-140  |
| 11500 | 28 | Marshall   | Thomas   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-5-150  |
| 71    | 29 | Fowler     | Michael  | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-6-141  |
| 5461  | 30 | Hayden     | Thomas   | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓       | ✓ | 5-4-140  |
| 3709  |    | Steward    |          | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |    |   |         |   |          |

Line Leyland Line  
Owners The Leyland & Co. Ltd  
Local Agents White Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side of form.









LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOLIVIAN, at U.S.A., 191, from the port of Liverpool 190

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Lawton              | David      | Master                               | 12-1-21                   | Liverpool | No   | Yes                               | 54         | Male       | English     | British             | 5-5            | 190            |  |
| 2                        | Pasmore             | Jonathan   | Chief Mate                           |                           |           |  |                                   | 52         |            |             |                     | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 3                        | Pass                | Bernest G. | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 39         |            |             |                     | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Mason               | Bernest W. | 3 <sup>rd</sup>                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 20         |            |             |                     | 5-8            | 164            |  |
| 5                        | Thompson            | Federick   | Capt                                 |                           |           |  |                                   | 31         |            |             |                     | 5-8            | 140            |  |
| 6                        | Barrington          | Michael    | Boat                                 |                           |           |  |                                   | 54         |            | Irish       |                     | 5-8            | 156            |  |
| 7                        | O'Rourke            | Michael    | Tr. & AB                             |                           |           |  |                                   | 34         |            | English     |                     | 5-6            | 154            |  |
| 8                        | Grogan              | John       | 2 <sup>nd</sup> & AB                 |                           |           |  |                                   | 30         |            |             |                     | 5-3            | 126            |  |
| 9                        | Bray                | James      |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 21         |            | Scottish    |                     | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 10                       | Chadwick            | Thomas     |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 26         |            | English     |                     | 5-8            | 154            |  |
| 11                       | Noteman             | Alexander  |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 21         |            |             |                     | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 12                       | Muthink             | James      | AB                                   |                           |           |  |                                   | 30         |            |             |                     | 5-6            | 130            |  |
| 13                       | Wall                | James      |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 23         |            | Irish       |                     | 5-7            | 130            |  |
| 14                       | O'Keefe             | Thomas     |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 28         |            | English     |                     | 5-2            | 110            |  |
| 15                       | Blundell            | Patrick    |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 39         |            |             |                     | 5-6            | 153            |  |
| 16                       | Bragg               | Herbert    |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 24         |            |             |                     | 5-2            | 128            |  |
| 17                       | McNamee             | Robert     |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 23         |            | Irish       |                     | 5-6            | 144            |  |
| 18                       | Genard              | William    | O.S.                                 |                           |           |  |                                   | 21         |            | English     |                     | 5-8            | 126            |  |
| 19                       | Barrington          | James      |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 16         |            |             |                     | 5-11           | 175            |  |
| 20                       | Brown               | Sam G.     | Chief Eng                            |                           |           |  |                                   | 48         |            |             |                     | 5-11           | 200            |  |
| 21                       | Simian              | Thos J.    | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 46         |            |             |                     | 5-7            | 190            |  |
| 22                       | McCaughy            | William    | 3 <sup>rd</sup>                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 34         |            |             |                     | 5-5            | 146            |  |
| 23                       | Burges              | Donald     | 4 <sup>th</sup>                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 25         |            |             |                     | 5-9            | 140            |  |
| 24                       | Doolley             | John       | Steward                              |                           |           |  |                                   | 39         |            |             |                     | 5-4            | 136            |  |
| 25                       | Owen                | Joseph     | Steward                              |                           |           |  |                                   | 30         |            |             |                     | 5-7            | 164            |  |
| 26                       | Hockshut            | Thomas     | Steward                              |                           |           |  |                                   | 28         |            |             |                     | 5-4            | 146            |  |
| 27                       | Marshall            | John       |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 28         |            |             |                     | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 28                       | Fowler              | Thomas     | Steward                              |                           |           |  |                                   | 23         |            |             |                     | 5-5            | 150            |  |
| 29                       | Bayden              | Michael    |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 24         |            |             |                     | 5-6            | 141            |  |
| 30                       | Steward             | Thomas     |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   | 35         |            |             |                     | 5-4            | 140            |  |

Line Leyland Line  
Owners Red Leyland & Co. Ltd  
Local Agents White Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOLIVIAN, arriving at U.S.A., 191, from the port of Liverpool 191

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL   |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY  | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name   | Given name |                                    | When                      | Where     |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 72801              | Gunn  | Robert     | ✓ F. man                           | 12-21                     | Liverpool | No   | Yes                         | 44         | Male       | English     | British             | 5-7            | 157            |   |
| 2467               | Fayle   | James      | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 21         |            |             |                     | 5-4            | 120            |   |
| 3281               | Gibb  | John       | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 29         |            |             |                     | 5-5            | 144            |   |
| 3401               | Seaddon   | George     | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 27         |            |             |                     | 5-7            | 144            |   |
| 2467               | Bowle   | Valentine  | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 23         |            |             |                     | 5-3            | 112            |   |
| 3281               | Regan   | Joseph     | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 31         |            |             |                     | 5-8            | 154            |   |
| 4391               | Molloy  | Thomas     | ✓ F. man                           |                           |           |  |                             | 19         |            |             |                     | 5-6            | 112            |   |
| 4391               | McGivern  | Thomas     | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 21         |            |             |                     | 5-5            | 154            |   |
| 11468              | Shortell  | William    |                                    |                           |           |  |                             | 20         |            |             |                     | 5-7            | 133            |   |
| 868                | Mitchell  | James      | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 32         |            |             |                     | 5-9            | 140            |   |
| 2492               | Lloyd   | Richard    | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 28         |            |             |                     | 5-4            | 134            |   |
| 3617               | Butler  | Joseph     | ✓                                  |                           |           |  |                             | 22         |            |             |                     | 5-4            | 137            |   |
| 4742               | Pugh  | Albert E.  | ✓ Chf. Std                         |                           |           |  |                             | 33         |            |             |                     | 5-6            | 140            |   |
| 861                | Nolan   | George     | ✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup>                  |                           |           |  |                             | 44         |            |             |                     | 5-8            | 140            |   |
| 6371               | Keenan  | Thomas     | ✓ Press Room                       |                           |           |  |                             | 17         |            |             |                     | 5-0            | 118            |   |
| 4978               | Gowley  | John       | ✓ Chf. Cook                        |                           |           |  |                             | 30         |            | Irish       |                     | 5-8            | 170            |   |
| 10096              | Gavin   | George     | ✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup>                  |                           |           |  |                             | 23         |            | Irish       |                     | 5-3            | 140            |   |
| 10096              | Thomas  | Rich       | ✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Wireless Officer |                           |           |  |                             | 23         |            | English     |                     | 5-9            | 120            |   |
| 7621               | Kamporn   | Thos. F.   | ✓ Apprentice                       |                           |           |  |                             | 17         |            |             |                     | 5-2            | 110            |   |
| 20                 | American Consulate at Liverpool, England.<br>January 12th, 1921.  |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 | The within mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service.   |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 | Vice Consul of the United States of America, Liverpool, England.  |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 | Fee No. 354   |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 | Fee \$2.00 equal to 11/8d.  |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 | AMERICAN CONSULATE<br>at (City) (Country)<br>SEEN<br>For the journey to the United States<br>Date 12 JAN 1921   |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 | U.S. OFFICE<br>10 JAN 1921  |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 | W. Lawton Martin  |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |   |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |   |            |                                    |                           |           |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |

Line Leyland Line  
Owners White Star Line  
Local Agents White Star Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*D. Lawton* Master, of the *St. Bolivian*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*6th* day of *July*, 191*7*  
*E. J. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*D. Lawton*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Bolivian*

*2-7-21*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of

New York

February 19<sup>th</sup> 1921

I, master of the

British

S. S.

"Brookvale"

from port of Immingham (Eng) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33  
*one failed to join*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb: 4<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to

Kerr Line

is now lying at Kerr Line Pier, and is expected to sail at once 19/2/21, for Norfolk Va - Rio de Janeiro

via United States port of Hampton Roads First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.                   | Age.      | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Johan Mamedzakis</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>Greek</u> | <u>Immingham 14.1.21</u>  |
|                         |           |              |                           |
|                         |           |              |                           |
|                         |           |              |                           |
|                         |           |              |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |          |                  |         |    |         |                 |                                    |
|----|----------|------------------|---------|----|---------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 18 | MYERS    | Albert           | 4-24-79 | 25 | 5:10    | 11:5            | NIL                                |
| 19 | ORFORD   | George Mason     | 11-6-57 | 25 | 6:0     | 12:2            | NIL                                |
| 20 | DAVRIS   | Pedro            | 11-6-53 | 23 | Greek   | Greek 5:6       | 11-4 NIL                           |
| 21 | TAYLOR   | George Cornelius | 11-6-76 | 29 | English | British 5:10    | 12:6 NIL                           |
| 22 | MANOUSIS | Andros           | 6-5-53  | 33 | Greek   | Greek 5:11      | 10:10 NIL                          |
| 23 | MORRELL  | Robert           | 11-6-56 | 66 | English | British 5:6     | 10:2 <i>Full of scars on arms</i>  |
| 24 | HARNESS  | Herbert Edward   | 11-6-72 | 19 | 5:10    | 11:8            | <i>Various scars on each hand</i>  |
| 25 | EMERSON  | Fredrick         | 11-6-51 | 25 | 5:1     | 9:9             | NIL                                |
| 26 | EASTER   | Herbert W        | 11-6-53 | 21 | 5:7     | 10:1            | NIL                                |
| 27 | OSBORNE  | William          | 5-3-23  | 23 | 5:10    | 9:6             | NIL                                |
| 28 | ARNOLD   | Ernest Harold    | 7-2-58  | 42 | 5:3     | 10:2            | <i>Scars on Right side of head</i> |
| 29 | ARNOLD   | Percy            | 11-6-59 | 34 | 5:0     | 9:8             | NIL                                |
| 30 | GOUVEIA  | Joao             | 11-6-56 | 25 | MADEIRA | Portuguese 5:10 | 10:3 NIL                           |
| 31 | FINNIGAN | Joseph           | 11-6-57 | 21 | Irish   | British 5:4     | 9:9 NIL                            |
| 32 | PEAD     | Burdante         | 11-6-57 | 20 | English | British 5:10    | 10:5 NIL                           |
| 33 | JOHNS    | James            | 11-6-58 | 22 | Welsh   | British 5:0     | 9:0 <i>Scars on palm of hand</i>   |

Line W.R. Smith - Cardiff  
Owner Rhondda S.S. Co. Ltd. - Cardiff  
Local Agents Messrs. Whitney & Kerr Line  
8/10 Bridge St

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W.C. Cotton  
Master







4 Ann, Base B Key

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BROOKVALE." arriving at New York, February, 1921, from the port of Immingham Eng. Jan 25/21

BROOKVALE  
FEB 7 1921

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                  | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities      |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name       |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        | DOLTON              | Herbert Edward   | Master                               | 14-1-21                   | Immingham | NO   | Yes                               | 42         | MALE       | English       | British             | 5:11 11:10     |                | Scars on R. Cheek                               |
| 2                        | DAVIES              | Evan             | 1st Mate                             |                           |           |  |                                   | 63         |            | Welsh         |                     | 5:4 10-        |                | 2 Toes R. Foot off                              |
| 3                        | BELSHAM             | Harold A.        | 2nd Mate                             |                           |           |  |                                   | 39         |            | English       |                     | 5:3 10-        |                | NIL   |
| 4                        | WILLIAMS            | Henry S.         | 3rd Mate                             |                           |           |  |                                   | 23         |            |               |                     | 5:11 10:5      |                | NIL   |
| 5                        | PARKER              | George           | Boatman                              |                           |           |  |                                   | 38         |            |               |                     | 5:8 12-        |                | Close & Eagle<br>Tattoo on Chest                |
| 6                        | WATTS               | William E.       | Carpenter                            |                           |           |  |                                   | 59         |            |               |                     | 5:4 10:2       |                | Crossed Flaps<br>on Left Arm                    |
| 7                        | HORNBY              | Thomas Harold    | AB                                   | 116565                    |           |  |                                   | 25         |            |               |                     | 5:7 10:5       |                | Two Loos on<br>Left Forearm                     |
| 8                        | BRAITHWAITE         | Thomas           | AB                                   | 116571                    |           |  |                                   | 23         |            |               |                     | 5:6 10:2       |                | NIL   |
| 9                        | MINGRELIS           | Triantolos       | AB                                   | 116526                    |           |  |                                   | 28         |            | Greek         | Greek               | 5:6 11-5       |                | NIL   |
| 10                       | ALCAPIRIDI          | Crist            | AB                                   | 116528                    |           |  |                                   | 27         |            | Greek         | Greek               | 5:8 11:4       |                | NIL   |
| 11                       | MANEDZAKIS          | Jannis           | AB                                   | 116533                    |           |  |                                   | 24         |            | Greek         | Greek               | 5:0 10:6       |                | NIL   |
| 12                       | VANDERVORD          | Alfred           | AB                                   | 116541                    |           |  |                                   | 24         |            | English       | British             | 5:1 10:10      |                | NIL   |
| 13                       | McKENZIE            | Donald           | AB                                   | 116540                    |           |  |                                   | 23         |            | Scotch        | British             | 5:5 11-2       |                | NIL   |
| 14                       | GLYNN               | William          | AB                                   | 116523                    |           |  |                                   | 50         |            | English       | British             | 5:6 11-6       |                | Multicolored<br>Tattoo on Left<br>Hand          |
| 15                       | NESBITT             | Thomas C.        | AB                                   | 116529                    |           |  |                                   | 37         |            |               |                     | 5:7 11-        |                | NIL   |
| 16                       | HAMLEY              | Fredk. John      | AB                                   | 116582                    |           |  |                                   | 29         |            |               |                     | 5:3 9:8        |                | NIL   |
| 17                       | PAGE                | Ralph            | AB                                   | 116575                    |           |  |                                   | 32         |            |               |                     | 5:5 10:2       |                | Bayonet wound<br>on R. hand                     |
| 18                       | MYERS               | Albert           | AB                                   | 116579                    |           |  |                                   | 25         |            |               |                     | 5:10 11:5      |                | NIL   |
| 19                       | ORFORD              | George Mason     | Donkeyman                            | 116574                    |           |  |                                   | 25         |            |               |                     | 6:0 12:2       |                | NIL   |
| 20                       | DAVRIS              | Pedro            | AB                                   | 116530                    |           |  |                                   | 23         |            | Greek         | Greek               | 5:6 11-4       |                | NIL   |
| 21                       | TAYLOR              | George Cornelius | AB                                   | 116570                    |           |  |                                   | 29         |            | English       | British             | 5:10 12:6      |                | NIL   |
| 22                       | MANOUSIS            | Andros           | AB                                   | 116530                    |           |  |                                   | 33         |            | Greek         | Greek               | 5:11 10:10     |                | NIL   |
| 23                       | MORRELL             | Robert           | AB                                   | 116576                    |           |  |                                   | 66         |            | English       | British             | 5:6 10-2       |                | Tattooed<br>on R. arm<br>from wrist to<br>elbow |
| 24                       | HARNESS             | Herbert Edward   | AB                                   | 116572                    |           |  |                                   | 19         |            |               |                     | 5:10 11:8      |                | Various Scars on<br>each hand                   |
| 25                       | EMERSON             | Fredk.           | AB                                   | 116564                    |           |  |                                   | 25         |            |               |                     | 5:1 9:9        |                | NIL   |
| 26                       | EASTER              | Herbert W.       | AB                                   | 116563                    |           |  |                                   | 21         |            |               |                     | 5:7 10:1       |                | NIL   |
| 27                       | OSBORNE             | William          | AB                                   | 116523                    |           |  |                                   | 23         |            |               |                     | 5:10 9:6       |                | NIL   |
| 28                       | ARNOLD              | Ernest Harold    | Steward                              | 116569                    |           |  |                                   | 42         |            |               |                     | 5:3 10:2       |                | Scars on Right<br>Side of Neck                  |
| 29                       | ARNOLD              | Percy            | AB                                   | 116569                    |           |  |                                   | 34         |            |               |                     | 5:0 9:8        |                | NIL   |
| 30                       | GOUVEIA             | Joao             | AB                                   | 116566                    |           |  |                                   | 25         |            | MADEIRA       | Portuguese          | 5:10 10:3      |                | NIL   |
| 31                       | FINNIGAN            | Joseph           | AB                                   | 116567                    |           |  |                                   | 21         |            | Greek         | British             | 5:4 9:9        |                | NIL   |
| 32                       | PEAD                | David            | AB                                   | 116568                    |           |  |                                   | 20         |            | English       | British             | 5:10 10:5      |                | NIL   |
| 33                       | JOHNS               | James Davis      | AB                                   | 116568                    |           |  |                                   | 22         |            | Welsh         | British             | 5:0 9:0        |                | Scars on palm of<br>Left hand                   |

Line W.R. Smith - Cardiff  
Owners Rhonda S. Co Ltd - Cardiff  
Local Agents Messrs Whitney & Kerr Ltd  
910 Bridge St

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H.C. Dolton  
Master



2-7-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Colton - Master, of the S/S "BROOKVALE.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1921

J. H. Hagood  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Colton  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Lake Florida, arriving at New York, Feb. 7, 1921, from the port of Rio Janeiro 12/20/20

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                      | When                      | Where       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Holth               | Didrich     | Chief Off                            | 7/29/20                   | New York    | Paid off   | yes                               | 27         | M          | Scandinavian | Norwegian           | 5-8            | 185            |  |
| 2                        | Shjavidland         | Karl        | 2nd                                  | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 185            |  |
| 3                        | Burr                | Erling      | 3rd                                  | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 195            |  |
| 4                        | Constantine         | John        | Boatswain                            | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | Brake        | Brace               | 5-3            | 165            |  |
| 5                        | Louisebo            | Jose L. ago | AB Seaman                            | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | Slightly                          | 23         | M          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5-2            | 160            |  |
| 6                        | Fernandez           | Ramon       | 38,268                               | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5-4            | 160            |  |
| 7                        | Petersen            | Chas E.     | 14,431                               | 12/17/20                  | Rio Janeiro | "  | yes                               | 31         | M          | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5-7            | 175            | to read foreign                            |
| 8                        | Kjargaard           | Lamitz      | 23,353                               | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | Scandinavian | Danish              | 5-9            | 170            |  |
| 9                        | Morgan              | David P.    | "                                    | deserted                  | "           | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | Am           | American            | 5-7            | 175            |  |
| 10                       | Menezes             | Costa J     | 7,566                                | 7/29/20                   | Rio         | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | Portuguese   | Portuguese          | 5-4            | 160            |  |
| 11                       | Javara              | Jose        | 31,500                               | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | Slightly                          | 45         | M          | Portuguese   | Portuguese          | 5-5            | 150            |  |
| 12                       | Correia             | Lewis L.    | 11,415                               | 8/17/20                   | Pernambuco  | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | Portuguese   | Portuguese          | 5-7            | 165            | to read foreign                            |
| 13                       | Ansell              | Benjamin    | 4,816                                | 7/29/20                   | Rio         | "  | yes                               | 32         | M          | Am           | American            | 5-8            | 165            |  |
| 14                       | Enright             | Michael J.  | 6,680                                | 11/24/20                  | Rio Janeiro | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | Am           | American            | 5-10           | 185            | to read foreign                            |
| 15                       | Daly                | John        | 2nd                                  | 7/29/20                   | Rio         | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | Am           | American            | 5-6            | 165            |  |
| 16                       | Bumpass             | Herbert     | 3rd                                  | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | Am           | American            | 5-10           | 175            |  |
| 17                       | Hesselt             | Ellis       | 11,387                               | 10/28/20                  | Pernambuco  | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | Scandinavian | Swedish             | 5-10           | 170            | to read foreign                            |
| 18                       | Gullakson           | Leif        | 4,972                                | "                         | "           | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "            | Norw                | 5-6            | 170            | "  |
| 19                       | Anderson            | William     | "                                    | 7/29/20                   | Savannah    | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "            | Swedish             | 5-7            | 180            | "  |
| 20                       | Curaca              | Jacob       | 27,813                               | 12/17/20                  | Rio Janeiro | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | Polish       | Russian             | 5-7            | 180            | "  |
| 21                       | Larsen Vik          | Johan H.    | 8,357                                | "                         | "           | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | Scandinavian | Norw                | 5-4            | 180            | "  |
| 22                       | Olsen               | Oscar       | 32,353                               | 12/18/20                  | "           | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "            | Swedish             | 5-11           | 185            | "  |
| 23                       | Sorensen            | Bjarne      | 50,208                               | "                         | "           | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "            | Norw                | 5-3            | 160            | "  |
| 24                       | Fautelas            | Antonio     | 11,459                               | 12/20/20                  | "           | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | Portuguese   | Portuguese          | 5-7            | 170            | "  |
| 25                       | Almeida             | Antonio     | 5,514                                | "                         | "           | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 165            | "  |
| 26                       | Ferreira            | Frank       | 33,618                               | 11/15/20                  | "           | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 180            | "  |
| 27                       | Costa               | Oderico     | 10,323                               | "                         | "           | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | Brazilian    | Brazilian           | 5-8            | 175            | "  |
| 28                       | Tupynamba           | Alfredo E.  | 8,327                                | 4/14/20                   | Pernambuco  | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | Afr. Blk.    | "                   | 5-3            | 160            | "  |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

William Eder  
2/7/21  
Lup

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3/5 Lake Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1921  
William P. P.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

O. Olson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban,                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Lake Flovilla, arriving at New York, Feb. 4, 1921, from the port of Rio Janeiro 12/25/20

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Hicks               | Howard J   | Steward                              | 11/29/20                  | Rio Janeiro | Paid off   | yes                               | 28         | M          | Am           | American            | 6-0            | 170            |  |
| 2                        | Quintilla           | Jose L     | Chief Cook                           | 7/29/20                   | N.Y.        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5-6            | 165            |  |
| 3                        | Andersen            | Johan      | 2nd                                  | 10/30/20                  | Copenhagen  | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | Scandinavian | Norw                | 5-6 1/2        | 170            | To reshipe foreign                         |
| 4                        | Magnusson           | Alf        | Steward                              | 10/30/20                  | "           | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 170            | "  |
| 5                        | Morales             | Diego      | "                                    | 11/17/20                  | Rio Janeiro | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | Phil Del.    | American            | 5-7 1/2        | 160            | "  |
| 6                        | Council             | James H.   | "                                    | 12/17/20                  | Consular    | "  | "                                 | 48         | M          | Amer.        | American            | 5-7            | 165            | "  |
| 7                        | Abizon              | Manuel A.  | Steward                              | 11/16/20                  | "           | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5-8            | 180            | To reshipe foreign                         |
| 8                        | Sturms              | Carlton H. | Wireless                             | 7/29/20                   | N.Y.        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | Am.          | American            | 5-8            | 180            | "  |
| 9                        | Olson               | Oscar      | Steward                              | 7/29/20                   | "           | "  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "            | "                   | "              | "              | "  |
| 10                       | Rigby               | Elijah     | Consul                               | 11/24/20                  | Barbados    | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "            | "                   | "              | "              | To reshipe foreign                         |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Lake Florilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup>

day of

Feb.

192

William Fisher  
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Olson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Florilla

2-7-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DEROCHER", arriving at New York, N.Y., February, 19 21, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico

FEB 8 1921  
ROCHER

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race   | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where     |  |                             |            |            |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Eriksson            | Carl J.    | Master                            | Jan. 12/21                | Baltimore | Paid Off   | Yes                         | 48         | Male       | Scandinav.    | U.S.A. Nat.         | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 2                  | Barnes              | G.A.       | 1st Mate                          | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 25         | "          | American      | American            | 5'11"          |                |   |
| 3                  | Johnson             | A.         | 2nd                               | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 32         | "          | Russian       | " Nat               | 5'01"          |                |   |
| 4                  | Johnson             | B.         | 3rd                               | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 32         | "          | West Indian   | "                   | 5'0"           |                |   |
| 5                  | Weir                | G.J.       | Radio Operator                    | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 20         | "          | Scotch        | Scotch              | 5'9"           |                |   |
| 6                  | Widmark             | Gustaf     | Carpenter                         | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 60         | "          | Scandinav.    | American Nat        | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 7                  | Svensson            | O.E.       | Boatswain                         | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 27         | "          | "             | Swedish             | 6'0"           |                |   |
| 8                  | Luohich             | S.         | A.B. Seaman                       | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 24         | "          | Bohemian      | Austrian            | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 9                  | Jacobsen            | H.         | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 36         | "          | Scandinav.    | Danish              | 5'10"          |                |   |
| 10                 | Fonseca             | Daniel de  | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 34         | "          | Portuguese    | Portuguese          | 5'1"           |                |   |
| 11                 | Hansberry           | Thomas W.  | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 26         | "          | American      | American            | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 12                 | Galea               | Joseph     | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 21         | "          | English       | English             | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 13                 | Perrea              | Jose       | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 39         | "          | Portuguese    | Portuguese          | 5'5"           |                |   |
| 14                 | van der Meer        | J. Hanner  | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 18         | "          | Dutch         | Holland             | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 15                 | Johnson             | Victor     | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 33         | "          | Finnish       | Finland             | 5'11"          |                |   |
| 16                 | Ursua               | Humberto   | O.S.                              | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 19         | "          | Spanish Amer. | Chile               | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 17                 | Malloy              | James      | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 22         | "          | English       | Canadian            | 5'5"           |                |   |
| 18                 | Eriksson            | Chas.      | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 17         | "          | American      | American            | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 19                 | Vela                | Joaquin    | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 24         | "          | Spanish       | Spanish             | 5'5"           |                |   |
| 20                 | Harrow              | Alex.      | Chief Engineer                    | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 46         | "          | Scotch        | American Nat        | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 21                 | Hinebaugh           | J.         | 1 asst.                           | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 26         | "          | American      | "                   | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 22                 | Kelly               | Patric J.  | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 32         | "          | Irish         | " Nat               | 5'11"          |                |   |
| 23                 | Sullivan            | Frank J.   | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 24         | "          | American      | "                   | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 24                 | Hartman             | Paul       | Pumpman                           | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 45         | "          | German        | " Nat.              | 5'7"           |                |   |
| 25                 | O'Hiel              | John       | Storekeeper                       | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 29         | "          | English       | English             | 5'11"          |                |   |
| 26                 | Shelton             | R.G.       | Oilier                            | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 29         | "          | American      | American            | 5'8"           |                |   |
| 27                 | Comedy              | John       | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 28         | "          | "             | "                   | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 28                 | Svensson            | Carl J.    | "                                 | 12/21                     | "         | "  | "                           | 24         | "          | Scandinav.    | Swedish             | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 29                 | Norman              | A. nton    | Water tender                      | 12/21                     | "         | "  | "                           | 37         | "          | Finnish       | Finnish             | 5'6"           |                |   |
| 30                 | Molina              | Jose       | "                                 | "                         | "         | "  | "                           | 29         | "          | Spanish Amer  | Chile               | 5'8"           |                |   |

Overseer Surp.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Mc Allister Brothers, 21-24 State Street

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 35  
all with hands



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl J. Eriksson, of the S. S. "DEROCH", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Carl J. Eriksson*  
Master, ~~Derogoch~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2  
1921

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DEROCHIE", arriving at New York, N.Y., February, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Popodopalu          | ✓          | Water tender                         | Jan 12 / 21               | Baltimore | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 25         | Male       | Greek        | Greek               | 5'7"           |                |  |
| 2                        | Sanvedra            | X          | Fireman                              | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 26         |            | Spanish Amer | Chile               | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 3                        | Corregal            | ✓          |                                      | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 19         |            | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5'0"           |                |  |
| 4                        | O'Leary             | ✓          |                                      | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 24         |            | English      | Canada              | 6'0"           |                |  |
| 5                        | Gallagher           |            | Wiper                                | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 18         |            | Irish        | Irish               | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 6                        | Lainchburry         | ⊖          |                                      | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 21         |            | English      | English             | 5'3"           |                |  |
| 7                        | Argusa              | X          |                                      | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 19         |            | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 8                        | Hill                |            | Steward                              | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 35         |            | English      | English             | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 9                        | Burns               |            | 1st Cook                             | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 50         |            | American     | American            | 6'0"           |                |  |
| 10                       | Reino               | ✓          | 2nd                                  | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 47         |            | Scandinav.   | Norwegian           | 5'4"           |                |  |
| 11                       | Hookery             |            | 3rd                                  | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 40         |            | American     | American            | 5'4"           |                |  |
| 12                       | Butterworth         |            | Messman                              | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 6'2"           |                |  |
| 13                       | Winters             |            |                                      | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 22         |            |              |                     | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 14                       | Graham              |            |                                      | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5'8"           |                |  |
| 15                       | Werner              |            | Messboy                              | ✓                         |           |  |                                   | 39         |            |              |                     | 5'4"           |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Mc Allister Brothers, 21-24 State Street,

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl J. Eriksson, of the S. S. "DEROCHER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of February, 19 21

o. w. h. n.  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel South American, arriving at Halifax, Nov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Montreal Canada

SOUTH AMERICAN

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race     | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Thorne              | William     | Master                               | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | Yes                               | 39         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'8            | 200            | none                                       |
| 2                        | Sutherland          | William     | Chief Officer                        | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 25         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'10           | 154            | none                                       |
| 3                        | Jones               | David Lloyd | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Off.                 | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 28         | Male       | Welsh           | British             | 5'4 1/2        | 145            | none                                       |
| 4                        | Haugh               | etabrey     | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Off.                 | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 30         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'5            | 142            | none                                       |
| 5                        | Palmer              | Harry       | Carpenter                            | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 31         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'10           | 149            | none                                       |
| 6                        | George              | Holman      | Boiler                               | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 40         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'10           | 168            | stained hands                              |
| 7                        | Cornett             | Wm          | AB                                   | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 21         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'11           | 156            | none                                       |
| 8                        | McLaren             | Wm J        | 52518                                | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 20         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'6            | 150            | none                                       |
| 9                        | Hath                | Morris      | 52518                                | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 22         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'8 1/2        | 172            | none                                       |
| 10                       | Blow                | Leith       | 30847                                | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 39         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'7            | 156            | none                                       |
| 11                       | Young               | Laurence    | 30847                                | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 34         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 6'1            | 195            | none                                       |
| 12                       | Campbell            | Cornelius   | O.S.                                 | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 18         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'7            | 145            | none                                       |
| 13                       | Mc Gillivray        | Thomas      | Chief Engineer                       | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 34         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'7            | 167            | none                                       |
| 14                       | Anderson            | John        | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer             | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 36         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'10           | 186            | none                                       |
| 15                       | Walters             | James       | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer             | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 28         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'5            | 133            | none                                       |
| 16                       | Osburn              | Bernard     | 4                                    | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 29         | Male       | Irish           | British             | 5'9            | 150            | none                                       |
| 17                       | King                | Leon        | Stoker                               | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 25         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'5            | 146            | none                                       |
| 18                       | Hallatt             | H. Arthur   | 5                                    | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 20         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'5 1/2        | 145            | none                                       |
| 19                       | Hallatt             | George      | 6                                    | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 20         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'4            | 138            | none                                       |
| 20                       | Richards            | Arthur      | 7                                    | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 22         | Male       | French Canadian | British             | 5'6            | 150            | none                                       |
| 21                       | Quarles             | Joe         | 8                                    | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 47         | Male       | Portuguese      | Not British         | 5'5            | 140            | none                                       |
| 22                       | Mc Kay              | Harry       | 9                                    | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 24         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'7 1/2        | 147            | 14 hand marks                              |
| 23                       | Mc Kelly            | Michael     | 10                                   | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 36         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'3            | 145            | Warts on abdomen                           |
| 24                       | Belmont             | John        | 11                                   | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 36         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'4            | 140            | 1 wound left leg                           |
| 25                       | Mc Donnell          | John        | 12                                   | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 39         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'11           | 157            | Scars on face                              |
| 26                       | Mc Donnell          | James       | 13                                   | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 47         | Male       | Scotch          | British             | 5'8            | 164            | none                                       |
| 27                       | Mc Donnell          | Richard     | 14                                   | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 42         | Male       | Scotch          | Not British         | 5'11           | 200            | none                                       |
| 28                       | Richardson          | Wm          | 15                                   | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 38         | Male       | English         | British             | 5'8            | 142            | none                                       |
| 29                       | Macnamara           | James       | 16                                   | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 30         | Male       | Irish           | British             | 5'8            | 160            | none                                       |
| 30                       | Power               | Wm          | M.R.S.                               | Feb 2/1921                | Halifax | No   | No                                | 19         | Male       | Irish           | British             | 5'3            | 120            | none                                       |

Line Atlantic Hotel  
Owners 61 Broadway New York  
Local Agents Robert Redford & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Excluding  
19  
Crews 30  
no card 19 blank cards left on ship



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Fraser, of the S.S. South American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Feb

1921

Wm. Fraser  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Halifax,  
February 4th, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. O'Brien  
Vice-Consul of the  
United States.

Service # 87.

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE   | No. 87           |
| at <u>Halifax, Nova Scotia</u>   | (City) (Country) |
| SEEN   |                  |
| For the journey to the United States   |                  |
| Direct   |                  |
| Visa   | W. O'Brien       |
| Date   | FEB 4 1921       |
| (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, unless otherwise provided for that period.) |                  |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |







EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-8 Jos. J. Cunes

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

Port of New York  
February 11th, 1921

I, master of the Norwegianian S.S. Jos. J. Cunes  
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8th, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company; is now lying at foot of Smith St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 11th, 1921, for San Juan, Manzanillo & Kingston via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name        | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| <u>none</u> |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |

16-5413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| Line | Name   | Owner     | Donkeyman | Family        | no | yes | Age | Nationality | Height |
|------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----|-----|-----|-------------|--------|
| 18   | Henry  | Frank     | ✓         | 1921          | no | yes | 26  | "           | 5'8"   |
| 19   | Henry  | Charles   | ✓         | 1699          | no | yes | 31  | "           | 5'9"   |
| 20   | Thomas | Cecil     | ✓         | 1699          | no | yes | 33  | "           | 5'6"   |
| 21   | Orzell | Alexander | ✓         | 1699          | no | yes | 55  | "           | 5'9"   |
| 22   | Morris | Levan     | ✓         | 1699          | no | yes | 30  | "           | 5'9"   |
| 23   |        |           |           | J. J. Donovan | no | yes |     |             |        |
| 24   |        |           |           |               |    |     |     |             |        |
| 25   |        |           |           |               |    |     |     |             |        |
| 26   |        |           |           |               |    |     |     |             |        |
| 27   |        |           |           |               |    |     |     |             |        |
| 28   |        |           |           |               |    |     |     |             |        |
| 29   |        |           |           |               |    |     |     |             |        |
| 30   |        |           |           |               |    |     |     |             |        |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*H. Jacobsen* . Master

{over.}

|    |             |  |
|----|-------------|--|
| 16 | Omedegara   | nans.  |
| 17 | Williams.   | Isaac ✓ Donkeymen 28% - " Jamaica no yes 33 " African British 5'7" |
| 18 | Henry       | Frank ✓ Sybil Bell 30% = 1921 -- -- no yes 26 " -- "               |
| 19 | Henry       | Charles ✓ Fireman 1699¢ - " -- -- no yes 31 " " " 5'9"             |
| 20 | Thomas.     | Picil ✓ - £. 1/3/724? -- -- no yes 33 " " " 5'6"                   |
| 21 | Orgell      | Alexander ✓ Coalpasser 116989¢ - " -- -- no yes 55 " " " 5'9"      |
| 22 | Morris      | Lavan ✓ 65-47¢ - " -- -- no yes 30 " " " 5'9"                      |
| 23 | J J Donovan | Inch   |
| 24 |             |  |
| 25 |             |  |
| 26 |             |  |
| 27 |             |  |
| 28 |             |  |
| 29 |             |  |
| 30 |             |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jos. F. Cuneo", arriving at New York, February 8th, 1921, from the port of San Antonio, Jamaica

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Jacobsen            | Hjalmar    | Master                               | 1919                      | Norway       | no   | yes                               | 45         | m          | Scandinavian | Norwegian           | 5'7"           |                |  |
| 2                        | Jensen              | Soren      | Chief Officer                        | "                         | "            | no   | yes                               | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'10"          |                |  |
| 3                        | Petersen            | Thorleif   | 1st Mate                             | 1920                      | New York     | no   | yes                               | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 4                        | Lindeman            | Hjalmar    | Superintendent                       | "                         | "            | no   | yes                               | 55         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'10"          |                |  |
| 5                        | Mortensen           | Karl       | Chief Engineer                       | 1919                      | Norway       | no   | yes                               | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'11"          |                |  |
| 6                        | Halvorsen           | Helmer     | 2nd Mate                             | "                         | "            | no   | yes                               | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |  |
| 7                        | Flansen             | Flans      | 3rd Mate                             | 1920                      | New York     | no   | yes                               | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |  |
| 8                        | Gundersen           | Green      | 4th Mate                             | 1919                      | Norway       | no   | yes                               | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           |                |  |
| 9                        | Jensen              | Mathias    | 5th Mate                             | 1920                      | New York     | no   | yes                               | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           |                |  |
| 10                       | Tippstolfsen        | Lars       | 6th Mate                             | "                         | Newport News | no   | yes                               | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           |                |  |
| 11                       | Jacobsen            | Bjarne     | Sailor                               | 1919                      | Norway       | no   | yes                               | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |  |
| 12                       | Jensen              | Sverre     | "                                    | 1919                      | "            | no   | yes                               | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 13                       | Andresen            | Oskar      | "                                    | 1920                      | Philadelphia | no   | yes                               | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           |                |  |
| 14                       | Hnutzen             | Harl       | "                                    | 1921                      | New York     | no   | yes                               | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           |                |  |
| 15                       | Andreassen          | Jorgen     | "                                    | 1921                      | "            | yes  | yes                               | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |  |
| 16                       | Smedegaard          | Flans.     | "                                    | 1920                      | Newport News | no   | yes                               | 17         | "          | "            | Denish              | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 17                       | Williams.           | Isaac      | Donkeyman                            | "                         | Jamaica      | no   | yes                               | 33         | "          | African      | British             | 5'7"           |                |  |
| 18                       | Henry               | Frank      | Boys                                 | 1921                      | "            | no   | yes                               | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'8"           |                |  |
| 19                       | Henry               | Charles    | Fireman                              | "                         | "            | no   | yes                               | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |  |
| 20                       | Thomas.             | Cicil      | "                                    | "                         | "            | no   | yes                               | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           |                |  |
| 21                       | Orgell              | Alexander  | Coalpasser                           | "                         | "            | no   | yes                               | 55         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |  |
| 22                       | Morris              | Levan      | "                                    | "                         | "            | no   | yes                               | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'9"           |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            | J. J. Donovan                        |                           | Irish        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |              |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Master, of the S/S Jos. F. Russo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1921

J. J. Donovan  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Jacobsen  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## Feb

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-8

Form 600

## 201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Feb 16 th 19 81

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. FREDNES  
(Nationality)

from port of Santiago de Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 23 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... None .....

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 8 th 1921, 19           , consigned to           

Caribbean SS Co Ltd, is now lying at Pier 2 Empire Stores and is

expected to sail Feb 16 th 1921, 19     , for Santiago De Cuba

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |                    |             |          |          |
|----|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| 17 | Andersen ✓ Cinar   | Cootff      | 6.1.20   | N.Y.     |
| 18 | Pettusden ✓ Carl E | Shaman      | 10.13.20 | Newland  |
| 19 | Rodriguez ✓ Manuel | " "         | 12.8.20  | Newland  |
| 20 | Elvarado ✓ Jose    | Kessboy     | 12.5.20  | Newland  |
| 21 | Bowdoin ✓ William  | Eng         | 12.10.20 | Newland  |
| 22 | Forte Guithum      | Juge Shaman | 1/25/21  | Santiago |
| 23 | Oyancaan ✓ Horacio | Shaman      | 1/25/21  | Santiago |
| 24 | Tolson ✓ Frank     | Munser      | 10.13.20 | Newland  |
| 25 |                    |             |          |          |
| 26 |                    |             |          |          |
| 27 |                    |             |          |          |
| 28 |                    |             |          |          |
| 29 |                    |             |          |          |
| 30 |                    |             |          |          |

Line Equine 13 60 194  
 Owners John B. Knudsen-Choway  
 Local Agents Equine 13 60 194  
 16-1940 8 Bridge St. Chgo.

\* See list of races on back hereon.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST <sup>Nationality</sup> ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fredrick (Norwegian), arriving at New York, 2/8/21, 1921, from the port of Santiago de Cuba 1/31/21

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Mathisen            | Magnus     | Master                               | 1.19.19                   | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 53         | M          | Scandin     | Norwegian           | 5/8            | 150            |  |
| 2                        | Pod                 | Emil       | 1st Mate                             | 1.19.20                   | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/10           | 160            |  |
| 3                        | Hittleson           | Wend       | 2nd Mate                             | 2.10.20                   | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/6            | 175            |  |
| 4                        | Andersen            | Isaac      | Eng                                  | 6.2.20                    | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/8            | 150            |  |
| 5                        | Olsen               | David      | Eng                                  | 6.2.20                    | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 31         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/5            | 140            |  |
| 6                        | Pedersen            | Peder      | Barkeeper                            | 6.11.20                   | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 50         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/6            | 140            |  |
| 7                        | Hauge               | Arne       | Seaman                               | 12.28.20                  | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/11           | 160            |  |
| 8                        | Larssen             | Isak       | "                                    | 6.10.20                   | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 28         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/7            | 150            |  |
| 9                        | Andersen            | Wend       | Donkeyman                            | 12.1.20                   | Norland  | Yes  | Yes                               | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/6            | 150            |  |
| 10                       | Hendriksen          | George     | Steward                              | 12.27.20                  | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 21         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/10           | 155            |  |
| 11                       | Eide                | Edvard     | "                                    | 12.27.20                  | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 39         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/6            | 150            |  |
| 12                       | Sjuebeland          | Rudolf     | "                                    | 12.27.20                  | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 25         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/5            | 150            |  |
| 13                       | Carlsen             | Edvard     | "                                    | 12.27.20                  | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 34         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/6            | 140            |  |
| 14                       | Lochnu              | Heuman     | "                                    | 12.27.20                  | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 30         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/10           | 145            |  |
| 15                       | Carlsen             | Andus      | "                                    | 12.28.20                  | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 40         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/7            | 150            |  |
| 16                       | Hendriksen          | Henrik     | Steward                              | 5.1.20                    | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 53         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/4            | 135            |  |
| 17                       | Andersen            | Cinar      | Cook                                 | 5.1.20                    | N.Y.     | Yes  | Yes                               | 26         | M          | "           | "                   | 5/9            | 150            |  |
| 18                       | Petersen            | Carl       | Steward                              | 10.13.20                  | Norland  | Yes  | Yes                               | 24         | M          | "           | Swedish             | 5/6            | 140            |  |
| 19                       | Rodriguez           | Manuel     | "                                    | 12.8.20                   | Norland  | Yes  | Yes                               | 30         | M          | Spanish     | Spanish             | 5/6            | 150            |  |
| 20                       | Alvarado            | Jose       | Steward                              | 12.8.20                   | Norland  | Yes  | Yes                               | 21         | M          | Spanish     | Spanish             | 5/4            | 130            |  |
| 21                       | Bowdoin             | William    | Eng                                  | 12.10.20                  | Norland  | Yes  | Yes                               | 34         | M          | Dutch       | Dutch               | 5/10           | 150            |  |
| 22                       | Forte               | Fulthum    | Steward                              | 12.8/20                   | Santiago | Yes  | Yes                               | 29         | M          | Portuguese  | Portuguese          | 5/4            | 155            | Failed to join                             |
| 23                       | Oyanoan             | Horacio    | Steward                              | 1/28/21                   | Santiago | Yes  | Yes                               | 25         | M          | Spanish     | Spanish             | 5/4            | 145            | Failed to join                             |
| 24                       | Robinson            | Frank      | Funer                                | 6.13.20                   | Norland  | Yes  | Yes                               | 28         | M          | English     | English             | 5/5            | 140            | U.S. Cit                                   |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |

Line Equilibrium Is Co Ltd  
Owners Equilibrium Is Co Ltd  
Local Agents Equilibrium Is Co Ltd  
8 Budget St. N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Mathisen, Master, of the NORWEGIAN S.S. FREDNES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1921

J.B. Fitzgerald  
Immigrant Inspector

M. Mathisen  
Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,  
January 31, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold B. Clum  
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 705  
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
For the journey to the United States  
via direct  
Harold B. Clum  
(Consul)  
Date Jan. 31, 1921



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW.  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF New York  
Feb. 11, 1921.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Eika 3",  
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 11, 1921, consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co. is now lying at Harbor, and is expected to sail 12/2, 1921, for Baltimore via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age.      | Nationality      | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Ingvald Lavn</u> | <u>23</u> | <u>Norwegian</u> | <u>3/1 New York</u>       |
|                     |           |                  |                           |
|                     |           |                  |                           |
|                     |           |                  |                           |
|                     |           |                  |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
|----|-----------|--------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|-----|-----|
| 19 | B. JERLIN | FRITZ  | ✓ | NOV 18 1920        | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | "        | SWEDISH  | 5-8 | 155 |
| 20 | GORTHESEN | OTTO   | ✓ | COLEPASSER         | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | "        | NORWAY   | 5-9 | 165 |
| 21 | HULL      | GEORGE | ✓ | SUPERCARGO 10/4/20 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U. S. A. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 120 |
| 22 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 23 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 24 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 25 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 26 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 27 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 28 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 29 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 30 |           |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |

Line CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners K. SANDAAS KRAGERO NORWAY  
Local Agents CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

9. Esq. Rm.

**Master.**

{OVER.}

|    |  |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
|----|--|--------|---|--------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|-----|-----|
| 18 | BJERLIN  | FRITZ  | ✓ | COYABO             | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | "        | "        | 5-8 | 165 |
| 19 | GOETHESEN  | OTTO   | ✓ | NO. 5751           | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | "        | SWEDISH  | 5-8 | 155 |
| 20 | HULL   | GEORGE | ✓ | COALPASSER         | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | "        | NORWAY   | 5-9 | 165 |
| 21 |  |        | ✓ | SUPERCARGO 10/4/20 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U. S. A. | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 120 |
| 22 | <i>Dr. Schwartz</i><br><i>W. Montgomery</i><br><i>Total Crew 20 (with cards)</i> |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 23 | <i>Inspector</i>   |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 24 |  |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 25 |  |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 26 |  |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 27 |  |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 28 |  |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 29 |  |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |
| 30 |  |        |   |                    |   |   |   |   |    |   |          |          |     |     |

Line CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

OWNER K. SANDAAS KRAGERO NORWAY

Local Agents ~~CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY~~

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RIKA III, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 8th., 1921, from the port of TRINIDAD, LA GUAIRA, PUERTO CABELLO, CURACAO, SANTIAGO AND MANZANILLO, CUBA

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL        |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name                | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | ISAKSEN                    | TOBIAS     | MASTER                            | 8/25/20                   | LONDON   | NO   | YES                         | 48         | M          | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEG              | 5-5            | 160            | Reddish brown                           |
| 2                  | BRIDSAND                   | PETER      | MATE                              | 11/18/19                  | NORWAY   | "  | "                           | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 170            | "                                       |
| 3                  | KLAUSEN                    | KRISTIAN   | 2nd. MATE                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 185            | "                                       |
| 4                  | THORSEN                    | MARTIN     | ENGINEER                          | 8/25/20                   | LONDON   | "  | "                           | 47         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 155            | "                                       |
| 5                  | GILLIKSEN                  | OWEN       | 2nd. MATE                         | 11/18/19                  | NORWAY   | "  | "                           | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 6                  | HANSEN                     | OSKAR      | STEWARD                           | 8/9/20                    | LONDON   | "  | "                           | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 135            | "                                       |
| 7                  | ABRAHAMSEN                 | ABRAHAM    | COOK                              | 7/27/20                   | "        | "  | "                           | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 140            | "                                       |
| 8                  | ANDERSEN                   | TOMAS      | SEAMAN                            | 11/18/19                  | NORWAY   | "  | "                           | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 170            | "                                       |
| 9                  | STEFFINSEN                 | STEFFIN    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 160            | "                                       |
| 10                 | JENSEN                     | HANS       | "                                 | 6/7/20                    | "        | "  | "                           | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 165            | "                                       |
| 11                 | IVERSEN                    | ANGEL      | "                                 | 11/18/19                  | "        | "  | "                           | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 170            | "                                       |
| 12                 | OLSEN                      | PETER      | ORDINARY                          | 4/16/20                   | "        | "  | "                           | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 135            | "                                       |
| 13                 | LARSEN                     | TRYGVE     | "                                 | 1/2/21                    | NEW YORK | "  | "                           | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 14                 | LARSEN                     | INGVALD    | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            | "                                       |
| 15                 | KITTILSEN                  | HALVO      | DOCKSWAN                          | 11/18/19                  | NORWAY   | "  | "                           | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 160            | Reddish brown                           |
| 16                 | LEVORSEN                   | HENRY      | FIREMAN                           | 1/2/21                    | NEW YORK | "  | "                           | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 165            | "                                       |
| 17                 | LARSEN                     | HARALD     | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 165            | "                                       |
| 18                 | BJERLIN                    | FRITZ      | "                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 23         | "          | "            | SWEDISH             | 5-8            | 155            | "                                       |
| 19                 | GORTHESEN                  | OTTO       | COALPASSER                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                           | 36         | "          | "            | NORWAY              | 5-9            | 165            | "                                       |
| 20                 | HULL                       | GEORGE     | SUPERCARGO                        | 10/4/20                   | "        | "  | "                           | 30         | "          | U. S. A.     | AMERICAN            | 5-7            | 120            | "                                       |
| 21                 | St. Schwanitz              |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 | W. Montgomery              |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 | Total Crew 20 (with cards) |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 | Superintendent             |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |                            |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |                            |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |                            |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |                            |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |                            |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                            |            |                                   |                           |          |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |

Mess CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners K. SANDAAS KRAGERO NORWAY  
Local Agents CARIBBEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TOBIAS ISAKSEN MASTER, of the NORWEGIAN S. S. ERIKA III, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of FEBRUARY, 1921

T. A. Isaksen  
Master, Erika III

W. A. Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Alma  
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival ----- Number of seamen deserted -----

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb., 1921, consigned to

\_\_\_\_\_ ; is now lying at 35<sup>th</sup> St Brooklyn, and is  
expected to sail Apr 30<sup>th</sup>, 1921, for Denmark.

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.  | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| No crew aboard when taken over vessel laid up. |      |              |                           |
| Henry B. Clark                                 | 33   | U.S.         | New York.                 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |            |           |       |          |          |        |   |   |    |   |              |           |   |        |  |
|----|------------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---|---|----|---|--------------|-----------|---|--------|--|
| 18 | Buchanan   | Frederick | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | Sweden | " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden    | 5 | 7      |  |
| 19 | Parras     | Louis     | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " | 26 | " | Helena       | Taken     | 5 | 8      |  |
| 20 | Liggett    | Fred      | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " | 14 | " | Hutch        | Hutch     | 4 | 8      |  |
| 21 | De Mar     | Ray       | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " | 25 | " | Sp. A.       | Venezuela | 5 | 6      |  |
| 22 | Lilga      | John      | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " | 41 | " | "            | Peru      | 5 | 10     |  |
| 23 | Mancuna    | Luis      | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " | 26 | " | "            | Mexican   | 5 | 5      |  |
| 24 | Schuster   | Fred      | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden    | 5 | 10     |  |
| 25 | Reg-1269   | Louis     | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " | 33 | " | Hutch        | Hutch     | 5 | 10 1/2 |  |
| 26 | Morante    | Luis      | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " | 24 | " | Burban       | Burban    | 5 | 5      |  |
| 27 | de la Cruz | ✓         | 11343 | 12/10/20 | "        | "      | " | " | 40 | " | U.S.         | Adm.      | 0 | 148    |  |
| 28 | Franch     | ✓         | 11343 | 12/10/20 | "        | "      | " | " |    |   |              |           |   |        |  |
| 29 | Lammigan   | ✓         | 11343 | 12/10/20 | "        | "      | " | " |    |   |              |           |   |        |  |
| 30 | Rodriguez  | ✓         | 11343 | 12/10/20 | "        | "      | " | " |    |   |              |           |   |        |  |
|    | Davis      | L. H.     | ✓     | 11343    | 12/10/20 | "      | " | " |    |   |              |           |   |        |  |

Line Ward Line

U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents ..... *Wan Jun*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-10312

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-6021

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line 2 and 3  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents Ward Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MAN

ED ON T

CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of

any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *SS Chickamauga*

SS Chickamauga

Havana, Cuba  
February 2nd, 1921

206

From: Master, SS Chickamauga,  
To: American Consul, Havana, Cuba

For your information the following named men,  
T. McDermitt and M. Fitzgerald who signed ships articles  
on above date, failed to report on board when ship was  
ready for sea. Am therefore sailing without them.

(Signed) *L. R. Davis*  
Master, SS Chickamauga

N.B. Since writing the above one Pedro Miranda, A.B. signed on at  
Santiago Dec 10th 1920 went ashore without permission and failed  
to report on board at the time of sailing.

*L. R. Davis*  
L. R. Davis Master S.S. Chickamauga.

(11) (12) (13)  
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

|   |   |                                |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| 5 | 9 | None                           |
| 5 | 8 | Point 2 fingers & hand missing |
| 5 | 2 | None                           |
| 5 | 9 | "                              |
| 5 | 1 | "                              |
| 5 | 8 | "                              |
| 5 | 4 | "                              |
| 5 | 7 | "                              |
| 5 | 8 | "                              |
| 5 | 7 | "                              |
| 5 | 7 | "                              |
| 5 | 7 | "                              |
| 5 | 7 | "                              |
| 5 | 6 | "                              |
| 5 | 7 | "                              |
| 5 | 1 | "                              |

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name |
|--------------------------|---|
| 1                        | <i>Urdahl Ole</i>                             |
| 2                        | <i>Forbes Francis</i>                         |
| 3                        | <i>Cullum Thos. J.</i>                        |
| 4                        | <i>Nystrom Alice</i>                          |
| 5                        | <i>Kurmin C. Has</i>                          |
| 6                        | <i>Gorman Geo. Geo.</i>                       |
| 7                        | <i>Bader John</i>                             |
| 8                        | <i>Lloyd C. Has</i>                           |
| 9                        | <i>Weimer Wm</i>                              |
| 10                       | <i>La Mes Wm S.</i>                           |
| 11                       | <i>Holly " H.</i>                             |
| 12                       | <i>Chickering A. L. C.</i>                    |
| 13                       | <i>Hale T. E.</i>                             |
| 14                       | <i>W. Lutz J. L.</i>                          |
| 15                       | <i>M. &amp; Lean A. D.</i>                    |
| 16                       | <i>Vanderhaeghe Geo</i>                       |
| 17                       | <i>Halgren John</i>                           |
| 18                       | <i>Buchanan J.</i>                            |
| 19                       | <i>Parras V. L. 243/243</i>                   |
| 20                       | <i>Siggett Fred</i>                           |
| 21                       | <i>De Mar Roy</i>                             |
| 22                       | <i>Lilja John</i>                             |
| 23                       | <i>Marcano Geo</i>                            |
| 24                       | <i>Schmitz Fred</i>                           |
| 25                       | <i>Reg. 12269 Louis</i>                       |
| 26                       | <i>Miranda Pedro</i>                          |
| 27                       | <i>de la Cruz</i>                             |
| 28                       | <i>Franch E.</i>                              |
| 29                       | <i>Lammagan C.</i>                            |
| 30                       | <i>Rubla Jorgale Eduardo</i>                  |
|                          | <i>Davis L. R.</i>                            |

|   |                     |   |   |   |    |   |                |                  |   |        |   |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|----|---|----------------|------------------|---|--------|---|
| ✓ | <i>T. McDermitt</i> | " | " | " | 31 | " | <i>Span 9</i>  | <i>Norway</i>    | 5 | 7      | " |
| ✓ | <i>K. 33784</i>     | " | " | " | 24 | " | <i>And</i>     | <i>And</i>       | 5 | 7      | " |
| ✓ | <i>K. 37894</i>     | " | " | " | 31 | " | "              | "                | 5 | 1      | " |
| ✓ | <i>4864</i>         | " | " | " | 31 | " | <i>Scandin</i> | <i>Swede</i>     | 5 | 7      | " |
| ✓ | <i>10872</i>        | " | " | " | 26 | " | <i>Texas</i>   | <i>Talcan</i>    | 5 | 8      | " |
| ✓ | <i>7/16/20</i>      | " | " | " | 14 | " | <i>Dutch</i>   | <i>Dutch</i>     | 4 | 8      | " |
| ✓ | <i>11385</i>        | " | " | " | 23 | " | <i>Sp. A.</i>  | <i>Venezuela</i> | 5 | 6      | " |
| ✓ | <i>12/10/20</i>     | " | " | " | 47 | " | "              | <i>Pera</i>      | 8 | 10     | " |
| ✓ | <i>11360</i>        | " | " | " | 26 | " | "              | <i>Mexican</i>   | 5 | 5      | " |
| ✓ | <i>12/21/20</i>     | " | " | " | 22 | " | <i>Scandin</i> | <i>Swede</i>     | 5 | 10     | " |
| ✓ | <i>12/21/20</i>     | " | " | " | 33 | " | <i>And</i>     | <i>And</i>       | 5 | 10 1/2 | " |
| ✓ | <i>12/21/20</i>     | " | " | " | 24 | " | <i>Cuban</i>   | <i>Cuban</i>     | 5 | 5      | " |
| ✓ | <i>7/31/20</i>      | " | " | " | 40 | " | <i>U.S.</i>    | <i>And</i>       | 8 | 148    | " |

Line *Ward Line*  
Owners *U.S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Ward Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S C. Wickemanga, arriving at New York, Feb. 8/21, from the port of Havana, Cuba, Feb. 2/21

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Udahl               | O. L.      | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | July 31                   | N.Y.      | Yes  | Yes                               | 31         | Male       | Scandin      | Norwegian           | 5              | 9              | None                                       |
| 2                        | Forbes              | Francis    | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Scand        | Scand               | 5              | 8              | None                                       |
| 3                        | Callum              | Thos. J.   | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 2              | None                                       |
| 4                        | Nyström             | Alie       | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Finnish      | Finnish             | 5              | 9              | "  |
| 5                        | Kurmin              | C. Has     | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 5              | "  |
| 6                        | Gorman              | Geo.       | K40208                               | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | English      | English             | 5              | 8              | "  |
| 7                        | Bader               | Johis      | 2149712                              | "                         | Cuba      | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Sp. Am.      | Sp. Am.             | 5              | 4              | "  |
| 8                        | Lloyd               | C. Has     | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | July 31                   | N.Y.      | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | Scand        | Scand               | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 9                        | Weimer              | Wm.        | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 8              | "  |
| 10                       | La Mes              | Wm. S.     | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 11                       | Dolley              | " H        | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 12                       | Chickering          | A. Z. C.   | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 14         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 13                       | Hale                | " E        | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 8              | "  |
| 14                       | W. Lutz             | J. L.      | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 15                       | M. & Lean           | A. D.      | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 2              | "  |
| 16                       | Vaus daubach        | Geo        | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Greek        | Greek               | 5              | 6              | "  |
| 17                       | Hagopoulos          | Admiral    | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 18                       | Buchanan            | Is         | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Scand        | Scand               | 5              | 1              | "  |
| 19                       | Panas               | Louis      | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | Span. A.     | Span. A.            | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 20                       | Lippert             | Fred       | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Scand        | Scand               | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 21                       | St. Mar             | Ray        | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 1              | "  |
| 22                       | Lilja               | John       | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | July 24                   | Sweden    | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | Scandin      | Swedish             | 5              | 7              | "  |
| 23                       | Manuana             | Geo        | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | " 8 4                     | "         | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Italian      | Italian             | 5              | 4              | "  |
| 24                       | Schuster            | Fred       | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | 9/16/20                   | Holland   | "  | "                                 | 14         | "          | Scand        | Scand               | 4              | 8              | "  |
| 25                       | James Dgo           | Louis      | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | 12/9/20                   | Venezuela | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Sp. A.       | Venezuela           | 5              | 6              | "  |
| 26                       | Morante             | Is         | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | 12/10/20                  | Cuba      | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | Cuba                | 5              | 10             | 2 Fingers to ship                          |
| 27                       | de la Cruz          | Is         | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | 12/10/20                  | Columbia  | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | Mexican             | 5              | 5              | "  |
| 28                       | Franch              | Is         | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | 12/21/20                  | Peru      | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | Scandin      | Scand               | 5              | 10             | "  |
| 29                       | Lammagan            | C          | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | 12/21/20                  | "         | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | Scand        | Scand               | 5              | 10 1/2         | "  |
| 30                       | Rubler Jorgals      | Edwards    | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | 12/21/20                  | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Scandin      | Scand               | 5              | 5              | "  |
|                          | Davis               | L. R.      | K3341<br>Chief Mate                  | 7/31/20                   | N.Y.      | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | U.S.         | U.S.                | 6              | 148            | "  |

Line Ward Line  
Owners W.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Ward Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, L. P. Davis, of the SS/Chickamauga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. P. Davis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boenian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S C. C. Chamanga*, arriving at *Havana, Cuba* *1-29-1921*, from the port of *Castroville, Cuba*

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                          |                | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY          | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex  | (9)<br>Race*  | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name                                  | Given name     |  | When                      | Where           |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | <i>Robinson</i>                              | <i>Ashley</i>  | <i>Wk 455</i>                              | <i>12/20/20</i>           | <i>P. Rio</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>34</i>  | <i>Male</i> | <i>W.D.</i>   | <i>W.D.</i>         | <i>5</i>       | <i>8</i>       | <i>None</i>                             |
| 2                  | <i>Sanchez</i>                               | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Wk 455</i>                              | <i>1/4/21</i>             | <i>Colombia</i> | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                    | <i>36</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>B. G.</i>  | <i>B.</i>           | <i>5</i>       | <i>5</i>       | <i>"</i>                                |
| 3                  | <i>Palmas Angel</i>                          | <i>Manuel</i>  | <i>113788</i>                              | <i>Feb 21</i>             | <i>Cuba</i>     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                    | <i>24</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Spain</i>  | <i>Spain</i>        | <i>5</i>       | <i>10</i>      | <i>as per telegram</i>                  |
| 4                  | <i>Botaford</i>                              | <i>John W</i>  | <i>Wokaway</i>                             | <i>1/14/21</i>            | <i>Havana</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                    | <i>24</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>U.S.</i>   | <i>U.S.</i>         | <i>5</i>       | <i>10</i>      | <i>U.S. passport</i>                    |
| 5                  | <i>Rodriguez</i>                             | <i>William</i> | <i>117075</i>                              | <i>Feb 2</i>              | <i>Havana</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                    | <i>16</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Mexico</i>       | <i>5</i>       | <i>2</i>       | <i>none</i>                             |
| 6                  | <i>Gieger</i>                                | <i>John</i>    | <i>Supercargo</i>                          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Yes</i>                  | <i>27</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>U.S.</i>   | <i>U.S.</i>         | <i>5</i>       | <i>9</i>       | <i>"</i>                                |
| 7                  | <i>McFarrmatt</i>                            | <i>J</i>       | <i>2nd Cook</i>                            | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                    | <i>36</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>            | <i>5</i>       | <i>7</i>       | <i>Faded ship</i>                       |
| 8                  | <i>Fitzgerald</i>                            | <i>M</i>       | <i>3rd Cook</i>                            | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                    | <i>39</i>  | <i>"</i>    | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>            | <i>5</i>       | <i>7</i>       | <i>Faded ship</i>                       |
| 9                  | AMERICAN CONSULATE<br><i>Habana, Cuba</i>    |                | <i>J. H. Hagan, Insp.</i><br><i>2/3/21</i> |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 10                 | SEEN<br>for the journey to the United States |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 11                 | <i>New York, N.Y.</i>                        |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 12                 | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>                   |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 13                 | <i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>                   |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 18                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 19                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 20                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 21                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 22                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 23                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 24                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 25                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |  |                |  |                           |                 |  |                             |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. R. Davis, of the S/S Chickamunga, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1921

J. K. Hagan

Immigrant Inspector.

L. R. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chickamunga

2-8-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Halway, arriving at New York, Feb. 8, 1921, from the port of Mata Redonda Mexico

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Dorman              | Christian  | Master                            | 1/19/21                   | New York | at sea   |                             | 49         | man        | white        | American            | 5'9"           | 230            | Bracelet on arm                         |
| 2                  | Jackson             | George     | 1st Mate                          |                           |          |  |                             | 28         |            |              |                     | 5'7"           | 160            |   |
| 3                  | Scherf              | Meinhard   | 2nd Mate                          |                           |          |  |                             | 28         |            |              | Am. Nat.            | 5'8"           | 175            |   |
| 4                  | Johnson             | John H.    | 3rd Mate                          |                           |          |  |                             | 25         |            |              | American            | 5'7"           | 160            |   |
| 5                  | Dardis              | P.         | Carpenter                         |                           |          |  |                             | 36         |            |              | Irish               | 5'10"          | 160            |   |
| 6                  | Thomas              | Henry      | Boatswain                         |                           |          |  |                             | 36         |            |              | Irish Nat.          | 6'2"           | 225            |   |
| 7                  | Kalnin              | Oscar      | St. B. Seaman                     |                           |          |  |                             | 30         |            | Latvian      | Russian             | 5'8"           | 160            |   |
| 8                  | Anderson            | Alfred C.  |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 21         |            |              | American            | 6'2"           | 165            |   |
| 9                  | Kroger              | Raymond    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 19         |            |              |                     | 5'10"          | 165            |   |
| 10                 | Goldberg            | Joseph     |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 31         |            | Latvian      | Russian             | 5'7"           | 170            |   |
| 11                 | Skerman             | John       |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 38         |            |              |                     | 5'7"           | 160            |   |
| 12                 | Mortensen           | Ernest     | A. B. Carpenter                   |                           |          |  |                             | 21         |            | Scandinavian | Swedish             | 5'7"           | 175            |   |
| 13                 | Brown               | Ed.        | O. Seaman                         |                           |          |  |                             | 34         |            |              | American            | 6'0"           | 180            |   |
| 14                 | Buschman            | Gilbert    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 19         |            |              |                     | 6'0"           | 160            |   |
| 15                 | Little              | Daniel     | O. S.                             |                           |          |  |                             | 20         |            |              | American            | 5'3"           | 150            |   |
| 16                 | Schurmerhorn        | John W.    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 19         |            |              |                     | 5'4"           | 145            |   |
| 17                 | Wenbinick           | Geo. V.    | Winthrop                          |                           |          |  |                             | 21         |            |              | American            | 6'1"           | 135            |   |
| 18                 | Heilshorn           | W. D.      | Chief Engineer                    |                           |          |  |                             | 47         |            |              |                     | 5'8"           | 160            |   |
| 19                 | Gus                 | Robert     | 1st Assistant                     |                           |          |  |                             | 32         |            | Latvian      |                     | 6'0"           | 160            |   |
| 20                 | Bailey              | John       | 2nd Asst.                         |                           |          |  |                             | 28         |            |              | American            | 5'7"           | 160            |   |
| 21                 | Scholz              | Chas.      | 3rd Asst.                         |                           |          |  |                             | 26         |            |              |                     | 5'7"           | 175            |   |
| 22                 | Lee                 | John       | 3rd Asst.                         |                           |          |  |                             | 23         |            |              |                     | 5'9"           | 165            |   |
| 23                 | Sheehan             | John V.    | 2nd Asst.                         |                           |          |  |                             | 33         |            |              |                     | 5'11"          | 160            |   |
| 24                 | Johnson             | Ludwig     | W. T.                             |                           |          |  |                             | 33         |            | Scandinavian | Swedish             | 5'11"          | 175            |   |
| 25                 | Swanson             | Geo.       |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 22         |            |              | American            | 6'0"           | 175            |   |
| 26                 | Christophersen      | Christ     |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 34         |            | Latvian      |                     | 5'8"           | 180            |   |
| 27                 | Quitana             | Antonio    | Piles                             |                           |          |  |                             | 26         |            |              | Spain               | 5'5"           | 150            |   |
| 28                 | Helmstad            | Charles    |                                   |                           |          |  |                             | 20         |            |              | American            | 5'11"          | 160            |   |
| 29                 | Carlton             | William    | Steward                           | 1/21/21                   |          |  |                             | 32         |            | English      | England             | 5'7"           | 160            |   |
| 30                 | McKulty             | Quinn      | Fireman                           | 1/19/21                   |          |  |                             | 30         |            | Irish        | Ireland             | 5'8"           | 170            |   |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

McKulty  
2/8/21  
Snyp.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, B. Damsen Master, of the S.S. Halway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb., 1921

William Keder  
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Damsen Master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Holway, arriving at New York, Feb. 8, 1921, from the port of Mata Redonda Mexico

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Bemisley            | Michael    | 116 445<br>Fireman                   | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 35         | man        | White         | England             | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 2                        | Kennedy             | J. John    | 142 521<br>Fireman                   | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 32         | man        | White         | England             | 5'6"           | 170            |  |
| 3                        | Jacobsen            | Thomas     | 38 262<br>Cook                       | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 20         | man        | White         | England             | 5'3"           | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Merulla             | Frank      | 133 577<br>Cook                      | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 29         | man        | White         | Italy               | 5'2"           | 145            |  |
| 5                        | Broughton           | Robert     | 479 85<br>Cook                       | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 23         | man        | White         | American            | 5'11"          | 160            |  |
| 6                        | Ormes               | William H. | 479 25<br>Steward                    | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 52         | man        | White         | American            | 5'11"          | 160            |  |
| 7                        | Somerville          | Frank      | 132 09<br>Cook                       | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 53         | man        | White         | England             | 5'8"           | 175            |  |
| 8                        | Barrena             | Emiliano   | 105 886<br>2nd Cook                  | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 33         | man        | White         | Spain               | 5'7"           | 190            |  |
| 9                        | Robertson           | Robert     | 168 81<br>Utility man                | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 28         | man        | White         | Scotland            | 5'0"           | 140            |  |
| 10                       | La. Fleus           | M.         | 4212 -<br>Missionary                 | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 22         | man        | White         | American            | 6'0"           | 160            |  |
| 11                       | McManus             | Frank      | 8767<br>Fireman                      | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 47         | man        | White         | American            | 5'5"           | 160            |  |
| 12                       | Addis               | James      | 367 29<br>Fireman                    | 1/21/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 21         | man        | White         | Scotland            | 5'7"           | 155            |  |
| 13                       | Brown               | John       | 136 35<br>Diler                      | 1/22/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 21         | man        | White         | American            | 5'7"           | 150            |  |
| 14                       | Martinson           | Gustaf     | 111 750<br>St. B. Simon              | 1/19/21                   | New York | at New York  | for                               | 55         | man        | White         | Sweden              | 5'10"          | 170            |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |

Total crew 44

all cards.

William Pedet

2/8/21

Capt.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Damsen Master of the S.S. Halway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb., 1921

William L. Loder  
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Damsen Master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Halway

2-8-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Boanian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the *Lake Elmore*

211

RS OF CREW

212

of *St. Louis* bound for *San Juan, Porto Rico*  
whereof *St. Louis* is Master.

tives of any vessel having such aliens

*San Juan, Porto Rico, 2/2/21*

| NAME OF SEAMAN.     | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |         |             |       | CAPACITY.            | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
|                     |             |                        | Age.                  | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. |                      |                                  |
|                     |             |                        | Feet.                 | In.     |             |       |                      |                                  |
| 1. C. Johansen      | Norway      | K-857-Be.              | 46                    | 5 8     | pr.         |       | Mate                 |                                  |
| 2. Joseph Schiess   | Germany     | K-8037                 | 47                    | 5 6     | st          |       | 2 <sup>d</sup>       |                                  |
| 3. E. J. Dyas       | Balta       | K-670                  | 20                    | 5 8     | pr.         |       | 3 <sup>d</sup>       |                                  |
| 4. Arthur Johansen  | Norway      | Nr.                    | 25                    | 5 7     | pr          |       | Boat                 |                                  |
| 5. V. J. L.         | U.S.        | K-5135-Be.             | 16                    | 5 5     |             |       | A.B.                 |                                  |
| 6. J. Koberk        | New York    | K-70                   | 19                    | 5 5     |             |       |                      |                                  |
| 7. J. Burroughs     | Holland     | Nr.                    | 23                    | 5 2     |             |       |                      |                                  |
| 8. W. E. Johnson    | Finland     | Fin                    | 31                    | 5 8     |             |       |                      |                                  |
| 9. J. K. S.         | Poland      | Pol.                   | 24                    | 5 9     | Nat         |       |                      |                                  |
| 10. V. Rood         | Finland     | Fin                    | 36                    | 5 7     |             |       |                      |                                  |
| 11. Vidar Sabro     | France      | Fr.                    | 16                    | 5 3     | pr.         |       | O.S.                 |                                  |
| 12. Andrew Olsen    | Norway      | Nr.                    | 20                    | 5 9     | pr          |       |                      |                                  |
| 13. Harry Anderson  | U.S.        | K-8509                 | 20                    | 5 8     | Nat         |       | Radio                |                                  |
| 14. M. Olson        | Ireland     | K-4044                 | 44                    | 5 9     | pr          |       | Chief                |                                  |
| 15. J. E. Kerwin    | New York    | K-31038                | 30                    | 5 6     |             |       | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate |                                  |
| 16. W. E. Barr      | U.S.        | K-10495                | 20                    | 5 6     | 0           |       | 2 <sup>d</sup>       |                                  |
| 17. H. Meager       | U.S.        | K-31736                | 25                    | 5 4     | pr          |       | 3 <sup>d</sup>       |                                  |
| 18. James K. S.     | U.S.        | K-10495                | 20                    | 5 6     | 0           |       | Oiler                |                                  |
| 19. J. B. M.        | U.S.        | K-683                  | 23                    | 5 9     | pr          |       |                      |                                  |
| 20. A. K.           | Ireland     | K-24209                | 22                    | 5 6     | pr          |       |                      |                                  |
| 21. Arthur K.       | Phil.       | K-6598                 | 22                    | 5 6     |             |       | Boat                 |                                  |
| 22. W. S.           | U.S.        | K-8244-Be.             | 35                    | 5 11    | Nat         |       |                      |                                  |
| 23. A. S.           | U.S.        | K-3681                 | 26                    | 6 0     | pr          |       |                      |                                  |
| 24. C. S.           | Ireland     | Nr.                    | 20                    | 5 8     | Nat         |       | Boat                 |                                  |
| 25. W. S.           | New York    | K-5995-Be.             | 26                    | 6 0     | pr          |       |                      |                                  |
| 26. C. S.           | U.S.        | K-10186                | 25                    | 5 6     | pr          |       | Steward              |                                  |
| 27. H. Claypool     | U.S.        | K-9456                 | 50                    | 5 5     | pr          |       | Cook                 |                                  |
| 28. Frank S.        | U.S.        | K-1796                 | 23                    | 5 5     |             |       | 2 <sup>d</sup> B.    |                                  |
| 29. W. Murray       | U.S.        | K-10187                | 35                    | 5 7     | pr          |       | Boat                 |                                  |
| 30. Montell Johnson | U.S.        | K-10181-Be.            | 28                    | 5 9     |             |       |                      |                                  |
| 31. Herbert R.      | U.S.        | K-5320                 | 19                    | 5 5     |             |       | M.B.                 |                                  |
| 32. Juan Blanco     | Porto Rico  | K-624-Be.              | 35                    | 5 6     | pr          |       | Boat                 |                                  |
| 33.                 | A. A. K.    |                        |                       |         |             |       | 22 Citizens          |                                  |

| (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Norway      | 5-7    | 150.   |                                 |
| Holland     | 5-2    | 148    |                                 |
| Fin         | 5-8    | 157    |                                 |
| Poland      | 5-9    | 165    |                                 |
| Fin         | 5-7    | 145    |                                 |
| French      | 5-3    | 130    |                                 |
| Norway      | 5-9    | 156    |                                 |
| British     | 5-8    | 161    |                                 |
| 31. Allert. |        |        | caid.                           |
| Citizens    |        |        |                                 |



CREW 212

Vessel having such aliens

2/2/21

| (1)          | (2)    | (3)                             |
|--------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Height       | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 7            | 150.   |                                 |
| 2            | 148    |                                 |
| 8            | 157    |                                 |
| 9            | 165    |                                 |
| 7            | 145    |                                 |
| 3            | 130    |                                 |
| 9            | 156    |                                 |
| 8            | 161    |                                 |
| Whit. cards. |        |                                 |

*John M. Davis*, Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as as I can ascertain the same.

Port of *Baltimore Md*  
Oath and sworn to this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 19*21*, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of \_\_\_\_\_, taken from the original on file in this Office.

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our  
Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
OF THE  
American  
Customhouse,  
DATED:  
Master.  
Port of  
19

Require  
Vessel

| (1) | No. on list          |
|-----|----------------------|
| 1   | <i>John M. Davis</i> |
| 2   | <i>Bur</i>           |
| 3   | <i>Ja</i>            |
| 4   | <i>Se</i>            |
| 5   | <i>Ro</i>            |
| 6   | <i>Go</i>            |
| 7   | <i>Ol</i>            |
| 8   | <i>Go</i>            |
| 9   |                      |
| 10  |                      |
| 11  |                      |
| 12  |                      |
| 13  |                      |
| 14  |                      |
| 15  |                      |
| 16  |                      |
| 17  |                      |
| 18  |                      |
| 19  |                      |
| 20  |                      |
| 21  |                      |
| 22  |                      |
| 23  |                      |
| 24  |                      |
| 25  |                      |
| 26  |                      |
| 27  |                      |
| 28  |                      |
| 29  |                      |
| 30  |                      |

*LOAN KE ELDER S LIE*

FEB 8 1921

NAME OF SEAMAN. BIRTHPLACE. AGE. HEIGHT. COM. PLEX. I. Feet. In. HAIR. EYES. CAPACITY. NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. Local Agent.



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Ellerslie, arriving at New York, Feb 8, 1921, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, 2/2/21

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Johansen            | Arthur     | Be-35845<br>Bosw                     | 1-14-21                   | Balt. Md | No   | Yes                               | 23         | M          | Scand        | Norway              | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 2                        | Burggraave          | John       | Be-25424<br>A.B.                     | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | Dutch        | Holland             | 5-7            | 148            |  |
| 3                        | Jansson             | Hendrick   | N/56724<br>A.B.                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | Finnish      | Finn                | 5-8            | 157            |  |
| 4                        | Seperch             | Vincent    | P-18420<br>A.B.                      | "                         | "        | "  | No                                | 24         | M          | Polish       | Poland              | 5-9            | 165            |  |
| 5                        | Roos                | John       | Be-3698<br>A.B.                      | "                         | "        | "  | Yes                               | 36         | M          | Finnish      | Finn                | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 6                        | Gabriel             | Nidrae     | Be-37930<br>A.B.                     | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 16         | M          | French       | French              | 5-3            | 130            |  |
| 7                        | Olsen               | Andrew     | B-54989<br>A.B.                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | Scand        | Norway              | 5-9            | 156            |  |
| 8                        | Gallagher           | Charles    | -32080<br>Wiper                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | Irish        | British             | 5-8            | 161            |  |
| 9                        |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

A. A. Rodol  
Total Crew 31. All int. cards.  
1 Workaway U. S. Citizens  
Citizens on separate sheet.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Ellerslie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Oct, 1921.

A. A. Rodoley  
Immigrant Inspector

Lake Ellerslie

2 - 8 - 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak)                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 28. That any foreign port or consignee, or master or officer in charge of the port of arrival of any vessel of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-8 Aquilake

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

Port of New York

February 11, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. AGUILAKE

from port of Port Lobsa, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 7, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 Bayonne, and is expected to sail Feb. 8, 1921, for Port Lobsa, Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |                  |    |   |   |   |    |                |      |
|----|------------------|----|---|---|---|----|----------------|------|
| 23 | Blablap Albert   | 35 | " | " | " | 19 | Amer WSA       | 5 11 |
| 24 | Murray Gus       | 38 | " | " | " | 29 | Port Lobsa     | 5 9  |
| 25 | Nurobadt Ole     | 40 | " | " | " | 29 | Scapa Norway   | 5 6  |
| 26 | Ling Manuel      | "  | " | " | " | 24 | Mexican Mexico | 5 4  |
| 27 | Alfonso Pasaro   | "  | " | " | " | 23 | Porto Rico     | 5 5  |
| 28 | Larulen Edw      | 35 | " | " | " | 25 | Scapa Sweden   | 5 3  |
| 29 | Tomlinson George | 34 | " | " | " | 34 | Amer WSA       | 5 6  |
| 30 | Calumman Chas    | 18 | " | " | " | 18 | " WSA          | 5 6  |

M. Montgomery Inspector

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







MPLO

to the

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-11 Aquilake  
2-8  
Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

PORT OF New York

April 23, 1921, 19

I, master of the American S. S. AGUILAKE  
(Nationality)  
from port of Tecamate, Mexico via Boston hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 9, 1921, 19, consigned to  
New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Anchor, and is  
expected to sail April 22, 1921, 19, for Tecamate, Mexico  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN. |      |              |                           |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|                   |      | <u>NONE</u>  |                           |
|                   |      |              |                           |
|                   |      |              |                           |
|                   |      |              |                           |
|                   |      |              |                           |
|                   |      |              |                           |
|                   |      |              |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24 Murray Gus 1917 Port  
25 Neuboldt Ole Freeman " " "  
26 Leung Manuel " " " "  
27 Alfonso Rosario " " " "  
28 Larsen Edvin P. Wiper " " "  
29 Tomlinson George He 1854 " " "  
30 Culman Chas " " " "

|   |   |    |                |   |    |
|---|---|----|----------------|---|----|
| " | " | 30 | Annie USA      | 5 | 11 |
| " | " | 20 | "              | 6 | 2  |
| " | " | 24 | "              | 6 | 1  |
| " | " | 20 | Annie USA      | 5 | 9  |
| " | " | 21 | British Canada | 5 | 6  |
| " | " | 19 | Annie USA      | 5 | 10 |
| " | " | 29 | British India  | 5 | 9  |
| " | " | 29 | Scots Norway   | 5 | 6  |
| " | " | 24 | Mexican Mexico | 5 | 1  |
| " | " | 23 | Porto Rico     | 5 | 5  |
| " | " | 25 | Scand Sweden   | 5 | 3  |
| " | " | 34 | Annie USA      | 5 | 6  |
| " | " | 18 | " USA          | 5 | 6  |

Montgomery Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1700

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aguilabe, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Port Lajas Mex

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (4)<br>EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name | When                       | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Bushman             | Alfred     | 1st Officer                | Baltimore | Yes  | Yes                               | 50         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              |                |  |
| 2                        | Swearingen          | John       | 2nd                        | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              |                |  |
| 3                        | Wagner              | James J.   | 3rd                        | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         |            | USA          | USA                 | 5              | 6              |  |
| 4                        | Ostuloh             | William    | 4th                        | "         | "  | "                                 | 26         |            | USA          | USA                 | 5              | 7              |  |
| 5                        | Nelson              | Nathan     | 5th                        | "         | "  | "                                 | 42         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 6              |                |  |
| 6                        | Gustafson           | Charles    | 6th                        | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 11             |  |
| 7                        | Edmunds             | Edwin      | 7th                        | "         | "  | "                                 | 22         |            | Amur         | USA                 | 5              | 8              |  |
| 8                        | Vieda               | Bing       | 8th                        | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         |            | USA          | USA                 | 5              | 9              |  |
| 9                        | Nichols             | Alfred     | 9th                        | "         | "  | "                                 | 59         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 2              |  |
| 10                       | Brown               | Thomas     | 10th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 51         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 8              |  |
| 11                       | Abate               | Fred       | 11th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 36         |            | Pro          | Peru                | 5              | 7              |  |
| 12                       | Haller              | Robert     | 12th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 19         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 7              |  |
| 13                       | Piera               | Salvador   | 13th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 18         |            | Spanish      | Spain               | 5              | 7              |  |
| 14                       | Carr                | Leo J.     | 14th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 22         |            | Amur         | USA                 | 5              | 11             |  |
| 15                       | Johannsen           | Walter     | 15th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 27         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 6              | 2              |  |
| 16                       | Robinson            | Robert D.  | 16th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         |            | Amur         | USA                 | 5              | 7              |  |
| 17                       | Gibbons             | Mike       | 17th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 36         |            | Irish        | Ireland             | 5              | 10             |  |
| 18                       | Miller              | Frank R.   | 18th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 30         |            | Amur         | USA                 | 5              | 11             |  |
| 19                       | Choffy              | Robert J.  | 19th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 20         |            | USA          | USA                 | 6              | 2              |  |
| 20                       | Stewart             | Charles    | 20th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 6              | 7              |  |
| 21                       | Janis               | Marion     | 21st                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 20         |            | Amur         | USA                 | 5              | 9              |  |
| 22                       | Rowe                | Frank      | 22nd                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 21         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 6              |  |
| 23                       | Blaback             | Alfred     | 23rd                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 19         |            | Amur         | USA                 | 5              | 10             |  |
| 24                       | Murray              | Isaac      | 24th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 9              |  |
| 25                       | Nordmark            | Ole        | 25th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 6              |  |
| 26                       | Leung               | Manuel     | 26th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         |            | Mexican      | Mexico              | 5              | 2              |  |
| 27                       | Wagner              | Robert     | 27th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 5              |  |
| 28                       | Larson              | Edwin      | 28th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 25         |            | Scandinavian | Nat                 | 5              | 3              |  |
| 29                       | Tomlinson           | George     | 29th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         |            | Amur         | USA                 | 5              | 6              |  |
| 30                       | Colman              | Chas       | 30th                       | "         | "  | "                                 | 18         |            | USA          | USA                 | 5              | 6              |  |

*Manager*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. L. Cole, of the S. S. Aguilera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1924

E. L. Cole  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Montgomery  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Agwilake, arriving at New York Feb, 1921, from the port of Tecomate - Mexico.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL                |              | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name                        | Given name   |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Beckman                            | Alfred       | Chief officer                        | Jan 19                    | Baltimore | Paid off   | Yes                               | 50         | Male       | German       | Denmark             | 5-11           |                |  |
| 2                        | Loomingden                         | Loren Lygner | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Scandin      | Denmark             | 5-7            |                |  |
| 3                        | Widson                             | Niels        | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | "            | Denmark             | 6-0            |                |  |
| 4                        | Strothson                          | Charles      | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Ireland      | "                   | 5-11           |                |  |
| 5                        | Nicolas                            | Aleis        | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | Greek        | Greece              | 5-2            |                |  |
| 6                        | Brown                              | Thomas       | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | Scotch       | Scotland            | 5-8            |                |  |
| 7                        | Abad                               | Jose         | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | Span. Am.    | Peru                | 5-7            |                |  |
| 8                        | Hellum                             | Gistein      | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | Scand.       | Norway              | 5-7            |                |  |
| 9                        | Piera                              | Salvador     | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | Spanish      | Spain               | 5-7            |                |  |
| 10                       | Johanson                           | Walter       | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Scand.       | Sweden              | 6-2            |                |  |
| 11                       | Gibbons                            | Michael      | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Irish        | Ire.                | 5-7            |                |  |
| 12                       | Gruener                            | Christ       | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | German       | "                   | 6-2            |                |  |
| 13                       | Howe                               | Thomas       | Clerk                                | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | English      | Canada              | 5-6            |                |  |
| 14                       | Howe                               | George       | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | India               | 5-7            |                |  |
| 15                       | Howe                               | Edna         | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | Scandin      | Norway              | 5-6            |                |  |
| 16                       | Quigley                            | Manuel       | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Mexican      | Mexico              | 5-6            |                |  |
| 17                       | Vazquez                            | Rosario      | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | Span. Am.    | Porto Rico          | 5-5            |                |  |
| 18                       | Lambert                            | Edwin        | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Scand.       | Sweden              | 5-3            |                |  |
| 19                       | Madsen                             | Paul         | Steward                              | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | Denmark             | 5-8            |                |  |
| 20                       | Fredrikson                         | Fredrik      | Cook                                 | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | Sweden              | 5-6            |                |  |
| 21                       | Carlson                            | Carl Johan   | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            |                |  |
| 22                       | Grimsland                          | Hans         | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | Norway              | 5-10           |                |  |
| 23                       | Granados                           | Pedro        | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Spanish      | Spain               | 5-7            |                |  |
| 24                       | Martinez                           | Jose         | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | Mexican      | Mexico              | 5-6            |                |  |
| 25                       | Bell                               | Chas         | "                                    | " 19                      | "         | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-4            |                |  |
| 26                       | M. Ruscini                         |              |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       | W. Montgomery                      |              |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       | Totus Crew (all aliens with cards) |              |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                                    |              |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                                    |              |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line 2 Ward Lane  
Owners A. S. M. I. S. S. Co.  
Local Agents Ward Lane

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Cole, of the "Agwilake", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of Feb, 19 21

E. L. Cole  
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

J. Montgomery  
Immigration Inspector

Agwilake

2-8-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-8 Francisco

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF New York  
Feb 19th, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Francisco  
from port of Hull, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 19th, 1921, consigned to Anderson & Sons; is now lying at 4th St. Hoboken and is expected to sail Feb 19th, 1921, for Hull, England via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |           |              |        |           |   |   |   |   |    |   |         |         |      |     |                     |
|----|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---------|------|-----|---------------------|
| 17 | Petterson | Carl Edward  | 58411  | Fireman   | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5-7  | 150 | None sent.          |
| 18 | Gustafson | Johan August | 116379 | Fireman   | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | "       | "       | 5-10 | 155 | Nil                 |
| 19 | Marshall  | Edwin        | 1110   | Fireman   | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | British | 5-7  | 149 | Nil                 |
| 20 | Greesh    | Antonio      | 117488 | Fireman   | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | "       | "       | 5-8  | 142 | St. George left arm |
| 21 | Barber    | Emmanuel     | 116373 | Fireman   | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | "       | "       | 5-5  | 147 | Lady left arm       |
| 22 | Kilgus    | Patrick      | 116370 | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | "       | "       | 5-6  | 155 | Nil                 |
| 23 | Daines    | Aron         | 116370 | Fireman   | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | "       | "       | 5-9  | 152 | Nil                 |
| 24 | Toda      | James Edwin  | 117531 | Trimmer   | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | "       | "       | 5-5  | 148 | Nil                 |
| 25 | Willerby  | Benjamin     | 19911  | "         | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | "       | "       | 5-6  | 140 | Woman left arm      |
| 26 | Carr      | George       | 116377 | "         | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | "       | "       | 5-9  | 145 | Nil                 |
| 27 | Amrich    | Morris       | 78052  | "         | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | "       | "       | 5-6  | 144 | Stag right arm      |
| 28 | Henderson | Thomas       | 128946 | "         | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | "       | "       | 5-8  | 153 | Nil                 |
| 29 | Dempster  | Thomas       | 11115  | "         | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | "       | "       | 5-6  | 157 | Nil                 |
| 30 | Cooper    | Thomas       | 35424  | 1st. Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | "       | "       | 5-4  | 161 | Nil                 |

This FOR LIVERPOOL & LONDON LINE LIMITED.  
Owners LIVERPOOL & LONDON LINE LIMITED.  
Local Agents LIVERPOOL & LONDON LINE LIMITED.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John W. McKinnis  
Master



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| No. | Name      | Rank         | Age    | Height    | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Build | Birth | Place   | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 17  | Scott     |              |        |           |        |            |      |      |       |       |         |         |
| 18  | Petterson | Carl Edward  | 35411  | Fireman   | "      | "          | "    | "    | 40    | "     | Swede   | Swedish |
| 19  | Gustafson | Johan August | 116379 | Fireman   | "      | "          | "    | "    | 54    | "     | "       | "       |
| 20  | Marshall  | Edwin        | 1110   | Fireman   | "      | "          | "    | "    | 31    | "     | English | British |
| 21  | Greech    | Intonic      | 147489 | Fireman   | "      | "          | "    | "    | 22    | "     | "       | "       |
| 22  | Barker    | Emanuel      | 116373 | Fireman   | "      | "          | "    | "    | 20    | "     | "       | "       |
| 23  | Kilgus    | Patrick      | 116370 | Donkeyman | "      | "          | "    | "    | 37    | "     | "       | "       |
| 24  | Daines    | Aron         | 116370 | Fireman   | "      | "          | "    | "    | 34    | "     | "       | "       |
| 25  | Todd      | James Edwin  | 117531 | Trimmer   | "      | "          | "    | "    | 21    | "     | "       | "       |
| 26  | Willerby  | Benjamin     | 19911  | "         | "      | "          | "    | "    | 30    | "     | "       | "       |
| 27  | Garr      | George       | 116377 | "         | "      | "          | "    | "    | 31    | "     | "       | "       |
| 28  | Abdrich   | Horris       | 78057  | "         | "      | "          | "    | "    | 22    | "     | "       | "       |
| 29  | Henderson | Thomas       | 128946 | "         | "      | "          | "    | "    | 25    | "     | "       | "       |
| 30  | Dempster  | Thomas       | 11715  | "         | "      | "          | "    | "    | 24    | "     | "       | "       |
| 31  | Cooper    | Thomas       | 35424  | 1st. Mate | "      | "          | "    | "    | 31    | "     | "       | "       |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539  
 540  
 541  
 542  
 543  
 544  
 545  
 546  
 547  
 548  
 549  
 550  
 551  
 552  
 553  
 554  
 555  
 556  
 557  
 558  
 559  
 560  
 561  
 562  
 563  
 564  
 565  
 566  
 567  
 568  
 569  
 570  
 571  
 572  
 573  
 574  
 575  
 576  
 577  
 578  
 579  
 580  
 581  
 582  
 583  
 584  
 585  
 586  
 587  
 588  
 589  
 590  
 591  
 592  
 593  
 594  
 595  
 596  
 597  
 598  
 599  
 600  
 601  
 602  
 603  
 604  
 605  
 606  
 607  
 608  
 609  
 610  
 611



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Francisco, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of HULL, England.

220

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>List | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                  | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name       |                                      | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Wilkins             | John             | Master                               | 19/1/21                   | Hull  | No   | Yes                               | 59         | Male       | English      | British             | 5-6            | 149            | Nil  |
| 2                        | Hastie              | James            | 3rd Mate                             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7 1/2        | 145            | Nil  |
| 3                        | Thompson            | Matthew          | Carpenter                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 152            | Nil  |
| 4                        | Binks               | John Edward      | Boatman                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-10           | 155            | Star on each hand                          |
| 5                        | Chadwick            | Richard          | Sailor                               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-2            | 153            | Dot on left hand                           |
| 6                        | Burton              | Ernest           | A.B.                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 156            | Flag right arm                             |
| 7                        | Hansen              | Einar            | A.B.                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | Dane         | Danish              | 5-10           | 149            | Scar on nose                               |
| 8                        | Binks               | John William     | A.B.                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | English      | British             | 5-10           | 159            | Nil  |
| 9                        | Gardner             | Thomas           | A.B.                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 157            | Heart right arm                            |
| 10                       | Toft                | Harry            | A.B.                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 153            | Snake left arm                             |
| 11                       | Flower              | Percy            | A.B.                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-5            | 150            | Clasped hands right arm                    |
| 12                       | Harker              | James            | A.B.                                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 158            | J.H. right arm                             |
| 13                       | Snape               | Wilfred          | 2nd Engineer                         | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-10 1/2       | 146            | Nil  |
| 14                       | Curtis              | Robert Charles   | 3rd Engineer                         | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 151            | Nil  |
| 15                       | Crawford            | Edward           | Fireman                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 143            | Nil  |
| 16                       | Scott               | Frederick Walter | Apprentice                           | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 141            | Nil  |
| 17                       | Pettersen           | Carl Edward      | Fireman                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 49         | "          | Swede        | Swedish             | 5-9            | 150            | Little finger left hand bent.              |
| 18                       | Gustafson           | Johan August     | Fireman                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-10           | 155            | Nil  |
| 19                       | Marshall            | Edwin            | Fireman                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | English      | British             | 5-7            | 149            | Nil  |
| 20                       | Greech              | Antonio          | Fireman                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 142            | St. George left arm                        |
| 21                       | Barber              | Emmanuel         | Fireman                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-5            | 147            | Lady left arm                              |
| 22                       | Kilgus              | Patrick          | Donkeyman                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 155            | Nil  |
| 23                       | Daines              | Aron             | Fireman                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 152            | Nil  |
| 24                       | Todd                | James Edwin      | Trimmer                              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-5            | 148            | Nil  |
| 25                       | Wallerby            | Benjamin         | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 160            | Woman left arm                             |
| 26                       | Garr                | George           | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9 1/2        | 145            | Nil  |
| 27                       | Aldrich             | Morris           | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 144            | Stag right arm                             |
| 28                       | Henderson           | Thomas           | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-9 1/2        | 153            | Nil  |
| 29                       | Dempster            | Thomas           | "                                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 157            | Nil  |
| 30                       | Cooper              | Thomas           | 1st. Mate                            | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-4            | 151            | Nil  |

Time 11:15 AM  
Owner FRANCISCO LINE LIMITED.  
Local Agents FRANCISCO LINE LIMITED.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*John McKinnis Maitland*  
Total Crew *31*  
Without Cargo *31*

FRANCISCO CO.

FEB 7 1921



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Refrances, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Watkins  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 19 21  
Jas. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boanian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Francis, arriving at New York, July 7th, 1921, from the port of Hull, England. 221

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Brumby              | Victor     | 165553<br>Ass. Steward               | 19/1/21                   | Hull  | No   | Yes                               | 23         | Male       | English      | British             | 5-8            | 151            | Nil  |
| 2                        | Reeve               | Albert     | 165553<br>Chief Steward              | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-5            | 155            | Nil  |
| 3                        | Hick                | John       | 116374<br>Asst. Engineer             | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-10           | 148            | Nil  |
| 4                        | Cooper              | John       | 90557<br>Cook                        | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 153            | Nil  |
| 5                        | Thompson            | Frederick  | 460832<br>Ass. Cook                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-2            | 144            | Nil  |
| 6                        | Hogg                | Arthur     | 108716<br>Ass. Steward               | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 155            | Nil  |
| 7                        | Hixon               | Wilfred    | 151538<br>W.T.O.                     | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-1 1/2        | 149            | Nil  |
| 8                        | Potterton           | Reuben     | 114276<br>Steward                    | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7 1/2        | 157            | Both right arm                             |
| 9                        | Collinson           | John       | 151555<br>End. lat.                  | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 153            | Nil  |
| 10                       | Holden              | James      | 52477<br>1st Engineer                | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7 1/2        | 149            | Nil  |
| 11                       | Hargrave            | Bernard    | 116376<br>Apprentice                 | "                         | "     | "  | "                                 | 16         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 141            | Nil  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

*John F. M. Inspector*

*John F. M. Master*

Line ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED  
Owners OR ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED  
Local Agents ELLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Wilkins, of the S.S. "Francisco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*John Wilkins*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

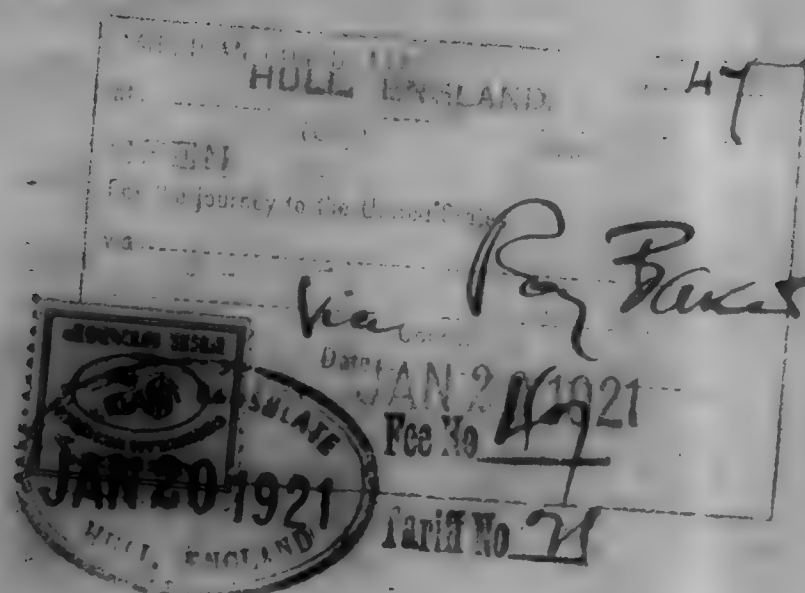
Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1921

American Vice-Consul ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

American Consulate at Hull, England January 20, 1921

I here by certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

*Ray B. Banks*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-8 Laguna

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

222

PORT OF New York  
16 February, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Laguna  
(Nationality)  
from port of Neuquén, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6<sup>th</sup> February, 1921, consigned to Sugar Products Co.; is now lying at Weehawken, and is expected to sail 18<sup>th</sup> February, 1921, for Macoris, San Domingo, Rep. via United States port of Quint First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|            |    |          |         |             |          |            |   |    |   |            |   |
|------------|----|----------|---------|-------------|----------|------------|---|----|---|------------|---|
| N.O. 25990 | 18 | Son      | Han Yan | ✓           | 16/12/20 | "          | " | 35 | " | "          | " |
| N.O. 37545 | 19 | Hai      | Mui     | ✓           | "        | "          | " | 29 | " | "          | " |
| N.O. 37548 | 20 | Took     | Wong    | ✓           | "        | "          | " | 30 | " | "          | " |
| N.O. 34710 | 21 | Mau      | Ah      | ✓           | 14/12/20 | "          | " | 38 | " | "          | " |
| P. 27308   | 22 | Ming     | Hong    | Edward      | 21/10/20 | "          | " | 33 | " | "          | " |
| NY 104669  | 23 | Mong     | Wong    | 2nd         | "        | "          | " | 29 | " | "          | " |
| N.O. 39350 | 24 | Hing     | Ah      | Mr. R. S.   | 17/11/20 | Mobile     | " | 26 | " | "          | " |
| No. 2543   | 25 | Wa       | Bhong   | Cook        | 21/12/20 | N. Orleans | " | 45 | " | "          | " |
| N.O. 28240 | 26 | Hong     | Leong   | 2nd cook    | 17/11/20 | Mobile     | " | 28 | " | "          | " |
| No. 37119  | 27 | Lee      | Yok     | Carpenter   | 17/11/21 | N. Orleans | " | 30 | " | "          | " |
| Hofex 3335 | 28 | Martinez | J.      | Steward     | "        | "          | " | 36 | " | Portuguese | " |
| P. 27306   | 29 | Peel     | Leon    | W. Operator | 14/12/20 | "          | " | 21 | " | English    | " |
|            | 30 |          |         |             |          |            |   |    |   |            |   |

Line "Mitre" Line  
Owners Howard, Houlder & Partners, London  
Local Agents Sugar Products Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

John Rattray

Master

[OVER.]

| N.O.       | No | Chinese  | English | Rank        | Date     | Place      | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Education | Religion | Marital Status | Family | Notes |
|------------|----|----------|---------|-------------|----------|------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------|-------|
| N.O. 38010 | 16 | Lee      | John    | Seaman      |          |            |     |        |        |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| N.O. 19611 | 17 | Leong    | Cheng   | ✓           | 14/12/20 | N. Orleans |     |        | 30     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| N.O. 25980 | 18 | Soo      | Han Yan | ✓           | 16/12/20 | "          |     |        | 35     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| N.O. 37545 | 19 | Hai      | Mui     | ✓           | "        | "          |     |        | 29     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| N.O. 37549 | 20 | Fook     | Wong    | ✓           | "        | "          |     |        | 30     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| N.O. 34710 | 21 | Mau      | Ah      | ✓           | 14/12/20 | "          |     |        | 38     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| P. 27308   | 22 | Ming     | Hong    | Steward     | 21/10/20 | "          |     |        | 38     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| NY 104669  | 23 | Mong     | Wong    | 2nd         | "        | "          |     |        | 29     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| N.O. 38350 | 24 | Hing     | Ah      | M. R. S.    | 17/11/20 | Mobile     |     |        | 26     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| M.O. 2543  | 25 | Wa       | Chong   | Cook        | 21/12/20 | N. Orleans |     |        | 45     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| N.O. 28240 | 26 | Hong     | Leong   | 2nd cook    | 17/11/20 | Mobile     |     |        | 28     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| N.O. 37119 | 27 | Lee      | Yok     | Carpenter   | 17/11/21 | N. Orleans |     |        | 30     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| Hopex 3335 | 28 | Martinez | J.      | Greaser     | "        | "          |     |        | 36     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
| P 27306    | 29 | Peel     | Leon    | M. Operator | 14/12/20 | "          |     |        | 21     |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |
|            | 30 |          |         |             |          |            |     |        |        |            |       |           |          |                |        |       |

Informed, my

Portuguese  
English

Line Make Line

OWNERS *Howard Kaulden & Partners*

Local Agents Sugar Products Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 9, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Sagua"*, arriving at *New Orleans*, *24<sup>th</sup> January*, 1921, from the port of *New Orleans, La.* 223

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                           | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name                |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 2079                | 1                   | Rattray                   | John                                 | Master                    | 2/10/20  | N. Orleans   | No.                               | 40         | 51         | Male         | Scotch              |                |                |  |
| NY 125093                | 2                   | Smith                     | Wynant Pope                          | Chief officer             | do       | do   |                                   |            | 53         |              | English             |                |                |  |
| N.O. 28915               | 3                   | Berry                     | J. W. V.                             | 2nd do                    | 16/11/20 | Mobile   |                                   |            | 29         |              | English             |                |                |  |
| N.O. 27043               | 4                   | M <sup>r</sup> . Pheasant | Robert                               | 1st Bos'n                 | 2/10/20  | N. Orleans   |                                   |            | 25         |              | Black               | Jamaica        |                |  |
| M. 2353                  | 5                   | Lavie                     | Charles Jose                         | A. B.                     | do       | do   |                                   |            | 24         |              | Dominica            |                |                |  |
| NO 41801                 | 6                   | Williams                  | Arthur                               |                           | do       | do   |                                   |            | 29         |              | Antigua             |                |                |  |
| NO 30683                 | 7                   | Nicholls                  | Edward                               |                           | do       | do   |                                   |            | 28         |              | Jamaica             |                |                |  |
| M. 490                   | 8                   | James                     | Jack                                 |                           | 16/11/20 | Mobile   |                                   |            | 18         |              | U. S. A.            |                |                |  |
| N.O. 30476               | 9                   | Jeannette                 | Henry                                |                           | 14/12/20 | N. Orleans   |                                   |            | 21         |              | Honduras, Rep.      |                |                |  |
| Hopex 58575              | 10                  | Smith                     | John                                 |                           | 21/12/20 | do   |                                   |            | 23         |              | Bermuda             |                |                |  |
| Bellows 2159             | 11                  | Meough                    | Ah                                   |                           | 14/12/20 | do   |                                   |            | 38         |              | Chinese             |                |                |  |
| Boston 20264             | 12                  | Bridges                   | W.                                   | Chief engineer            | 17/1/21  | do   |                                   |            | 35         |              | English             |                |                |  |
| P. 27304                 | 13                  | Lindsey                   | John S.                              | 2nd do                    | 2/10/20  | do   |                                   |            | 24         |              | English             |                |                |  |
| N.O. 32835               | 14                  | Collier                   | Enoch C. B.                          |                           | do       | do   |                                   |            | 43         |              | English             |                |                |  |
| N.O. 30687               | 15                  | Tso                       | Tso Ah                               | Boatman                   | 17/1/20  | Mobile   |                                   |            | 42         |              | Chinese             |                |                |  |
| N.O. 38010               | 16                  | Lan                       | Ho                                   | Fireman                   | do       | do   |                                   |            | 31         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 19611               | 17                  | Leong                     | Cheng                                |                           | 14/12/20 | N. Orleans   |                                   |            | 30         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 25980               | 18                  | Soo                       | Han Yan                              |                           | 16/12/20 | do   |                                   |            | 35         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 34545               | 19                  | Hai                       | Mui                                  |                           | do       | do   |                                   |            | 29         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 34548               | 20                  | Took                      | Wong                                 |                           | do       | do   |                                   |            | 30         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 34710               | 21                  | Mau                       | Ah                                   |                           | 14/12/20 | do   |                                   |            | 38         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| P. 27308                 | 22                  | Ming                      | Hong                                 | Steward                   | 2/10/20  | do   |                                   |            | 38         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| NY 104669                | 23                  | Mong                      | Wong                                 | 2nd do                    | do       | do   |                                   |            | 29         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 39350               | 24                  | Hing                      | Ah                                   | M. R. S.                  | 17/11/20 | Mobile   |                                   |            | 26         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| M. 2543                  | 25                  | Wa                        | Chong                                | Cook                      | 2/12/20  | N. Orleans   |                                   |            | 45         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 28210               | 26                  | Hong                      | Leong                                | 2nd cook                  | 17/11/20 | Mobile   |                                   |            | 28         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| N.O. 37119               | 27                  | Lee                       | Yok                                  | Carpenter                 | 17/1/21  | N. Orleans   |                                   |            | 30         |              |                     |                |                |  |
| Hopex 3335               | 28                  | Martinez                  | J.                                   | Speaker                   | do       | do   |                                   |            | 36         |              | Portuguese          |                |                |  |
| P. 27306                 | 29                  | Peel                      | Leon                                 | M. Operator               | 14/12/20 | do   |                                   |            | 21         |              | English             |                |                |  |
|                          | 30                  |                           |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line *"Mitre" Line*  
Owners *Howard Houlden & Partners, London*  
Local Agents *Sugar Products Co.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Rattray, master, of the B. S. "Sagua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba,  
JANUARY, 29th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew-List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Consul of the United States of America

SERVICE No. 86.  
Tariff #21.  
FEE: \$2.00

American Consulate.

JAN 29 1921  
FEE STAMP

|                                      |   |                  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE                   |   | No. 12           |  |
| at NUEVITAS, CUBA                    |   | (City) (Country) |  |
| SEEN                                 |   |                  |  |
| For the journey to the United States |   |                  |  |
| Date JAN 29 1921                     |   |                  |  |
| (Consul)                             |   |                  |  |
| Seal and Fee Stamp                   | The validity of this visa expires on the 29th day of January, 1921, provided the passport it is affixed to continues to be valid for that period. |                  |  |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-8 Trantolite

Form 636

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

Port of New York

February 16, 1921, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Trantolite

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6, 1921, 19, consigned to

Ourselves; is now lying at Robina Dry Dock, and is

expected to sail February 16, 1921, 19, for One or more ports in Mexico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.    | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| R. Braun | 34   | Canada       | Aug. 2, 1920, New York    |
|          |      |              |                           |
|          |      |              |                           |
|          |      |              |                           |
|          |      |              |                           |
|          |      |              |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |            |             |               |            |          |   |    |   |          |          |       |     |
|----|------------|-------------|---------------|------------|----------|---|----|---|----------|----------|-------|-----|
| 18 | Waldow     | Geo. E.     | ✓ 1st. Asst.  | Oct. 15th  | "        | " | 33 | " | White    | "        | 5'11" | 168 |
| 19 | Louman     | Manuel      | ✓ 2nd         | Aug. 2nd   | "        | " | 24 | " | Spanish  | "        | 5'4"  | 176 |
| 20 | Brower     | Winfield S. | ✓ 2nd         | "          | "        | " | 23 | " | White    | "        | 5'11" | 175 |
| 21 | Martinez   | Jose        | ✓ Oilier      | "          | "        | " | 21 | " | Spanish  | Spanish  | 5'    | 148 |
| 22 | Martinez   | Antonie     | ✓ 59506       | "          | "        | " | 30 | " | "        | "        | 5'5"  | 150 |
| 23 | Vernold    | William     | ✓ 38894       | "          | "        | " | 20 | " | English  | American | 5'5"  | 150 |
| 24 | Clasrussen | Matthaeus   | ✓ 11116       | "          | "        | " | 37 | " | Dutch    | Holland  | 5'11" | 178 |
| 25 | Watson     | William     | ✓ 93117       | "          | "        | " | 20 | " | White    | American | 5'4"  | 150 |
| 26 | Kinmond    | John        | ✓ 38733       | Nov. 25th  | Montreal | " | 35 | " | Scottish | British  | 5'8"  | 170 |
| 27 | Ryan       | Frank J.    | ✓ 31669       | Aug. 2nd   | New York | " | 35 | " | White    | American | 5'2"  | 145 |
| 28 | Blend      | Leonard     | ✓ 25431       | "          | "        | " | 25 | " | "        | "        | 5'7"  | 168 |
| 29 | Dempere    | Joseph      | ✓ 11116       | Nov. 25th  | Montreal | " | 23 | " | Fr. Can. | Canadian | 5'4"  | 167 |
| 30 | Ganson     | Wilfrid     | ✓ Ch. Steward | Sept. 15th | New York | " | 30 | " | White    | American | 5'    | 210 |

Line Standard Oil Co  
Owners Standard Oil Co  
Local Agents Imperial Oil Ltd

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality.  | When and where signed on.        |
|-------------------|------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| G.Olsen ✓         | 32   | Finland 1st   | Aug. 2, 1920, New York           |
| H.Holtz —         | 22   | Denmark       | " " " " "                        |
| Y.M.Sporry X      | 42   | Denmark       | " " " " "                        |
| J.Ellmtameyer (C) | 29   | Holland       | " " " " "                        |
| M.F.Vriendwyke ✓  | 26   | Dutch Guiana  | " " " " "                        |
| Henry Sauchez     | 29   | Phil. Islands | " 5 " " "                        |
| P.E.Rauliot ✓     | 20   | Canada        | Sept. 15, 1920, Montreal, Canada |
| H.Cote ✓          | 19   | Canada        | " " " " "                        |
| H.Houde —         | 20   | Canada        | " " " " "                        |
| J.H.Coutier ✓     | 24   | Canada        | " 16 " " "                       |
| E.Bergeran X      | 45   | Canada        | Oct. 20, " " "                   |
| G.Houde —         | 18   | Canada        | " " " " "                        |
| E.Barash X        | 18   | Canada        | " 21 " " "                       |
| I.Johannessen ✓   | 39   | Norway        | Aug. 7, 1920, New York.          |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality. | Name.        | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| N. Ganze       | 31   | Russia 1st   | J. Heidreldt | 29   | Holland      |
| J. J. Olsen    | 35   | Norway       | T. Mulder    | 43   | Holland      |
| S. Pace        | 20   | Canada       | A. Martini   | 21   | Italy        |
| A. Luckner     | 27   | Holland      |              |      |              |
| B. Willem      | 28   | Holland      |              |      |              |
| G. Shewfelt    | 24   | Canada       |              |      |              |
| H. Nielsen     | 26   | Denmark      |              |      |              |
| J. L. Martinez | 21   | Spain        |              |      |              |
| J. Kinmond     | 34   | Scotland     |              |      |              |
| J. Mohan       | 41   | Ireland      |              |      |              |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2013

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)  
MARINE DEPARTMENT,  
R.B. KAHLE,

**Master.**

By: James McLean [OVER.]

|    |           |             |                                  |            |          |   |   |  |  |    |           |                   |
|----|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------|---|---|--|--|----|-----------|-------------------|
| 17 | Hileson   | John        | ✓ Chief Engnr.                   |            |          |   |   |  |  |    |           |                   |
| 18 | Waldow    | Geo. H.     | ✓ 1st Asst. <sup>\$2</sup>       | Oct. 16th  | "        | " | " |  |  | 33 | " White   | " 5'11" 190       |
| 19 | Lougan    | Manuel      | ✓ 2nd <sup>\$0.75</sup>          | Aug. 2nd   | "        | " | " |  |  | 24 | " Spanish | " 5'4" 170        |
| 20 | Brewer    | Winfield S. | ✓ 3rd <sup>\$6.053</sup>         | "          | "        | " | " |  |  | 23 | " White   | " 5'11" 175       |
| 21 | Martinez  | Jesse       | ✓ Oiler <sup>\$2.987</sup>       | "          | "        | " | " |  |  | 21 | " Spanish | Spanish 5'        |
| 22 | Martinez  | Antonio     | ✓ \$9.50L                        | "          | "        | " | " |  |  | 30 | " "       | " 5'8" 180        |
| 23 | Wormold   | William     | ✓ \$8.894                        | "          | "        | " | " |  |  | 20 | " English | American 5'8" 180 |
| 24 | Claassen  | Matthew     | ✓ Fireman <sup>\$10.186</sup>    | "          | "        | " | " |  |  | 37 | " Dutch   | Holland 5'11" 178 |
| 25 | Watson    | William     | ✓ \$3.917                        | "          | "        | " | " |  |  | 20 | " White   | American 5'4" 180 |
| 26 | Kimmond   | John        | ✓ \$8.53 <sup>\$13.07A</sup>     | Nov. 29th  | Montreal | " |   |  |  | 35 | " Scotch  | British 5'8" 170  |
| 27 | Ryan      | Frank J.    | ✓ Wiper <sup>\$2.659</sup>       | Aug. 2nd   | New York | " |   |  |  | 35 | " White   | American 5'3" 140 |
| 28 | Eland     | Leonard     | ✓ \$2.5431                       | "          | "        | " | " |  |  | 25 | " "       | " 5'7" 160        |
| 29 | Dempierre | Joseph      | ✓ no. #454                       | Nov. 29th  | Montreal | " |   |  |  | 23 | " Fr.Can. | Canadian 5'6" 167 |
| 30 | Gannon    | Wilfrid     | ✓ Chl Steward <sup>\$17.64</sup> | Sept. 16th | New York | " |   |  |  | 30 | " White   | American 6'       |

H. C. Bentley

Line

**Owners**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel Trentolite, arriving at New York, February 6th, 1912, from the port of Halifax

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name   |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Jones, R.           | Richard F.   | ✓ Master                             | Aug. 2nd                  | New York | Yes  | Yes                               | 28         | Male       | Welsh        | American            | 5'10"          | 180            |  |
| 2                        | Barnes              | Albert H.    | ✓ 1st Mate                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | White        | "                   | 5'8"           | 160            |  |
| 3                        | Toivola             | Kosti F.     | ✓ 2nd Mate                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Finnish      | "                   | 5'10"          | 160            |  |
| 4                        | Reynolds            | Leonard      | ✓ 3rd Mate                           | Oct. 16th                 | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | White        | "                   | 5'6"           | 162            |  |
| 5                        | Stillian            | Nicholas, Y. | ✓ W/T Operator                       | Aug. 2nd                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Greek        | "                   | 5'6"           | 140            |  |
| 6                        | Cally               | Hall, J.     | ✓ Pumpman                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | Polish       | "                   | 5'7"           | 170            |  |
| 7                        | Fortin,             | Eugene       | ✓ Bos'n                              | Sept. 15th                | Montreal | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | Fr. Can.     | Canadian            | 5'6"           | 180            |  |
| 8                        | Pace                | Stanley      | ✓ A.B.                               | Aug. 2nd                  | New York | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | Canadian     | "                   | 5'5"           | 140            |  |
| 9                        | Shewfelt            | Gordon       | ✓ 4th Mate                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'4"           | 140            |  |
| 10                       | Pereson             | Carl         | ✓ 5th Mate                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Swedish      | Swedish             | 5'10"          | 180            |  |
| 11                       | Thomasson           | Anderson     | ✓ 6th Mate                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Norwegian    | Norwegian           | 5'8"           | 170            |  |
| 12                       | Goodacre            | Reginald     | ✓ 7th Mate                           | Nov. 29th                 | Montreal | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | English      | English             | 5'6"           | 156            |  |
| 13                       | Jackson             | Wm. H.       | ✓ 8th Mate                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'6"           | 150            |  |
| 14                       | Robinson            | Emerson D.   | ✓ 9th Mate                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | Canadian     | Canadian            | 5'7"           | 176            |  |
| 15                       | Campbell            | Leon W.      | ✓ O. S.                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | White        | American            | 5'9"           | 158            |  |
| 16                       | Josephsen           | Erling       | ✓ 10th Mate                          | Aug. 2nd                  | New York | "  | "                                 | 10         | "          | Norwegian    | "                   | 5'             | 110            |  |
| 17                       | Nilesen             | John         | ✓ Chief Engnr.                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | Swedish      | "                   | 5'5"           | 152            |  |
| 18                       | Waldow              | Geo. H.      | ✓ 1st Asst.                          | Oct. 16th                 | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | White        | "                   | 5'11"          | 186            |  |
| 19                       | Louman              | Manuel       | ✓ 2nd Asst.                          | Aug. 2nd                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | Spanish      | "                   | 5'4"           | 176            |  |
| 20                       | Brewer              | Winfield B.  | ✓ 3rd Asst.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | White        | "                   | 5'11"          | 178            |  |
| 21                       | Martinez            | Jesse        | ✓ Oilier                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5'             | 148            |  |
| 22                       | Martinez            | Antonio      | ✓ 4th Asst.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'5"           | 150            |  |
| 23                       | Wormold             | William      | ✓ 5th Asst.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | English      | American            | 5'6"           | 160            |  |
| 24                       | Glacraesen          | Mattheus     | ✓ Fireman                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | Dutch        | Holland             | 5'11"          | 176            |  |
| 25                       | Watson              | William      | ✓ 6th Asst.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | White        | American            | 5'4"           | 150            |  |
| 26                       | Kimmond             | John         | ✓ 7th Asst.                          | Nov. 29th                 | Montreal | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | Scottish     | British             | 5'8"           | 170            |  |
| 27                       | Ryan                | Frank J.     | ✓ Wiper                              | Aug. 2nd                  | New York | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | White        | American            | 5'3"           | 148            |  |
| 28                       | Blond               | Leonard      | ✓ 8th Asst.                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5'7"           | 160            |  |
| 29                       | Dempette            | Joseph       | ✓ 9th Asst.                          | Nov. 29th                 | Montreal | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | Fr. Can.     | Canadian            | 5'6"           | 167            |  |
| 30                       | Sanson              | Wilfrid      | ✓ Ch. Steward                        | Sept. 15th                | New York | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | White        | American            | 6'             | 210            |  |

Line Standard Oil Co.  
Owners Standard Oil Co.  
Local Agents Imperial Oil Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, R. T. Jones, of the SS Pontolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

July

1921

R. T. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. P. Bradley  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel TRONTOLITE, arriving at New York, February 4th, 1922, from the port of Halifax.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL  |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*  | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name  | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Palmer   | George     | Ch. Cook                             | Jan. 17th                 | Baltimore | Yes  | Yes                               | 58         | Male       | Dr. W. Indian | British             | 5'10"          | 170            |  |
| 2                        | Madere   | Pedro      | 2nd Mate                             | Aug. 2nd                  | New York  | "  | "                                 | 17         | "          | Porto Rico    | Porto Rico          | 5'4"           | 150            |  |
| 3                        | Letourneau   | Arthur     | Newsman                              | Nov. 29th                 | Montreal  | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | Fr. Can.      | Canadian            | 5'6"           | 152            |  |
| 4                        | Auffant  | Jess       |                                      | Aug. 2nd                  | New York  | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | Porto Rico    | Porto Rico          | 5'1"           | 146            |  |
| 5                        | Pearl  | Frank H.   |                                      | Nov. 29th                 | Montreal  | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | White         | American            | 5'4"           | 146            |  |
| 6                        | Littner  | Henry      |                                      | Oct. 21st                 | "         | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | Jewish        | Canadian            | 5'5"           | 135            |  |
| 7                        | American Consulate General, at Halifax, Nova Scotia.           |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        | Date FEB 2 1922  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       | has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       | the Department of State.                                       |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       | J. W. Oran   |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       | Vice Consul of the United States.                              |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       | AMERICAN CONSULATE   |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       | at Halifax, Nova Scotia  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       | SEEN   |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       | For the journey to the United States                           |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       | via  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       | J. W. Oran   |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       | Date FEB 2 1922  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       | Seal and   |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       | Fee Stamp  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       | The validity of this visa expires twelve                       |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       | months from this date, provided the passport                   |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       | itself continues to be valid for that period.                  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       | Service 779  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       | No fee prescribed  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |  |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Jones, of the SS Trontolite, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

July, 1921

H. P. Bradley

Immigrant Inspector.

R. P. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Trontolite

2-8-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

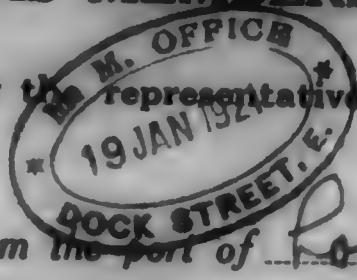


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stark Point", arriving at Philadelphia, July 7th, 1921, from the port of London

227



| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |              | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name   |                                   | When                      | Where  |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Newman              | George W. H. | Boatman                           | 1911                      | London | no   | yes                         | 46         | Male       | English     | British             | 5'10"          | 120            | Scar. leg.                              |
| 2                  | Reahley             | Robert S.    | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'9"           | 120            | Amel.                                   |
| 3                  | Blairson            | Ernest       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 26         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'9"           | 130            | do                                      |
| 4                  | Smith               | Sydney       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'9"           | 120            | do                                      |
| 5                  | Glenn               | Byrd L.      | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 21         | do         | English     | British             | 5'9"           | 100            | Amel.                                   |
| 6                  | Bergman             | Alfred       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 68         | do         | Swedish     | Swedish             | 5'9"           | 140            | Amel.                                   |
| 7                  | Powell              | August R.    | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 44         | do         | American    | British             | 5'9"           | 100            | 4th R. A.                               |
| 8                  | Joseph              | Emmanuel     | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 40         | do         | French      | French              | 5'8"           | 120            | Ship. R. A.                             |
| 9                  | Reates              | Alfred W.    | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 20         | do         | English     | British             | 5'9"           | 114            | Amel.                                   |
| 10                 | Moskanyan           | Ernest Am.   | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 24         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'8"           | 100            | do                                      |
| 11                 | Webb                | Ernest W.    | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 20         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'6"           | 100            | do                                      |
| 12                 | Smith               | Robert       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 40         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'4"           | 140            | do                                      |
| 13                 | Bornick             | Walter       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 24         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'9"           | 120            | do                                      |
| 14                 | Ans. Kinn           | David        | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 41         | do         | American    | do                  | 5'8"           | 130            | do                                      |
| 15                 | West                | James G.     | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 29         | do         | English     | do                  | 5'6"           | 140            | SEA R. H.                               |
| 16                 | Anderson            | John         | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 28         | do         | Scottish    | do                  | 5'9"           | 100            | Amel.                                   |
| 17                 | Rowley              | Patrick      | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 23         | do         | English     | do                  | 5'11"          | 110            | do                                      |
| 18                 | Savage              | William D.   | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 27         | do         | English     | British             | 5'9"           | 110            | Amel.                                   |
| 19                 | Patterson           | Ernest W.    | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 28         | do         | English     | British             | 5'8"           | 110            | Amel.                                   |
| 20                 | Sullivan            | Arthur       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 26         | do         | Irish       | do                  | 5'9"           | 110            | do                                      |
| 21                 | Kemp                | Alfred       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 25         | do         | English     | do                  | 5'9"           | 120            | do                                      |
| 22                 | Sender              | William      | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 30         | do         | English     | British             | 5'10"          | 108            | Amel.                                   |
| 23                 | Grim                | Henry        | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 29         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'2"           | 110            | do                                      |
| 24                 | Smith               | John         | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 29         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'6"           | 90             | Handsome R.                             |
| 25                 | Berley              | Ernest       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 26         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'9"           | 100            | Amel.                                   |
| 26                 | Dawson              | John         | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'9"           | 100            | Anchor R.                               |
| 27                 | Baron               | Michael R.   | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 46         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'6"           | 180            | Amel.                                   |
| 28                 | Welsh               | Albert       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 29         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'9"           | 90             | Worm R.                                 |
| 29                 | Straband            | Alfred       | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 6'1"           | 110            | Amel.                                   |
| 30                 | Boles               | Charles      | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 40         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'6"           | 90             | do                                      |
|                    | Glenn               | Peter        | Steward                           | 1911                      | do     | do   | do                          | 24         | do         | do          | do                  | 5'10"          | 90             | Amel.                                   |

Line 1-30  
Owner Stark Point Line  
Local Agents Stark Point Line

\* See list of rules on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS Start Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Feb

, 19 21

Dec N. V. V. V. V.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joe Scaringi  
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and delivered to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of status of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stark Point", arriving at New York Feb 7, 1921, from the port of London Eng 228



| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |               | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name    |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Morris              | Daniel        | ✓                                    | 17679P                    | London | No   | yes                               | 46         | Male       | English      | British             | 5'11           | 120            | Am. D.                                     |
| 2                        | Lee                 | Ernest        | ✓                                    | 85443M                    | do     | do   | do                                | 34         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'5 1/2        | 140            | Van  |
| 3                        | Anderson            | John W.       | ✓                                    | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 29         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'9            | 120            | Lat. R. 9.                                 |
| 4                        | Baker               | Ernest        | ✓                                    | 123612                    | do     | do   | do                                | 22         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'10           | 130            | Am.  |
| 5                        | Hendrick            | Edward        | ✓                                    | 2014                      | do     | do   | do                                | 24         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'10           | 110            | do   |
| 6                        | Baughen             | Charles       | ✓                                    | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 34         | do         | Irish        | do                  | 5'5            | 100            | Lat. R. 9.                                 |
| 7                        | Marshall            | Alfred A.     | ✓                                    | 4469                      | do     | do   | do                                | 24         | do         | English      | do                  | 5'11           | 100            | Am.  |
| 8                        | Stander             | William       | ✓                                    | 4864                      | do     | do   | do                                | 23         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'8            | 90             | do   |
| 9                        | Evans               | James W.      | ✓                                    | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 26         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'4            | 100            | do   |
| 10                       | Chaplin             | Charles       | ✓                                    | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 21         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'3            | 120            | do   |
| 11                       | Edgson              | Thomas E.     | ✓                                    | 2228                      | do     | do   | do                                | 25         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'4            | 90             | do   |
| 12                       | McIntosh            | James         | ✓                                    | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 24         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'4            | 100            | do   |
| 13                       | Lee                 | John          | ✓                                    | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 20         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'4            | 100            | do   |
| 14                       | Pardment            | Henry W.      | ✓                                    | 4469                      | do     | do   | do                                | 44         | do         | Irish        | British             | 5'8            | 140            | Am.  |
| 15                       | Parkins             | Thomas        | ✓                                    | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 24         | do         | Belgian      | Belgian             | 5'2            | 110            | do   |
| 16                       | Pearson             | Robert A.     | ✓                                    | 4469                      | do     | do   | do                                | 19         | do         | English      | British             | 4'8            | 90             | do   |
| 17                       | Kemley              | Alfred A.     | ✓                                    | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 20         | do         | Irish        | do                  | 5'5            | 100            | Lat. R. 9.                                 |
| 18                       | Heartfield          | Charles R.    | ✓                                    | Ship's book               | do     | do   | do                                | 29         | do         | English      | do                  | 5'11           | 110            | Am.  |
| 19                       | Baseman             | Henry W.      | ✓                                    | 50586P                    | do     | do   | do                                | 20         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'11           | 100            | do   |
| 20                       | Webb                | Leslie C.     | ✓                                    | 4469                      | do     | do   | do                                | 19         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'4            | 90             | do   |
| 21                       | Beaver              | Thomas        | ✓                                    | 4469                      | do     | do   | do                                | 19         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'10           | 90             | do   |
| 22                       | Sepler              | Edmond        | ✓                                    | 4469                      | do     | do   | do                                | 19         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'6            | 80             | do   |
| 23                       | Russell             | Sydney D.     | ✓                                    | 4469                      | do     | do   | do                                | 21         | do         | English      | British             | 5'5            | 100            | Am.  |
| 24                       | English             | Jack W.       | ✓                                    | 50579P                    | do     | do   | do                                | 16         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'4            | 90             | do   |
| 25                       | Crust               | Benjamin      | ✓                                    | 54737P                    | do     | do   | do                                | 17         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'10           | 90             | do   |
| 26                       | Brewster            | Alfred        | ✓                                    | 70293P                    | do     | do   | do                                | 18         | do         | do           | do                  | 5'9            | 90             | do   |
| 27                       |                     |               |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |               |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       | Seaman              |               |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       | in the              | "Stark Point" |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

I hereby certify that all the above named  
have been duly engaged before me for service  
in the "Stark Point"

Joseph Seaming  
Agent



Line Guinness P. & A. Line  
Owners Guinness P. & A. Ltd.  
Local Agents Guinness P. & A. Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Start Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19 21

Joseph Scaringe  
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General, London, England.

January 19th, 1921.

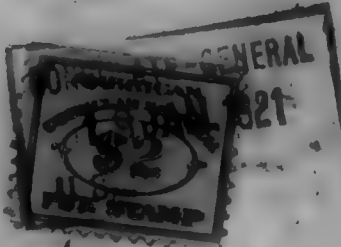
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James E. Reid  
Consul of the United States  
at London, England.

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.  
SEEN for the purpose of the United States of America between.

Date Jan 17 1921  
American Visa Consul



4242

Per N. H. Newman  
Master, First or Second Officer

Start Point

2-8-21

American Consulate General, Halifax, N. S.  
February 8th 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa above affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edmund Whelan  
Consul General of the  
United States, at Halifax.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Ida S. Dow, arriving at New York, Feb., 1921, from the port of Durban So Africa 230

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Cole                | Graver C.  | Master                               | May 30                    | St John | No   | Yes                               | 36         | Male       | White         | American            | 5-7            | 185            | None                                       |
| 2                        | Griffin             | Russell C. | Mate                                 | May 30                    | St John | Yes  | Yes                               | 25         | "          | "             | "                   | 5-11           |                | "  |
| 3                        | Pieritz             | Herman     | Mate                                 | Nov 8                     | Durban  | "  | "                                 | 60         | "          | "             | Jamaican            | 5-4            |                |  |
|                          | 11-10               | John       | Engineer                             | Nov 8                     | "       | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "             | American            | 5-5            |                |  |

2-8 Ida S. Dow

Form 600

229

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1618

PORT OF New Port New's

W. B. Reunin

April 25

1921

I, master of the Schr. Ida S. Dow (Nationality) Ida S. Dow from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 11

including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 17, 1921, consigned to

alen R. Hoffman

is now lying at Stream

expected to sail April 27, 1921, for Santa Cruz de Tenerife

via United States port of San Juan First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

16-1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schr. Ida S. Dow*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb.*, 19*19*, from the port of *Durban, So. Africa*

230

| (1)<br>No.<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality      | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 1                  | Cole                | Grover C.  | Master                               | May 30                    | St. John | No   | Yes                               | 36         | Male       | White        | American                 | 5-7            | 185            | None                                       |
| 2                  | Griffin             | Russell C. | Mate                                 | May 30                    | St. John | Yes  | Yes                               | 25         | "          | "            | "                        | 5-11           |                | "  |
| 3                  | Pieritz             | Herman     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate                 | Nov 8                     | Durban   | "  | "                                 | 60         | "          | "            | German                   | 5-4            |                |  |
| 4                  | Hall                | John       | Engineer                             | Nov 8                     | "        | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | American                 | 5-5            |                |  |
| 5                  | De Wolf             | James      | Steward                              | May 27                    | St. John | Yes  | "                                 | 53         | "          | "            | Canadian                 | 5-6            |                |  |
| 6                  | Cole                | Edith N.   | Stewardess                           | May 30                    | St. John | "  | "                                 | 29         | Female     | "            | American                 | 5-7            |                |  |
| 7                  | Hassell             | Joseph     | Seaman                               | April 27                  | Portland | "  | "                                 | 29         | Male       | Colored      | Dutch                    | 5-6            |                |  |
| 8                  | Mahon               | Joseph     | "                                    | April 27                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | "          | "            | British                  | 5-6            |                |  |
| 9                  | Blyden              | John       | "                                    | April 27                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | Dutch                    | 5-9            |                |  |
| 10                 | Austin              | Motley     | "                                    | April 27                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | British                  | 5-8            |                |  |
| 11                 | Raper               | Gladstone  | "                                    | April 27                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | British                  | 5-9            |                |  |
| 12                 | Gibson              | Henry      | "                                    | April 24                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | 1 <sup>st</sup> American | 5-7            |                |  |
| 13                 |                     |            | P. Aug.                              |                           | Instr.   |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 14                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 15                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 16                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 17                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 18                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 19                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 20                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 21                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 22                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 23                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 24                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 25                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 26                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 27                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 28                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 29                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |
| 30                 |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                          |                |                |  |

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. Cole Master, of the Ida S. Dow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of February, 19 21  
King  
 Immigrant Inspector.

S. C. Cole  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Ida S. Dow  
2-8-21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel GALESBURG, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

FEB 7 1921

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where                 |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Tvedt               | Andres     | Chief Officer                        | Aug. 24                   | Newport News          | Yes  | Yes                               | 42         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'8"           | 165            | None                                       |
| 2                        | Nicholson           | James      | Second Officer                       | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 49         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'8"           | 169            | None                                       |
| 3                        | Bowers              | Daniel E   | Third Officer                        | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 26         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'9"           | 160            | None                                       |
| 4                        | Rosenberger         | Charles B  | Carpenter                            | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 23         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'10 1/2"      | 165            | None                                       |
| 5                        | Pass                | Charles    | Boatswain                            | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 35         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'9"           | 162            | Tattoo forearm                             |
| 6                        | Piereson            | Herman     | A.B.                                 | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 49         | Male       | White        | Sweden              | 5'10"          | 168            | None                                       |
| 7                        | Ward                | Peter      | A.B.                                 | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 37         | Male       | White        | Britain             | 5'4"           | 160            | Tattoo forearm                             |
| 8                        | Pettersen           | Gustave    | A.B.                                 | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 30         | Male       | White        | Sweden              | 5'8"           | 160            | None                                       |
| 9                        | Hansen              | Karl       | A.B.                                 | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 20         | Male       | White        | Norway              | 5'6"           | 152            | None                                       |
| 10                       | Wayes               | Joseph     | A.B.                                 | Nov. 20                   | Hartlepool<br>England | Yes  | Yes                               | 20         | Male       | White        | Denmark             | 5'8"           | 165            | Tattoo forearm                             |
| 11                       | Hansen              | Jens       | A.B.                                 | Aug. 24                   | Newport News          | Yes  | Yes                               | 31         | Male       | White        | Denmark             | 5'9"           | 160            | Tattoo forearm                             |
| 12                       | Carr                | Frank J    | O.S.                                 | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 28         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'7"           | 158            | None                                       |
| 13                       | Dawson              | Earl       | O.S.                                 | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 18         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'7"           | 150            | None                                       |
| 14                       | Johnson             | Robert W   | Chief Steward                        | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 48         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'11"          | 165            | None                                       |
| 15                       | Smith               | Lindley D  | Chief Cook                           | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 24         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'9"           | 162            | None                                       |
| 16                       | Murphy              | Donna M    | Second Cook                          | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 22         | Female     | White        | USA                 | 5'7"           | 150            | None                                       |
| 17                       | Thomas              | Russel W   | Utility Man                          | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 18         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'8"           | 150            | None                                       |
| 18                       | Neff                | Harry L    | Messman                              | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 33         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'8"           | 155            | None                                       |
| 19                       | Hayden              | Douglas B  | Messman                              | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 22         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'9"           | 160            | Tattoo forearm                             |
| 20                       | Jagodzinski         | Antonio    | Messman                              | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 28         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'7"           | 154            | None                                       |
| 21                       | Piontkowski         | Charles    | Messboy                              | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 19         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'7"           | 150            | None                                       |
| 22                       | Kaminski            | Frank      | Messboy                              | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 18         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'7"           | 150            | None                                       |
| 23                       | Nichols             | Winfield   | Radio Opr                            | "                         | "                     | Yes  | Yes                               | 20         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'8"           | 150            | None                                       |
| 24                       | Bowman              | Louis      | 2nd Cook                             | Dec. 16                   | Hartlepool            | Yes  | Yes                               | 34         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'7"           | 145            | Tattooed arm                               |
| 25                       | Turner              | John       | Boatswain                            | Dec 20                    | 1/C                   | Yes  | Yes                               | 47         | "          | "            | British             | 5'8"           | 160            | none                                       |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |                       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |                       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |                       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |                       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |                       |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Atlantic & Adriatic S.S. Co.

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56 Broad



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master S.S. Galeburg, of the S.S. Galeburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 232

Vessel Galesburg arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |            | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where      |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | O'Kane              | Edward E   | Chief Engineer                       | Aug. 24                   | Newpt News | Yes  | Yes                               | 41         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'10"          | 175            | None                                       |
| 2                        | Gaskill             | Silas      | First Asst                           | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 48         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'10"          | 172            | None                                       |
| 3                        | McEwen              | Harry H    | Second Asst                          | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 24         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'9"           | 170            | None                                       |
| 4                        | Cannon              | John J     | Third Asst                           | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 42         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'8"           | 160            | None                                       |
| 5                        | Hamm                | Edward P   | Deck Eng.                            | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 41         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'9"           | 170            | None                                       |
| 6                        | Petersen            | Henry      | Oiler                                | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 28         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'10"          | 180            | None                                       |
| 7                        | Nilsen              | John       | Oiler                                | "                         | "          | YES  | Yes                               | 53         | Male       | White        | Norway              | 5'6"           | 150            | None                                       |
| 8                        | Kennedy             | Joseph     | Oiler                                | Oct. 7                    | Stockholm  | Yes  | Yes                               | 25         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'9"           | 172            | None                                       |
| 9                        | Paleolagu           | Beal       | Fireman                              | Aug. 24                   | Newpt News | Yes  | Yes                               | 24         | Male       | White        | Greece              | 5'6"           | 140            | None                                       |
| 10                       | Perris              | Marcus     | Fireman                              | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 32         | Male       | White        | Greece              | 5'5"           | 145            | Tattoo forearm                             |
| 11                       | Silva               | Antonio    | Fireman                              | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 29         | Male       | White        | Portugal            | 5'7"           | 165            | None                                       |
| 12                       | Mattas              | Juan       | Fireman                              | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 24         | Male       | White        | Portugal            | 5'8"           | 150            | Tattoo forearm                             |
| 13                       | Oliver              | John       | Fireman                              | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 26         | Male       | White        | Brazil              | 5'6"           | 140            | " "  |
| 14                       | Domingos            | Francisco  | Fireman                              | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 19         | Male       | White        | Brazil              | 5'8"           | 142            | None                                       |
| 15                       | Silva               | Gabriel    | Fireman                              | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 32         | Male       | White        | Portugal            | 5'7"           | 140            | None                                       |
| 16                       | Van Hurst           | Gerhardus  | Fireman                              | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 40         | Male       | White        | Holland             | 5'10"          | 196            | None                                       |
| 17                       | Secundina           | Antonio    | Coal Passer                          | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 29         | Male       | White        | Portugal            | 4'8"           | 120            | Tattoo forearm                             |
| 18                       | Contreras           | Juan       | Coal Passer                          | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 28         | Male       | White        | Chile               | 5'3"           | 155            | " "  |
| 19                       | Christen            | Christian  | Coal Passer                          | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 22         | Male       | White        | Holland             | 5'3"           | 155            | None                                       |
| 20                       | Höwehl              | Earl D     | Coal Passer                          | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 22         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'11"          | 185            | None                                       |
| 21                       | Fogle               | Harry H    | Coal Passer                          | "                         | "          | Yes  | Yes                               | 17         | Male       | White        | USA                 | 5'9"           | 145            | None                                       |
| 22                       | Lo Vay              | Thomas     | Coal Passer                          | Nov. 22                   | Hartlepool | Yes  | Yes                               | 20         | Male       | White        | Britain             | 5'10"          | 155            | None                                       |
| 23                       | Newson              | Raymond    | Coal Passer                          | Dec. 1st                  | Hartlepool | Yes  | Yes                               | 18         | Male       | White        | Britain             | 5'6"           | 140            | None                                       |
| 24                       | Howe                | Robert     | Coal Passer                          | Jan. 19                   | Hartlepool | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | British             | 5'9"           | 158            | None                                       |
| 25                       | Storr               | William    | Coal Passer                          | Jan. 19                   | Hartlepool | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | British             | 5'9"           | 154            | None                                       |
| 26                       | Smith               | Robert     | Coal Passer                          | "                         | "          | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | British             | 5'6"           | 140            | None                                       |
| 27                       | Green               |            |                                      |                           |            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Galesburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Feb, 1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

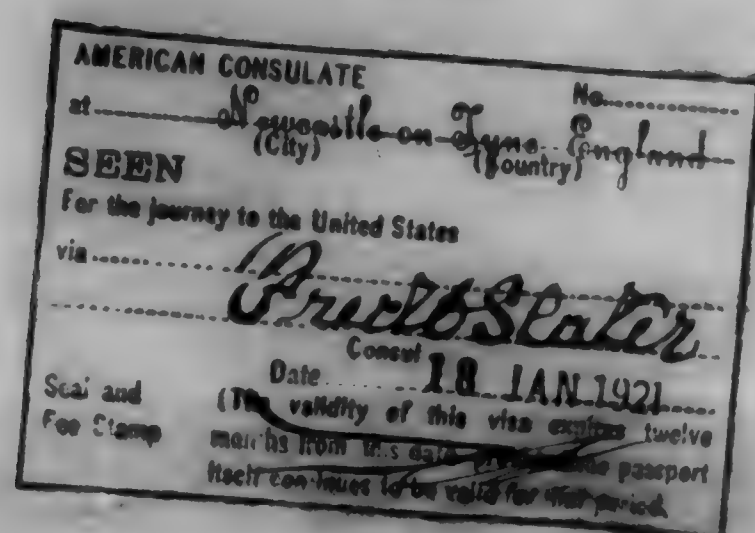
Immigrant Inspector.

Galesburg

2-8-21

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred B. Slater  
AMERICAN CONSUL



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boenian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5413

2-8 Florida

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF New York7 March, 1921I, master of the Spanish S. S. Billowfrom port of Billow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital, (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 February, 1921, consigned to Guerra y Diaz; is now lying at N.Y.N.R., and is expected to sail 7 March, 1921, for Billow Cuba Bay via United States port of Sancti First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                | Age       | Nationality    | When and where signed on |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <u>Pedro Capula</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>Spanish</u> | <u>Valencia, 1921</u>    |
|                     |           |                |                          |
|                     |           |                |                          |
|                     |           |                |                          |
|                     |           |                |                          |
|                     |           |                |                          |
|                     |           |                |                          |
|                     |           |                |                          |
|                     |           |                |                          |
|                     |           |                |                          |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-5413

|    |    |                   |          |                   |                       |                   |           |           |            |           |           |           |
|----|----|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| NC | 19 | <u>Wagner</u>     | <u>✓</u> | <u>Pedro</u>      | <u>do</u>             | <u>do</u>         | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
| NC | 20 | <u>Sanchez</u>    | <u>✓</u> | <u>Leidoro</u>    | <u>do</u>             | <u>do</u>         | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
|    |    | <u>Gonzalez</u>   | <u>✓</u> | <u>Patricio</u>   | <u>098412</u>         | <u>trimmer</u>    | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
| NC | 21 | <u>Perkins</u>    | <u>✓</u> | <u>José</u>       | <u>do</u>             | <u>do</u>         | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>24</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
|    | 22 | <u>Gameza</u>     | <u>✓</u> | <u>Melquiades</u> | <u>Harvard</u>        | <u>do</u>         | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u>  | <u>43</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
|    | 23 | <u>Ramiquis</u>   | <u>✓</u> | <u>Gregorio</u>   | <u>891900</u>         | <u>do</u>         | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u>  | <u>29</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
| NC | 24 | <u>Ramiquis</u>   | <u>✓</u> | <u>Florencio</u>  | <u>2<sup>nd</sup></u> | <u>cook</u>       | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u>  | <u>23</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
|    | 25 | <u>Boluda</u>     | <u>✓</u> | <u>Juan</u>       | <u>150859</u>         | <u>cabins boy</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u>  | <u>36</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
|    | 26 | <u>Garcia</u>     | <u>✓</u> | <u>Francisco</u>  | <u>094409</u>         | <u>cabins boy</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u>  | <u>24</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
| NC | 27 | <u>Lobrido</u>    | <u>✓</u> | <u>Manuel</u>     | <u>do</u>             | <u>trimmer</u>    | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u>  | <u>18</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
| NC | 28 | <u>Ortega</u>     | <u>✓</u> | <u>Andres</u>     | <u>do</u>             | <u>do</u>         | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>18</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
| NC | 29 | <u>Pires José</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>Luis</u>       | <u>150843</u>         | <u>Officer</u>    | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>45</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
|    | 30 | <u>Labret</u>     | <u>✓</u> | <u>Vicente</u>    | <u>150856</u>         | <u>Sailor</u>     | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>29</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |
| NC | 31 | <u>Jesé</u>       | <u>✓</u> | <u>José</u>       | <u>do</u>             | <u>Prieman</u>    | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>23</u> | <u>do</u> | <u>do</u> |

Line Barcelona de Navegacion

Owners

Local Agents

Vicente Cano

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Dwyer



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-4612

Master

[OVER.]

| NC | No | Name       | Occupation   | Age    | Married                | Yes | No | Yes | No |
|----|----|------------|--------------|--------|------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|
| NC | 17 | Prejira    | ✓ Manuel     | NC     | do                     | do  | do | do  | do |
| NC | 18 | Caquela    | ✓ Pedro      | NC     | do                     | do  | do | Yes | 34 |
| NC | 19 | Sanchez    | ✓ Lidora     | NC     | do                     | do  | do | Yes | 34 |
|    | 20 | Gonzalez   | ✓ Patricio   | 09844  | Immense                | do  | do | Yes | 30 |
| NC | 21 | Purbina    | ✓ Jose       | NC     | do                     | do  | do | Yes | 24 |
|    | 22 | Gameza     | ✓ Melquiades | 89478  | Harvard                | do  | do | do  | 43 |
|    | 23 | Camiquis   | ✓ Gregorio   | 8919   | Black                  | do  | do | do  | 29 |
| NC | 24 | Camiquis   | ✓ Florentino | NC     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> - cook | do  | do | do  | 23 |
|    | 25 | Bolida     | ✓ Juan       | 150859 | Cabin boy              | do  | do | do  | 36 |
|    | 26 | Garcia     | ✓ Francisco  | 09409  | Cabin boy              | do  | do | do  | 24 |
| NC | 27 | Lobrido    | ✓ Manuel     | NC     | Immense                | do  | do | do  | 12 |
| NC | 28 | Ortega     | ✓ Andres     | NC     | do                     | do  | do | No  | 18 |
| NC | 29 | Pines Jose | ✓ Luis       | 150843 | Officer                | do  | do | Yes | 45 |
|    | 30 | Leloret    | ✓ Riente     | 150856 | Sailor                 | do  | do | No  | 29 |
| NC | 31 | Jose       | ✓ Jose       | NC     | Fireman                | do  | do | No  | 23 |

Línea Barcelona de Navegacion

### Owners

### Local Agents

Sicente Casso

\* See list of facts on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Imm. Inq.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Spanish S.S. "Florinda", arriving at New York, 2/7/21, 1921, from the port of Valencia - 1/17/21

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>Crew | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Perez               | Marcelo    | Master                            | November                  | Gijon     | No   | Yes                               | 43         | m          | Spanish      | Spanish             |                |                |  |
| 2                        | Garcia              | Juan Simon | 1st Officer                       | May                       | Valencia  | do   | do                                | 42         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 3                        | Barbual             | Jesús      | Engineer                          | February                  | Barcelona | do   | do                                | 53         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 4                        | Garcia              | Juan       | do                                | January                   | Valencia  | do   | do                                | 33         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 5                        | Gonzaga             | Andrés     | do                                | January                   | Valencia  | do   | do                                | 25         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 6                        | Garcia              | Manuel     | do                                | June                      | Sevilla   | do   | do                                | 24         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 7                        | Barques             | Alfredo    | Marconi-man                       | January                   | Valencia  | do   | do                                |            |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 8                        | Alvarez             | Isidoro    | Carpenter                         | March                     | Valencia  | do   | do                                | 34         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 9                        | Paisal              | José       | Sailor                            | January                   | Valencia  | do   | do                                | 22         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 10                       | Amigo               | Domingo    | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | No                                | 25         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 11                       | Lopez               | José María | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | Yes                               | 48         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 12                       | Morte               | Julio      | do                                | February                  | Barcelona | do   | Yes                               | 24         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 13                       | Garcia              | Manuel     | Boatman                           | January                   | Valencia  | do   | do                                | 36         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 14                       | Aguirre             | Juan       | Fireman                           | May                       | Valencia  | do   | do                                | 36         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 15                       | Garcia              | Manuel     | do                                | January                   | Valencia  | do   | do                                | 55         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 16                       | Martinez            | José       | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 27         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 17                       | Prejara             | Manuel     | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | No                                | 28         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 18                       | Bayuela             | Pedro      | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | Yes                               | 34         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 19                       | Lanchoy             | Isidoro    | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | Yes                               | 34         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 20                       | Gonzalez            | Patricio   | Steward                           | do                        | do        | do   | Yes                               | 30         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 21                       | Pulido              | José       | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | Yes                               | 24         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 22                       | Garcia              | Melquiades | Steward                           | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 43         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 23                       | Ramiquis            | Gregorio   | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 29         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 24                       | Ramiquis            | Lorenzino  | 2nd cook                          | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 23         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 25                       | Boluda              | Juan       | Cabin boy                         | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 36         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 26                       | Garcia              | Francisco  | Cabin boy                         | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 24         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 27                       | Lobrido             | Manuel     | Steward                           | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 17         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 28                       | Ortega              | Andrés     | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | No                                | 18         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 29                       | Rivera              | Luis       | 1st Officer                       | do                        | do        | do   | Yes                               | 45         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 30                       | Blancet             | Picente    | Sailor                            | do                        | do        | do   | No                                | 29         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |
| 31                       | Pere                | José       | Fireman                           | do                        | do        | No   | "                                 | 23         |            | do           | do                  |                |                |  |

Line Barcelona de Navegacion  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Vicente Cano

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W. Fitzgerald*  
*Imm Insp.*

FLORINDA

x.c

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the 56 Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb., 19 21

J. B. Fitzgerald  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Piles  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Florida

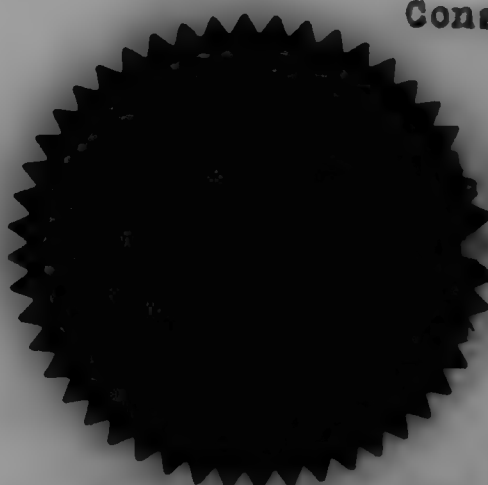
2 - 8 - 21

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.  
January 15, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Belmont

Consul of the United States of America.



The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE   | No. <u>31</u> |
| at <u>Valencia</u>   | <u>Spain</u>  |
| (City)   | (Country)     |
| SEEN   |               |
| For the journey to the United States   |               |
| via <u>Cataguna + Gibraltar</u>  |               |
| <u>John R. Belmont</u>   |               |
| Date <u>Jan. 15, 1921</u>  |               |
| Seal and Fee Stamp   |               |
| (The visa is valid for a period of three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) |               |

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Maid, arriving at NY, Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Helsingfors, Fin. 235  
10/1/20

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality      | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where |  |                             |            |            |              |                          |                |                |   |
| 1                  | LUNDER              | BJYER      | ✓ 349<br>CHIEF OFF                | AUG 5                     | BALTO | DD OFF   | YES                         | 35         | Male       | SCAND.       | AM.                      | 5-6            | 139            |   |
| 2                  | MUNRO               | HENRY      | ✓ 565<br>SECOND OFF               | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 41         | ..         | scotch       | ..                       | 5-9            | 185            |   |
| 3                  | DAVIS               | MILTON     | ✓ 7735<br>THIRD OFF               | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 24         | ..         | American     | ..                       | 5-8            | 160            |   |
| 4                  | HARSTAD             | OLE        | ✓ 7845<br>BOBIN                   | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 25         | ..         | SCAND        | 1st. Papers<br>NORWEGIAN | 5-9            | 158            |   |
| 5                  | LEPPING             | CARL       | A.B.                              | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 39         | ..         | Russian      | Russian                  | 5-9            | 160            |   |
| 6                  | VAN DER MEER        | JOHANNES   | ..                                | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 18         | ..         | DUTCH        | HOLLAND                  | 5-5            | 169            |   |
| 7                  | KAMMINGA            | JAKOB      | ✓ 47893                           | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 24         | ..         | Dutch        | HOLLAND                  | 5-10           | 175            |   |
| 8                  | SWENSEN             | JOSEPH     | ✓ 48115                           | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 26         | ..         | SCAND.       | SWEDEN                   | 5-4            | 158            |   |
| 9                  | KOP                 | JOCOB      | ..                                | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 36         | ..         | DUTCH        | HOLLAND                  | 5-10           | 170            |   |
| 10                 | CHRISTENSEN         | ✓ PAUL     | ✓ 13525<br>P.A.                   | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 19         | ..         | SCAND.       | DANE                     | 5-7            | 150            |   |
| 11                 | NELSEN              | RICHARD    | ✓ 36263<br>O.B.                   | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 21         | ..         | AMERICAN     | AMERICAN                 | 6-2            | 155            |   |
| 12                 | FRANK               | ARTHUR     | ✓ 36272                           | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 26         | ..         | ..           | ..                       | 5-4            | 164            |   |
| 13                 | BARRY               | GEORGE     | ✓ 9471<br>WIRELESS                | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 29         | ..         | ..           | ..                       | 5-7            | 170            |   |
| 14                 | CAIN                | JOHN       | ✓ 402<br>CHIEF ENG.               | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 39         | ..         | ..           | ..                       | 5-7            | 172            |   |
| 15                 | GALVIN              | WILLIAM    | ✓ 714<br>FIRST                    | 7/4/18                    | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 32         | ..         | ..           | ..                       | 5-7            | 154            |   |
| 16                 | NEWMAN              | WILLIAM    | ✓ 707<br>SECOND                   | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 24         | ..         | ..           | ..                       | 5-6            | 146            |   |
| 17                 | VELLA               | HENRY      | ✓ 5089<br>THIRD                   | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 36         | ..         | SCAND        | AM. NAT.                 | 5-9            | 160            |   |
| 18                 | PHELPS              | EARL       | OILER                             | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 20         | ..         | AMERICAN     | AMERICAN                 | 5-9            | 145            |   |
| 19                 | CHRISTOFFERSON      | ROBERT     | ✓ 7592<br>OILER                   | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 34         | ..         | SCAND.       | FIRST P.<br>NORWAY       | 5-8            | 167            |   |
| 20                 | NIELSEN             | CARL       | ✓ 8602<br>OILER                   | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 30         | ..         | SCAND.       | DANE NAT.                | 5-9            | 175            |   |
| 21                 | HILBERT             | CHARLES    | FIREMAN                           | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 35         | ..         | AMERICAN     | AMERICAN                 | 5-11           | 158            |   |
| 22                 | VASQUES             | DOMINGO    | ✓ 19765<br>P.                     | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 21         | ..         | SPANISH      | SPANISH                  | 5-11           | 157            |   |
| 23                 | MOL                 | JOHAN      | ✓ 94<br>P.A.                      | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 34         | ..         | DUTCH        | HOLLAND                  | 6-7            | 168            |   |
| 24                 | FOSSI               | AUGUST     | ✓ 1896<br>P.A.                    | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 25         | ..         | FINNISH      | FINLAND                  | 6-4            | 160            |   |
| 25                 | MAXWELL             | GEORGE     | ..                                | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 30         | ..         | AMERICAN     | AMERICAN                 | 5-11           | 155            |   |
| 26                 | NEWTON              | CHARLES    | ✓ 40174                           | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 40         | ..         | AMERICAN     | AMERICAN                 | 5-9            | 144            |   |
| 27                 | MAYNADIER           | WILLIAM    | ✓ 7234<br>COALPASSER              | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 15         | ..         | ..           | FIRST P.                 | 5-4            | 158            |   |
| 28                 | KANKONEN            | HUGO       | ..                                | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 25         | ..         | FINNISH      | FINNISH                  | 5-7            | 164            |   |
| 29                 | HILL                | ARTHUR     | ✓ 15529                           | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 25         | ..         | ..           | ..                       | 5-11           | 163            |   |
| 30                 | PALMAKI             | HENRY      | ✓ 19570<br>P.                     | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 38         | ..         | ..           | ..                       | 5-5            | 185            |   |
| 31                 | PERSSON             | GEORGE     | ✓ 47348                           | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 32         | ..         | SCAND.       | SWEDEN                   | 5-9            | 155            |   |
| 32                 | FONSECA             | JOSE       | ✓ 14075                           | ..                        | ..    | ..   | ..                          | 21         | ..         | PORTUGUESE   | PORTUGUESE               | 5-9            | 168            |   |

Line INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CORP.

Owners .. and U. S. S. B.

Local Agents ..

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Antwerp*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, William R. Brust, Master, of the S/S Eastern Maid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 19 21  
W. R. Brust  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eastern Maid, arriving at NY, Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Helsingfors, Fin.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where       |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 33                 | Voyeux              | Leon       | Ch. Steward                       | Aug 5                     | Balto       | Pd. off  | Yes                         | 31         | Male       | French       | 1st P. French       | 5-8            | 170            |   |
| 34                 | Kano                |            | 2nd. cook                         | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | 24         | ..         | American     | American            | 5-10           | 165            |   |
| 35                 | Saladiner           | Albert     | Ch. Cook                          | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | 24         | ..         | American     | American            | ..             | 158            |   |
| 36                 | Shadman             | Abe        | Mess-man                          | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | 26         | ..         | ..           | ..                  | 5-2            | 143            |   |
| 37                 | Pickus              | Philip     | ..                                | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | 21         | ..         | Russian      | American            | 5-4            | 140            |   |
| 38                 | James               | Charles    | Utility                           | .. 16                     | Boston      | ..   | ..                          | 44         | ..         | American     | American            | 5-7            | 135            |   |
| 39                 | Hill                | James      | Mess. boy                         | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | 21         | ..         | ..           | ..                  | 6              | 150            |   |
| 40                 | Maxley              | George     | ..                                | .. 5                      | Baltic      | ..   | ..                          | 18         | ..         | ..           | ..                  | 5-4            | 120            |   |
| 41                 | Kelly               | James      | ..                                | Oct 13                    | Helsingfors | ..   | ..                          | 33         | ..         | ..           | Chilean             | ..             | ..             |   |
| 42                 | Beyers              | Legundo    | ..                                | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | 30         | ..         | Irish        | American?           | 5-6            | ..             |   |
| 11                 | Water               | Charles    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook              | Oct 23                    | Antwerp     | ..   | ..                          | 30         | ..         | British      | British             | 5-11           | ..             |   |
| 12                 | Abelbau             | Carl       | A. B.                             | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | 26         | ..         | Am           | Am                  | 5-8            | ..             |   |
| 13                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 14                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 15                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 16                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 17                 | J. Smice            | Driving    | A. B.                             | Nov 15                    | Falmouth    | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | Am           | Am                  | 5-6            | ..             |   |
| 18                 | Erano               | James      | ..                                | Dec 20                    | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | Brit         | Brit                | 5-7            | ..             |   |
| 19                 | B. Bensen           | Ben        | ..                                | .. 23                     | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | Brit         | Brit                | 5-6            | ..             |   |
| 20                 | Pierce              | Fred       | ..                                | .. 13                     | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | Brit         | Brit                | 5-4            | ..             |   |
| 21                 | Muldron             | John       | ..                                | .. 21                     | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | ..           | ..                  | 5-8            | ..             |   |
| 22                 | Gleason             | ..         | ..                                | Jan 8                     | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | ..           | ..                  | 5-6            | ..             |   |
| 23                 | Johnson             | Henry      | ..                                | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | ..           | ..                  | 5-7            | ..             |   |
| 24                 | Boyd                | ..         | ..                                | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | Brit         | Brit                | 5-6            | ..             |   |
| 25                 | Kramer              | Howard     | ..                                | Jan 8                     | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | Am           | Am                  | 5-6            | ..             |   |
| 26                 | Brust               | William    | ..                                | ..                        | ..          | ..   | ..                          | ..         | ..         | ..           | ..                  | ..             | ..             |   |
| 27                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                     |            |                                   |                           |             |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |

SEEN at American Consulate  
ANTWERP BELGIUM

Det. 25. 1921  
Vice Consul

I certify that the visa as below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State.

Service No. 88  
H. Tolay Mover  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
FAYAL, AZORES.  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via direct  
H. Tolay Mover  
Vice Consul

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

7 Aliens without cards.  
44 Total Crew  
M. B. O. K. - Dr. Russell  
Phonetic



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Eastern Maid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7<sup>th</sup> day of

Feb. 19 21

W. B. Burt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Stockholm, Sweden.

September 29, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Oscar N. Nielsen  
Vice Consul of the  
United States of America.

American Consulate General at Stockholm, Sweden.

Sept. 29, 1920.

SEEN for the voyage to the United States via  
Helsingfors and a British port.

Oscar N. Nielsen  
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 8023  
gratis.

American Consulate at Helsingfors, Finland.

October 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. P. Pough  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America.

No fee presented.

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| No. 3935   |                       |
| Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between |                       |
| Date: Oct. 13, 1920  | <u>J. H. P. Pough</u> |
| (Seal)   | (Copy)                |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

T-C-A-R

I, Blane A. Everest, Surgeon of the "Quillota" Employed by the U.S. Navy  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons,  
Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1921  
at New York

C. A. Everest  
MRCs - LKCP

Immigration Officer.

ATT-2-8-21

|           | CAS | HEAD | TAX | 1st CABIN | 2nd CABIN | STORAGE | TOTAL |
|-----------|-----|------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1st CABIN | 3   |      |     | 6         | 1         |         | 10    |
| 2nd CABIN |     |      |     |           |           |         |       |
| STORAGE   |     |      |     |           |           |         |       |
| TOTAL     | 3   |      |     | 6         | 1         |         | 10    |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

Aliens  
1st Cabin 10  
2nd Cabin 10  
Storage 10  
Total 10

Sanderson

S/S Quillota



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "QUILLOTA" sailing from GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, 23<sup>RD</sup> JANUARY, 1921

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL |             | Age   |        | Sex | Married or Single           | Calling or Occupation | Able to |            | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|
|              | Family Name. | Given Name. | Years | Months |     |                             |                       | Read    | Write      |  |                | Country.                   | City or Town.                                    |   | State.  | City or Town. |
|              |              |             |       |        |     |                             |                       |         |            |  |                |                            |  |   |   |               |
| 1            | SMITH        | WILLIAM     | 31    | 11     | M   | CONSTRUCTION SUPERINTENDENT | YES                   | YES     | BRITISH    | ENGLISH  | ECUADOR        | GUAYAQUIL                  | S. J. M. COLEMAN, 812 MALECON, GUAYAQUIL         | ENGLAND   | BLACKPOOL   |               |
| 2            | SMITH        | ELSIE       | 43    | 11     | F   | HOUSEHOLD DUTIES            | YES                   | YES     | do         | do   | do             | do                         | do   | do  | do  |               |
| 3            | MASPONS      | AUGUSTIN    | 31    | 11     | M   | MERCHANT                    | YES                   | YES     | SPANISH    | SPANISH  | do             | do                         | P. MASPONS, 210H MALECON, GUAYAQUIL              | N. Y.   | NEW YORK  |               |
| 4            | KONANZ       | MAX         | 31    | 11     | M   | COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER        | YES                   | YES     | SWISS      | GERMAN   | do             | do                         | SWISS CONSULATE, GUAYAQUIL                       | ECUADOR   | GUAYAQUIL   |               |
| 5            | CARRILLO     | NICOLAS     | 53    | 11     | M   | MANUFACTURER                | YES                   | YES     | ECUADORIAN | SPANISH-AMERICAN                                   | do             | do                         | do   | N. Y.   | NEW YORK  |               |
| 6            | CADENA       | LUIS        | 19    | 11     | M   | STUDENT                     | YES                   | YES     | do         | do   | do             | QUITO                      | L. CADENA, CALLE ANTONIO GIL 261, QUITO, ECUADOR | P. M.   | PHILADELPHIA  |               |



## 238

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY, 1921

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908. |  |                           |   |  |            |                                     |          |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                          |             |                           |                          |   |               |             |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13  |  | 14                        |   | 15   |            | 16                                  |          | 17   |                       | 18                    |  | 19  |   | 20                       |             | 21                        |                          | 22  |               | 23          |            | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. | Where?   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, owing by reason of any conviction, a person is ineligible to become a citizen of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Colour of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |               |             |            |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1   | NO   | J.G. WHITE CO LONDON      | YES   | YES  | NO         | 1914-67 IN TRANSIT                  | NEW YORK | HOTEL MACALPINE  | NO                    | NO                    | NO   | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5                        | 9 1/2       | FAIR                      | FAIR                     | BLUE                                      | NIL           | ENGLAND     | BURNLEY.   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2   | NO   | do                        | do  | NO   | —          | —                                   | —        | do   | NO                    | NO                    | NO   | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5                        | 11 1/2      | do                        | AUBURN                   | GREY                                      | NIL           | do          | RAYTENSTAN |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3   | YES  | SELF.                     | do  | NO   | —          | —                                   | —        | COMMERCIAL BANK OF SPANISH AMERICA, 100 BROADWAY, N. YORK.   | NO                    | NO                    | NO   | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5                        | 10          | DARK                      | BLACK                    | BROWN                                     | NIL           | SPAIN       | BARCELONA  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4   | NO   | do                        | do  | YES  | 1912       | 10 DAYS                             | NEW YORK | BROTHER. H. J. KODANZ, 1227 PARK AVE. CLIFFSIDE, N. YORK.  | NO                    | NO                    | NO   | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5                        | 9           | DARK                      | BROWN                    | BROWN                                     | WEARS GLASSES | SWITZERLAND | ST. GALL.  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5   | YES  | do                        | do  | YES  | —          | —                                   | do       | NEPHEW JOHN BALLEGAARD PLACE, N. YORK  | NO                    | NO                    | NO   | GOOD                                      | NO  | 6                        | 0           | do                        | BLACK                    | DARK BROWN                                | NIL           | ECUADOR     | QUITO.     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6   | YES  | FATHER                    | do  | NO   | —          | —                                   | —        | PIERCE SCHOOL, FINE ST., WEST BRAD PHILADELPHIA, PEN.  | NO                    | NO                    | NO   | GOOD                                      | NO  | 5                        | 4           | FAIR                      | DARK BROWN               | BLUE                                      | NIL           | do          | do         |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alban Chittenden Master of the "Quillofa", from San Juan, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Chittenden  
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1921  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

239

I, Blair A. Forrest, Surgeon of the Quillota, employed by owners do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons &  
Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1921

at New York

as time

Blair A. Forrest  
MRS - Lkep

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | L.orean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "QUINHOTA" 9-10 sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, 31<sup>st</sup> JANUARY, 1921

750 (1600) 10-12-13

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>NAME IN FULL |                        | 3<br>Age |         | 4<br>Sex | 5<br>Married or Single | 6<br>Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen or<br>subject.) | 9<br>Race or People | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination.<br>(Intended future permanent<br>residence.) |               |           |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|-----------|
|                        | Family Name.      | Given Name.            | Years.   | Months. |          |                        |                                  | Read.         | Write. |   |                     | Country.                        | City or Town. |  | State.  | City or Town. |           |
|                        |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 1                      | IN TRANSIT        | DALMAN FRANCISCO       | 39       | 11      | M        | W                      | CLOTH<br>MAKING                  | YES           | YES    | SPANISH   | SPANISH             | ECUADOR                         | AMBATO        | FRIEND ESTEBAN RICART  | AMBATO  | SPAIN         | BARCELONA |
| 2                      |                   | SEMINARIO GUILLERMO    | 21       | 11      | M        | S                      | STUDENT                          | YES           | YES    | PERUVIAN  | SPANISH-AMERICAN    | PERU                            | LIMA          | FATHER FELIPE SEMINARIO  | MIRAFLORES  | PERU          | N.Y       |
| 3                      |                   | RESTREPO JORGE ENRIQUE | 17       | 11      | M        | S                      | SALESMAN                         | YES           | YES    | COLOMBIAN   | do                  | Colombia                        | MEDELLIN      | FATHER ENRIQUE RESTREPO  | 23 Calle Martir Olaya, Chorrillos                                     | do            | do        |
| 4                      |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 5                      |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 6                      |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 7                      |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 8                      |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 9                      |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 10                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 11                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 12                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 13                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 14                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 15                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 16                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 17                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 18                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 19                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 20                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 21                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 22                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 23                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 24                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 25                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 26                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 27                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 28                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 29                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |
| 30                     |                   |                        |          |         |          |                        |                                  |               |        |   |                     |                                 |               |  |   |               |           |



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

240

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

, IQP

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alban Chuteau*, Master of the "*Quillora*", from *Guayaquil, Ecuador*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Chuteau*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *February*, 192*1*  
at *New York*  
*Jas. J. [illegible]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

241

- 2 - 1921

S. S.

QUILKOTA

sailing from GUAYAQUIL  
ECUADOR

23-1-

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.     | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.  | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|--------------|---------------|----------|------|---|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.   | Yrs.     | Mo.  |   |  |  |
| 1            | MOSQUERA      | CARLOS A | 26   | MS  | BORN GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR. NATURALIZED UNDER NAME OF MARCH 1907, WHICH ALLOWS A MINOR TO TAKE THE CITIZENSHIP OF HIS MOTHER, UPON THE DEATH OF HIS FATHER. | 1018 STH. 5TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PEN. |
| 2            |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 3            |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 4            |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 5            |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 6            |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 7            |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 8            |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 9            |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 10           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 11           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 12           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 13           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 14           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 15           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 16           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 17           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 18           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 19           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 20           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 21           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 22           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 23           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 24           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 25           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 26           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 27           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 28           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 29           |               |          |      |   |  |  |
| 30           |               |          |      |   |  |  |

*Jas. J. J. J.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-9  
Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

Port of New York  
16th February, 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. Amelita  
(Nationality)  
from port of Mayaguez, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th February, 1921, consigned to Sanderson Son; is now lying at Pier H2N.R., and is expected to sail 16th February 1921, for Mayaguez, Canada via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.             | Age.      | Nationality.  | When and where signed on.    |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|
| <u>R. Zarus</u> ✓ | <u>19</u> | <u>Polish</u> | <u>11/12/20 Bristol C.Z.</u> |
|                   |           |               |                              |
|                   |           |               |                              |
|                   |           |               |                              |
|                   |           |               |                              |
|                   |           |               |                              |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |            |           |        |     |    |    |    |    |   |              |           |     |     |                             |
|----|------------|-----------|--------|-----|----|----|----|----|---|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| 18 | SPARK      | CECIL     | 098768 | do  | do | do | do | 15 | m | do           | do        | 59  | 134 |                             |
| 19 | ROBERTSON  | JOHN      | 098877 | do  | do | do | do | 32 | m | do           | do        | 58  | 140 |                             |
| 20 | KNUDSEN    | HALVOR    | 100089 | OSN | do | do | do | 32 | m | Scandinavian | DANISH    | 58  | 144 |                             |
| 21 | FROST      | ARTHUR    | AB.    | do  | do | do | do | 40 | m | BRITISH      | BRITISH   | 510 | 156 | Deserted at Bristol 3/21    |
| 22 | CRANE      | ALFRED    | 098848 | do  | do | do | do | 30 | m | do           | do        | 55  | 155 |                             |
| 23 | ABRAHAMSON | ERNST     | 212875 | do  | do | do | do | 32 | m | Scandinavian | SWEDISH   | 510 | 158 |                             |
| 24 | MARTINSEN  | CHRISTIAN |        | do  | do | do | do | 32 | m | do           | NORWEGIAN | 55  | 152 | Discharged at Bristol 30/21 |
| 25 | SORENSEN   | HALMA     |        | do  | do | do | do | 36 | m | do           | do        | 57  | 154 | do.                         |
| 26 | ANDERSON   | WALTER    | 109166 | do  | do | do | do | 30 | m | BRITISH      | BRITISH   | 54  | 148 |                             |
| 27 | COLVIN     | PATRICK   | 098806 | do  | do | do | do | 20 | m | do           | do        | 56  | 149 |                             |
| 28 | TURNER     | WILLIAM   | 100034 | do  | do | do | do | 22 | m | do           | do        | 51  | 140 |                             |
| 29 | SMITH      | JOHN      | 100099 | do  | do | do | do | 22 | m | do           | do        | 59  | 136 |                             |
| 30 | BULL       | GEORGE    | 09841  | do  | do | do | do | 21 | m | do           | do        | 59  | 158 |                             |

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co  
Owners do  
Local Agents Sanderson Sons

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUILLOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight<br>LBS | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name  |                                   | When                      | Where     |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                       |   |
| 1                  | CHITTENDEN          | ALBAN       | MASTER                            | 25 8 20                   | LONDON    | NO   | YES                         | 54         | M          | BRITISH      | BRITISH             | 57             | 153                   |   |
| 2                  | WILLDIGG            | GEORGE      | OFFICER                           | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 35         | M          | do           | do                  | 56             | 148                   |   |
| 3                  | SKELLORN            | ROBERT      | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 26         | M          | do           | do                  | 57             | 159                   |   |
| 4                  | BORROWS             | WILLIAM     | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 28         | M          | do           | do                  | 57             | 140                   |   |
| 5                  | ECKFORD             | ROBERT      | do                                | 22 9 20                   | CRISTOBAL | do   | do                          | 20         | M          | do           | do                  | 57             | 147                   |   |
| 6                  | WARBURTON           | GEORGE      | PURSER                            | 25 8 20                   | LONDON    | do   | do                          | 26         | M          | do           | do                  | 59             | 154                   |   |
| 7                  | LOVEGROVE           | EDWARD      | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 25         | M          | do           | do                  | 58             | 142                   |   |
| 8                  | EVEREST             | CLARE A.    | SURGEON                           | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 54         | M          | do           | do                  | 510            | 164                   |   |
| 9                  | KEILL               | WILLIAM     | ENGINEER                          | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 50         | M          | do           | do                  | 58             | 182                   |   |
| 10                 | JONES               | WILLIAM     | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 46         | M          | do           | do                  | 58             | 147                   |   |
| 11                 | HANEY               | JOHN H.     | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 34         | M          | do           | do                  | 54             | 144                   |   |
| 12                 | THOMAS              | MATTHEW ACH | do                                | 11 10 20                  | CRISTOBAL | do   | do                          | 25         | M          | do           | do                  | 510            | 160                   |   |
| 13                 | WATSON              | JOSEPH      | do                                | 25 8 20                   | LONDON    | do   | do                          | 35         | M          | do           | do                  | 57             | 147                   |   |
| 14                 | WYORKMAN            | JOHN        | STEWARD                           | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 40         | M          | do           | do                  | 61             | 150                   |   |
| 15                 | BOYNTON             | ROBERT B.   | WIRELESS OPERATOR                 | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 20         | M          | do           | do                  | 57             | 140                   |   |
| 16                 | BARNETT             | GEORGE      | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 23         | M          | do           | do                  | 58             | 145                   |   |
| 17                 | HENWOOD             | DERRICK     | CADET                             | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 15         | M          | do           | do                  | 56             | 126                   |   |
| 18                 | SPARK               | CECIL       | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 15         | M          | do           | do                  | 59             | 134                   |   |
| 19                 | ROBERTSON           | JOHN        | CARPENTER                         | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 32         | M          | do           | do                  | 58             | 140                   |   |
| 20                 | KNUDSEN             | HALVOR      | OSN                               | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 32         | M          | SCANDINAVIAN | DANISH              | 58             | 144                   |   |
| 21                 | FROST               | ARTHUR      | AB.                               | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 40         | M          | BRITISH      | BRITISH             | 510            | 156                   | Discharged at Bristol 2/1/21            |
| 22                 | CRANE               | ALFRED      | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 30         | M          | do           | do                  | 58             | 155                   |   |
| 23                 | ABRAHAMSON          | ERNST       | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 32         | M          | SCANDINAVIAN | SWEDISH             | 510            | 158                   |   |
| 24                 | MARTINSEN           | CHRISTIAN   | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 32         | M          | do           | NORWEGIAN           | 55             | 152                   | Discharged at Bristol 2/1/21            |
| 25                 | SORENSEN            | HALMA       | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 36         | M          | do           | do                  | 57             | 154                   | do.                                     |
| 26                 | ANDERSON            | WALTER      | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 30         | M          | BRITISH      | BRITISH             | 54             | 148                   |   |
| 27                 | COLVIN              | PATRICK     | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 20         | M          | do           | do                  | 56             | 149                   |   |
| 28                 | TURNER              | WILLIAM     | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 22         | M          | do           | do                  | 51             | 140                   |   |
| 29                 | SMITH               | JOHN        | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 22         | M          | do           | do                  | 59             | 126                   |   |
| 30                 | BULL                | GEORGE      | do                                | do                        | do        | do   | do                          | 21         | M          | do           | do                  | 59             | 158                   |   |

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co  
Owners do  
Local Agents Sanderson Bros

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUILLOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR.

200 (17960) 5-3-20

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                 | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged<br>at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*     | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where           |  |                                   |            |            |                  |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | BUSH                | FREDERICK  | SEAMAN                               | 25 1 20                   | LONDON          | NO   | YES                               | 18         | m          | BRITISH          | BRITISH             | 5-1            | 141            |  |
| 2                        | MORRISON            | REGINALD   | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 16         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-2            | 145            |  |
| 3                        | M' CARTHY           | ANDREW     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 15         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-8            | 152            |  |
| 4                        | WATERS              | FREDERICK  | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 16         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-3            | 144            |  |
| 5                        | HAGGERSTON          | WILLIAM    | AB                                   | 13-11-20                  | PUERTO COLOMBIA | do   | do                                | 21         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 6                        | HARRINGTON          | JAMES      | do                                   | 28-12-20                  | NEW YORK        | do   | do                                | 39         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-7            | 161            |  |
| 7                        | MORALES             | OKAR       | do                                   | 29-12-20                  | do              | do   | do                                | 20         | m          | SPANISH-AMERICAN | CHILEAN             | 5-6            | 121            |  |
| 8                        | TEGA                | ARTURO     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 20         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-8            | 130            |  |
| 9                        | BOVINE              | DERRICK    | AB                                   | 8-1-21                    | CRISTOBAL       | do   | do                                | 27         | m          | DUTCH            | DUTCH               | 5-7            | 142            | Discharged at<br>Lond. 30/1/21             |
| 10                       | PAVEY               | WALTER     | STORES                               | 25-8-20                   | LONDON          | do   | do                                | 43         | m          | BRITISH          | BRITISH             | 5-6            | 151            |  |
| 11                       | BURGERING           | WILLIAM    | DONKEYMAN                            | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 36         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-7            | 149            |  |
| 12                       | COUSINS             | CLAUDE     | GREASER                              | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 32         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-8            | 152            |  |
| 13                       | MAYNARD             | CHARLES    | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 28         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-7            | 150            | Discharged at<br>Lond. 30/1/21             |
| 14                       | OG BURN             | BENJAMIN   | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 34         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-5            | 149            |  |
| 15                       | JONES               | JOHN G     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 29         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-6            | 144            |  |
| 16                       | POWELL              | WILLIAM    | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 41         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-4            | 150            |  |
| 17                       | BROWN               | JAMES      | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 43         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-10           | 160            |  |
| 18                       | OTTLEY              | ALBERT E   | FIREMAN                              | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 25         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-8            | 156            |  |
| 19                       | WARD                | ERNEST E   | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 32         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-9            | 156            |  |
| 20                       | CAREY               | ERNEST     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 25         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-9            | 155            |  |
| 21                       | PERKINS             | ARTHUR     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 38         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-7            | 153            |  |
| 22                       | COOPER              | EDWARD     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 20         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-9            | 158            |  |
| 23                       | MURPHY              | THOMAS     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 23         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-8            | 154            |  |
| 24                       | COURT               | THOMAS     | TRIMMER                              | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 49         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-6            | 152            | TATTOO MARKS<br>ON BOTH ARMS               |
| 25                       | WALKDEN             | ALEXANDER  | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 19         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-8            | 155            |  |
| 26                       | BRIDGES             | JOHN       | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 20         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-8            | 157            |  |
| 27                       | NELSON              | JOSEPH     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 20         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-8            | 155            | TATTOO MARKS<br>ON BOTH ARMS               |
| 28                       | M' DONALD           | WALTER     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 20         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-4            | 149            |  |
| 29                       | DENCH               | FREDERICK  | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 20         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-1            | 151            | SEAR ON BOTH<br>SIDES OF JAW               |
| 30                       | DENCH               | ERNEST     | do                                   | do                        | do              | do   | do                                | 22         | m          | do               | do                  | 5-7            | 153            |  |

Local Agents Pacific Steam Navigation Co  
do  
Sanderson Bros

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel 'QUILLOTA', arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | WICKMAN             | ERNEST     | FIREMAN                              | 28.10.20                  | NEW YORK | No   | Yes                               | 41         | m          | BRITISH       | BRITISH             | 56             | 182            |  |
| 2                        | PEZET               | JOHN       | do                                   | 29.10.20                  | do       | do   | do                                | 32         | m          | do            | do                  | 57             | 142            |  |
| 3                        | Mc HUGH             | WILLIAM    | do                                   | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 38         | m          | do            | do                  | 56             | 141            |  |
| 4                        | SURRY               | EDWARD     | TRIMMER                              | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 19         | m          | do            | do                  | 510            | 140            |  |
| 5                        | GREEN               | GEORGE     | FIREMAN                              | 22.12.20                  | do       | do   | do                                | 31         | m          | do            | do                  | 57             | 150            |  |
| 6                        | SMITH               | JOHN       | GREASER                              | 23.12.20                  | do       | do   | do                                | 30         | m          | do            | do                  | 59             | 156            |  |
| 7                        | LYONS               | CHARLES    | FIREMAN                              | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 35         | m          | do            | do                  | 57             | 140            |  |
| 8                        | SHELFORD            | ERNEST     | TRIMMER                              | 24.12.20                  | do       | do   | do                                | 24         | m          | do            | do                  | 58             | 154            |  |
| 9                        | FLOWERS             | THOMAS     | FIREMAN                              | 24.12.20                  | do       | do   | do                                | 23         | m          | do            | do                  | 58             | 168            |  |
| 10                       | JONES               | CHARLES    | STOVE                                | 25.8.20                   | LONDON   | do   | do                                | 32         | m          | do            | do                  | 59             | 156            |  |
| 11                       | POWELL              | JOSEPH     | STEWARD                              | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 54         | m          | do            | do                  | 58             | 154            |  |
| 12                       | STEPHENSON          | HETTIE     | STEWARDESS                           | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 29         | F          | do            | do                  | 54             | 110            |  |
| 13                       | HEMMINGS            | PETER J    | STEWARD                              | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 37         | m          | do            | do                  | 58             | 140            |  |
| 14                       | THORNLEY            | WALTER     | do                                   | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 31         | m          | do            | do                  | 511            | 142            |  |
| 15                       | DAWSON              | WILLIAM    | do                                   | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 18         | m          | do            | do                  | 57             | 127            |  |
| 16                       | BAYLEY              | GEORGE     | do                                   | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 35         | m          | do            | do                  | 59             | 168            |  |
| 17                       | CLOWES              | HORACE     | do                                   | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 28         | m          | do            | do                  | 55             | 128            |  |
| 18                       | DUNN                | WILLIAM    | do                                   | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 32         | m          | do            | do                  | 55             | 126            |  |
| 19                       | BLITH               | PERCY G    | STEWARD                              | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 42         | m          | do            | do                  | 54             | 152            |  |
| 20                       | TAYLOR              | HAROLD     | do                                   | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 25         | m          | do            | do                  | 510            | 147            |  |
| 21                       | WILLIAMS            | ROBERT     | HEAD WAITER                          | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 32         | m          | do            | do                  | 56             | 159            |  |
| 22                       | DUGGAN              | GEORGE     | SHIP'S BOY                           | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 14         | m          | do            | do                  | 55             | 128            |  |
| 23                       | CRIVEN              | THOMAS     | WAITER                               | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 38         | m          | do            | do                  | 54             | 147            |  |
| 24                       | ZIBRID              | VINCENT    | CHEF                                 | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 35         | m          | CHECO-SLOVAK  | CHECO-SLOVAK        | 55             | 140            |  |
| 25                       | SMITH               | SAMUEL J   | SHIP'S COOK                          | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 40         | m          | BRITISH       | BRITISH             | 56             | 141            |  |
| 26                       | STEVENSON           | WILLIAM    | BAKER                                | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 56         | m          | do            | do                  | 55             | 160            |  |
| 27                       | KELLY               | JOSEPH     | do                                   | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 43         | m          | do            | do                  | 510            | 162            | Discharged at<br>Bristol 30/11             |
| 28                       | LEADBETTER          | GEORGE     | BUTCHER                              | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 30         | m          | do            | do                  | 59             | 160            |  |
| 29                       | KENNING             | HENRY W    | COOK                                 | do                        | do       | do   | do                                | 24         | m          | do            | do                  | 58             | 146            | Discharged at<br>Bristol 30/11             |
| 30                       | MOORE               | CHARLES    | SHIP'S COOK                          | 26.10.20                  | NEW YORK | do   | do                                | 25         | m          | do            | do                  | 58             | 142            |  |

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co  
Owners do do  
Local Agents Smanson & Son

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel QUILHOTA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR 246

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY         | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*         | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |  | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | MARCIAS             | ANTONIO    | 11/30/20<br>11/30/20<br>STEWARD              | 11 12 20                  | CRISTOBAL | NO   | YES                               | 19         | m          | SPANISH<br>-AMERICAN | ECUADORIAN          | 56             | 120            |  |
| 2                        | ZARAVS              | RAPHAEL    | 09/03/20<br>do                               | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 19         | m          | do                   | PERUVIAN            | 54             | 120            |  |
| 3                        | GARVEY              | CECIL      | 10/09/20<br>do                               | do                        | do        | do   | do                                | 23         | m          | WEST<br>INDIAN       | BRITISH             | 58             | 122            |  |
| 4                        | STENSON             | JOHN       | 11/11/20<br>11/11/20<br>COOK                 | 11 11 20                  | NEW YORK  | do   | do                                | 31         | m          | BRITISH              | do                  | 55             | 110            |  |
| 5                        | PEARCE              | FRANK      | 11/10/20<br>11/10/20<br>MESS ROOM<br>STEWARD | 23 12 20                  | do        | do   | do                                | 21         | m          | do                   | do                  | 56             | 178            |  |
| 6                        | KONDRICH            | FRANK      | 11/16/20<br>11/16/20<br>CUKIDON              | 4 11 20                   | do        | do   | do                                | 25         | m          | JUGO-<br>SLAV        | JUGO-<br>SLAV       | 58             | 148            |  |
| 7                        | McLENNON            | JOHN       | 11/16/20<br>11/16/20<br>A.B.                 | 11 12 20                  | CRISTOBAL | do   | do                                | 20         | m          | BRITISH              | BRITISH             | 59             | 158            |  |
| 8                        | Saugster            | ALFRED     | 11/15/20<br>11/15/20<br>PURSER               | 30 1 21                   | do        | do   | do                                | 36         | m          | SCOTCH               | do                  | 59             | 275            | Engaged at<br>Bristol.                     |
| 9                        |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |  |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |                      |                     |                |                |  |

Jas Jim Sup.  
Total Crew 9

Without cards

Line Pacific Steam Navigation Co  
Owners do do  
Local Agents Sanderson & Son

\* See list of rates on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alban Chittenden, Master, of the Brit. Steamer "Quilola", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Chittenden  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of February 1921

Jas. J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador  
January 23, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America

For the journey to the United States  
via Canal Zone

W. W. Morse  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America

Consular No. 17  
FEE TWO DOLLARS



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

247

DATE OF ARRIVAL 2/14 BILL NO. 20030 BILL OF LADING NO. FEB 14 1921

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1921, at N. Y.

W. Rogers  
Sup.  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

John W. Davis, M.D.  
Arr 2-7-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | DIRECT<br>HEAD<br>TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |       |          |          |          |          | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |          |          |          |          |          | TOTAL |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
|           |                       | A. L.              | U. S. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A.             | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | U. S. A. |       |
| 1st CABIN | 5                     |                    |       |          |          |          | 9        | 110                  |          |          |          |          |          | 124   |
| 2nd CABIN | 3                     |                    |       |          |          |          | 3        | 3                    |          |          |          |          |          | 9     |
| STEERAGE  |                       |                    |       |          |          |          |          |                      |          |          |          |          |          |       |
| TOTAL     | 8                     |                    |       |          |          |          | 12       | 113                  |          |          |          |          |          | 133   |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                 |   |
|------------------|-----------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.          | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.         | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.  | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.          | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Indian (North). | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Indian (South). | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.       | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Italian.        | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Latvian.        | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Lithuanian.     | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Magyar.         | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Mexican.        | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Montenegrin.    | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Polish.         | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Portuguese.     |   |
| German.          |                 |   |

Fort Hamilton



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. 9-10  
"FORT HAMILTON",

Passengers sailing from

5-11  
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 5th

19 21.

| 1             | 2   | 3            |               | 4    | 5    | 6                  | 7                      | 8         |         | 9  | 10   | 11                |                             | 12              |   | 13   |              |
|---------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--------------|
| No. on List.  | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |               | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |         |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* intended future permanent residence.) |              |
|               |   | Family name. | Given name.   |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs. Mac. | Read.   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |  |                   | Write.                      | Country.        |   | City or town.  | State.       |
| 1             | ✓   | Grundtvig    | ✓ Christopher | 25   | ✓    | ✓                  | Accountant             | yes       | English | yes  | Denmark  | Scandinavian      | U. S. A.                    | New York.       | Kew Gardens, New York, N. Y.  | N. Y.  | Kew Gardens. |
| 2             |   | Grundtvig    | ✓ Eva         | 27   | ✓    | ✓                  | none                   | yes       | English | yes  | Denmark  | Scandinavian      | U. S. A.                    | New York.       | Kew Gardens, New York, N. Y.  | N. Y.  | Kew Gardens. |
| 13 IN TRANSIT |   | Reeves       | ✓ Stewart     | 26   | ✓    | ✓                  | merchant               | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | English           | Canada                      | Hamilton.       | 58 Kings St. W. Hamilton, Ontario.  | Ont.   | Hamilton.    |
| 4 IN TRANSIT  |   | Gibson       | ✓ Cedric      | 32   | ✓    | ✓                  | Mgr.                   | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | English           | Canada                      | Gannaque        | Gannaque, Ontario.  | Ont.   | Gannaque.    |
| 5 IN TRANSIT  |   | Duckett      | ✓ Charles     | 45   | ✓    | ✓                  | Cashier                | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | English           | Canada                      | Montreal.       | 739 Elder Ave., Montreal, P. Q.   | P. Q.  | Montreal.    |
| 6 IN TRANSIT  |   | Crown        | ✓ Myer        | 39   | ✓    | ✓                  | Accountant.            | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | English           | Canada                      | Montreal.       | 467 Mackay St. Montreal, P. Q.  | P. Q.  | Montreal.    |
| 7 IN TRANSIT  |   | Clinch       | ✓ Arthur      | 41   | ✓    | ✓                  | Baker                  | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | English           | Bermuda                     | Paget.          | St. Stevens, New Brunswick.   | N. B.  | St. Stevens. |
| 8             |   | Johansen     | ✓ Nils        | 28   | ✓    | ✓                  | merchant               | yes       | English | yes  | Sweden   | Scandinavian      | U. S. A.                    | New York.       | 50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.  | N. Y.  | New York.    |
| 9             |   | Johansen     | ✓ Eland       | 21   | ✓    | ✓                  | none                   | yes       | English | yes  | Sweden   | Scandinavian      | U. S. A.                    | New York.       | 50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.  | N. Y.  | New York.    |
| 10            |   | Escoda       | ✓ Elvira      | 24   | ✓    | ✓                  | Buyer                  | yes       | English | yes  | Spain  | Spanish           | U. S. A.                    | New York.       | 46 W. 64th St. New York, N. Y.  | N. Y.  | New York.    |
| 11 IN TRANSIT |   | Karam        | ✓ George      | 42   | ✓    | ✓                  | merchant               | yes       | English | yes  | France   | Syria             | Bermuda                     | Hamilton.       | Hamilton, Bermuda.  | Bda.   | Hamilton.    |
| 12 IN TRANSIT |   | Spence       | ✓ Malger      | 33   | ✓    | ✓                  | Officer-British Navy   | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | English           | Bermuda                     | H. M. Dockyard. | H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda.  | Eng.   | London.      |
| 13 IN TRANSIT |   | Darrell      | ✓ Henry       | 31   | ✓    | ✓                  | wright                 | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | African           | Bermuda                     | Flatts.         | Flatts, Bermuda.  | Alber-ta.  | Keom.        |
| 14 IN TRANSIT |   | Simon        | ✓ Pierre      | 23   | ✓    | ✓                  | Student                | yes       | English | yes  | Switzerland  | Swiss             | Bermuda                     | Pembroke        | Au. Zurich, Switzerland   | Switzerland.   | Zurich       |
| 15            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 16            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 17            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 18            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 19            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 20            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 21            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 22            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 23            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 24            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 25            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 26            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 27            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 28            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 29            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |
| 30            |   |              |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |                 |   |  |              |

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 14\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

\* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 7th

19<sub>21</sub>

248

| 14          | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |
|             |  |  |   | If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?                |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.                              | Marks of identification.                              | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town.             |
| 1           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | Residence<br>Kew Gardens, New York, N. Y.  | yes                                 | Indef.  | yes   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6   | fair brown blue                                       | none  | Denmark Copenhagen.                                   |
| 2           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | Residence<br>Kew Gardens, New York, N. Y.  | yes                                 | Indef.  | yes   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 4   | fair brown gray                                       | none  | Denmark Copenhagen.                                   |
| 3           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | 58 Kings St. W. Hamilton, Ontario.   | yes                                 | Intransit   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 9   | fair brown blue                                       | none  | Canada Hamilton.                                      |
| 4           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | Gannanoque, Ontario.   | yes                                 | Intransit   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 4   | fair brown gray                                       | none  | Canada Gannanoque.                                    |
| 5           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | 739 Wilder Ave., Montreal, P. Q.   | yes                                 | Intransit   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 9   | fair brown blue                                       | none  | Canada Montreal.                                      |
| 6           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | 467 Mackay St. Montreal, P. Q.   | yes                                 | Intransit   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6   | fair brown brown                                      | none  | U. S. A. Detroit.                                     |
| 7           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | St. Stevens, New Brunswick.  | yes                                 | Intransit   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 9   | fair brown blue                                       | none  | N. B. St. Georges.                                    |
| 8           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | 50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.   | yes                                 | Indef.  | yes   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 11  | fair brown blue                                       | none  | Sweden Stockholm.                                     |
| 9           | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | 50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.   | yes                                 | Indef.  | yes   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 4   | fair brown brown                                      | none  | U. S. A. Reading.                                     |
| 10          | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1921 N. Y.   | 46 W. 64th St. New York, N. Y.   | yes                                 | Indef.  | yes   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 4   | fair brown brown                                      | none  | Spain Pratselp.                                       |
| 11          | yes  | self   | over 100  | 1920 N. Y.   | Broadway Central Hotel, New York.  | yes                                 | 2 weeks   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 10  | dark brown brown                                      | none  | Syria Beyrout.  |
| 12          | no   | self   | over 100  | 1921 Maine.  | C/O The Admiralty, London, England.  | yes                                 | Intransit   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 9   | fair brown blue                                       | none  | England Scarborough.                                  |
| 13          | no   | self   | over 100  | 1920 N. Y.   | Kenna Alberta, Canada.   | yes                                 | Intransit   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5 6   | black black black                                     | none  | Bermuda Blatts.                                       |
| 14          | no   | self   | over 100  | 1920 N. Y.   | Au. Zurich, Switzerland  | yes                                 | Intransit   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 6 4   | dark brown brown                                      | none  | Switzerland Zurich                                    |

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Ryan, Master, of the SS Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

at

New York

W. Douglas

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

249

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

FEBRUARY 5th, 1921,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 7th, 1921.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE.      | SEX.               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). |                           | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. |   |                           |   |   |
| 1            | Thayer        | Edward      | 27        | ✓ m                | s   | 1894 Worcester, Mass.     |   | 84 State St. Boston, Mass.                |
| 2            | Pachner       | Abe.        | 41        | ✓ m                | m   | 1880 New York, N. Y.      |   | 884 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.        |
| 3            | Pachner       | Adah        | 35        | ✓ f                | m   | 1886 San Francisco, N.Y.  |   | 884 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.         |
| 4            | Sullivan      | Mary        | 40        | ✓ f                | s   | 1881 Cincinnati, Ohio,    |   | 3230 Beresford Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio     |
| 5            | Sullivan      | Margaret    | 36        | ✓ f                | s   | 1885 Cincinnati, Ohio.    |   | 3230 Beresford Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.    |
| 6            | Wendernam     | George      | 28        | ✓ m                | m   | 1893 Brooklyn, N. Y.      |   | 1908 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| 7            | Peters        | Norman      | 29        | ✓ m                | s   | 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.       |   | 442-5th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.               |
| 8            | Williean      | Ivy         | 27        | ✓ f                | m   | 1893                      | Husband U.S.Citizen.  | 19 Sunbury St, Winersville, Pa.           |
| 9            | Herbein       | Ruth        | 23        | ✓ f                | s   | 1898 Pottsville, Pa.      |   | 407 Garfield Sq. Pottsville, Pa.          |
| 10           | Parker        | William     | 28        | ✓ m                | m   | 1893 Boston, Mass.        |   | 30 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.          |
| 11           | Parker        | Elise       | 28        | ✓ f                | m   | 1893 Manchester, Mass.    |   | 30 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.          |
| 12           | Waher         | James       | 56        | ✓ m                | m   | 1865 Latrobe, Pa.         |   | 11228 Harbor View Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 13           | Waher         | Bertha      | 44        | ✓ f                | m   | 1877 Pittsburg, Pa.       |   | 11228 Harbor View Drive, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 14           | Thomas        | Ruth        | 53        | ✓ f                | m   | 1868                      | Husband U.S.Citizen.  | 1340 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.     |
| 15           | Gregory       | Marcel      | 34        | ✓ f                | m   | 1887 Ellsworth, Me.       |   | 180 Forest St. Manchester, Mass.,         |
| 16           | Morand        | Fred        | 34        | ✓ m                | m   | 1887 New York, N. Y.      |   | 41 Eutica Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.           |
| 17           | Morand        | Louise      | 32        | ✓ f                | m   | 1889 Louisville, Ky.      |   | 41 Eutica Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.           |
| 18           | Morand        | Virginia    | 3         | ✓ f                | s   | 1918 New York, N. Y.      |   | 41 Eutica Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.           |
| 19           | Fryer         | James       | 52        | ✓ m                | m   | 1869                      | Naturalized 1890 at the City court Philadelphia, Pa.  | 1012 Lehigh St. Philadelphia, Pa.         |
| 20           | Simmernan     | George      | 55        | ✓ m                | m   | 1866 Glasboro, N.J.       |   | 1016 Lehigh St. Philadelphia, Pa.         |
| 21           | Pastre        | Alexander   | 34        | ✓ m                | s   | 1887 Brooklyn, N. Y.      |   | 18 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn, N. Y.          |
| 22           | Adams         | Charles     | 61        | ✓ m                | m   | 1860 Bridgetown, N. J.    |   | 52 West State St. Trenton, N. J.          |
| 23           | Adams         | May         | 45        | ✓ f                | m   | 1876 Philadelphia, Pa.    |   | 52 West State St. Trenton, N.J.           |
| 24           | Schweuk       | Henry       | 44        | ✓ m                | m   | 1877 Bridgehampton, N. Y. |   | Southampton, N.Y.                         |
| 25           | Schweuk       | Florence    | 40        | ✓ f                | m   | 1881 Smithtown, N.Y.      |   | Southampton, N.Y.                         |
| 26           | Hildreth      | Augustus    | 49        | ✓ m                | m   | 1872 Southampton, N.Y.    |   | Southampton, N.Y.                         |
| 27           | Hildreth      | Gertrude    | 48        | ✓ f                | m   | 1873 Brooklyn, N. Y.      |   | Southampton, N. Y.                        |
| 28           | Burnett       | Elizabeth   | 40        | ✓ f                | m   | 1881 Manor, N.Y.          |   | Southampton, N. Y.                        |
| 29           | Mitchell      | Sydney      | 59        | ✓ m                | m   | 1862 Machias, Me.         |   | 18 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.              |
| 30           | Mitchell      | Maude       | 56        | ✓ f                | m   | 1865 Newport, Vt.         |   | 18 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.              |

W. D. Long

29

8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

250

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 5th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 7th, 1921

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | SEX       | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|---|
|             | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |                   |   |   |   |
| 1           | Warr         | Edmund      | 21        | ✓ m               | m   | 1900 St. Louis, Miss.   | 1300 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Miss.  |
| 2           | Warr         | Viola       | 21        | ✓ f               | m   | 1900 St. Louis, Miss.   | 1300 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Miss.  |
| 3           | Hall         | Albert      | 53        | ✓ m               | s   | 1868 Greenfield, Mass.  | 35 Church St. Greenfield, Mass.         |
| 4           | Greene       | Donald      | 31        | ✓ m               | s   | 1890 Greenfield, Mass.  | 5 Park St. Greenfield, Mass.            |
| 5           | Dickson      | Janet       | 27        | ✓ f               | m   | 1894 Meriden, Conn.   | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y.        |
| 6           | French       | Bertha      | 35        | ✓ f               | s   | 1886 Fort Wayne, Ind.   | 1360 E. 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.          |
| 7           | Howe         | Florence    | 45        | ✓ f               | m   | 1876 Roselle, N.J.  | 7 Mountain Road Englewood, N.J.         |
| 8           | Bradley      | May         | 42        | ✓ f               | s   | 1879 New York, N.Y.   | 535 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.          |
| 9           | Howe         | John I.     | 21        | ✓ m               | s   | 1900 Roselle, N.J.  | 7 Mountain Road Englewood, N.J.         |
| 10          | Powers       | Stewart     | 20        | ✓ m               | s   | 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 34 Chesnut St. Englewood, N.J.          |
| 11          | Underhill    | Jarvis      | 63        | ✓ m               | m   | 1858 Oyster Bay, L.I.N.Y.   | 646 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.      |
| 12          | Eastman      | Sophia      | 32        | ✓ f               | s   | 1888 Worcester, Mass.   | Fruit St. Boston, Mass.                 |
| 13          | Patton       | Robert J.   | 52        | ✓ m               | m   | 1869 Richmond, Va.  | 222 E. 4th St. Cincinnati, Ohio.        |
| 14          | Patton       | Louisa      | 41        | ✓ f               | m   | 1880 Baltimore, Md.   | 222 E. 4th St. Cincinnati, Ohio.        |
| 15          | Bernish      | Margaret    | 44        | ✓ f               | m   | 1877  | 2034 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.    |
| 16          | Bernish      | Katharine   | 18        | ✓ f               | s   | 1903 New York, N. Y.  | 2034 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.    |
| 17          | White        | Harold      | 43        | ✓ m               | m   | 1878 Chicago, Ill.  | 5314 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.     |
| 18          | White        | Catherine   | 41        | ✓ f               | m   | 1880 Chicago, Ill.  | 5314 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.     |
| 19          | Blodgett     | Thomas      | 43        | ✓ m               | m   | 1878 Bedford, Iowa.   | 7 W. 65th St. New York, N. Y.           |
| 20          | Blodgett     | Katharine   | 38        | ✓ f               | m   | 1883 Minneapolis, Minn.   | 7 W. 65th St. New York, N. Y.           |
| 21          | Old          | Nimmo       | 48        | ✓ m               | m   | 1883 Norfolk, Va.   | 1130 West Over Ave., Norfolk, Va.       |
| 22          | Old          | Pearle      | 45        | ✓ f               | m   | 1876 Hertford, Co. N.C.   | 1130 West Over Ave., Norfolk, Va.       |
| 23          | Old          | William H.  | 14        | ✓ m               | s   | 1907 Norfolk, Va.   | 1130 West Over Ave., Norfolk, Va.       |
| 24          | Dixon        | Eleanor     | 31        | ✓ f               | m   | 1890 Boonton, N.J.  | 408 Birch St. Boonton, N.J.             |
| 25          | Dixon        | Helen       | 3         | ✓ f               | s   | 1918 Boonton, N.J.  | 408 Birch St. Boonton, N.J.             |
| 26          | Dix          | Helen       | 60        | ✓ f               | s   | 1861 Boonton, N.J.  | 833 Cornelius St. Boonton, N.J.         |
| 27          | Fraser       | Lillie      | 49        | ✓ f               | m   | 1872 Cambridge, Mass.   | 202 Maplewood St. Watertown, Mass.      |
| 28          | Mc Grath     | Edward      | 42        | ✓ m               | m   | 1879 Philadelphia, Pa.  | 44108 Larchwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29          | Mc Grath     | Ethel       | 26        | ✓ f               | m   | 1895 Philadelphia, Pa.  | 44108 Larchwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30          | Each         | Eva         | 29        | ✓ f               | s   | 1892 Van Tagh, L.I.N.Y.   | Queen'sboro Hill, Flushing, N. Y.       |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

251

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON."

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 5th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 7th, 1921

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                   |                                      |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |   |                                      |
| 1           | Conroy       | Patrick     | 59        | ✓ m m   | 1862  | Father U. S. Citizen.                                       | 8610 Bay 16th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| 2           | Tableporter  | Morris      | 51        | ✓ m m   | 1870  | Father U.S. Citizen.  | 701 W. 178th St. New York, N.Y.      |
| 3           | Tableporter  | Rae         | 41        | ✓ f m   | 1880 New York, N. Y.  |   | 701 W. 178th St. New York, N. Y.     |
| 4           | Burrucker    | Harry       | 29        | ✓ m m   | 1892 New York, N. Y.  |   | 76 Decker Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y.  |
| 5           | Burrucker    | Louise A.   | 28        | ✓ f m   | 1893 New York, N. Y.  |   | 76 Decker Ave., Port Richmond, N.Y.  |
| 6           | Politzner    | Ida K.      | 36        | ✓ f m   | 1885 Providence, R. I.  |   | 53 Potter St. Pawtucket, R. I.       |
| 7           | Cornish      | John        | 77        | ✓ m m   | 1844 New York, N. Y.  |   | 466 E. 138th St. New York, N. Y.     |
| 8           | Cornish      | Lilly       | 52        | ✓ f m   | 1869 New York, N. Y.  |   | 466 E. 138th St. New York, N. Y.     |
| 9           | Johnson      | Warren      | 19        | ✓ m s   | 1912 New York, N. Y.  |   | 466 E. 138th St. New York, N. Y.     |
| 10          | Foust        | Russell     | 28        | ✓ m m   | 1893 New York, N. Y.  |   | 340 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| 11          | Foust        | Margaret    | 21        | ✓ f m   | 1900 Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | 340 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| 12          | Grant        | Max         | 31        | ✓ m m   | 1890 Providence, R. I.  |   | 204 Minister St. Providence, R. I.   |
| 13          | Logan        | Leo         | 42        | ✓ m m   | 1879  | Naturalized 1910 at the District Court of Providence, R. I. | 174 Melrose St. Providence, R. I.    |
| 14          | Rosenzweig   | Harry       | 33        | ✓ m m   | 1888 New York, N. Y.  |   | 1 E. 106th St. New York, N. Y.       |
| 15          | Rosenzweig   | Janet       | 24        | ✓ f m   | 1895  | Husband U.S. Citizen.                                       | 1 E. 106th St. New York, N. Y.       |
| 16          | Brantly      | Nell        | 36        | ✓ f s   | 1885 Macon, Ga.   |   | 61 Plymouth Apt. Washington, D.C.    |
| 17          | Newman       | Stanley     | 24        | ✓ m s   | 1897 New York, N. Y.  |   | 2451 Broadway, New York, N.Y.        |
| 18          | Townes       | Edward      | 56        | ✓ m m   | 1855 Yalabushie Co, Miss.   |   | Phillip, Miss.                       |
| 19          | Townes       | Lida        | 48        | ✓ f m   | 1873 Rankin Co, Miss.   |   | Phillip, Miss.                       |
| 20          | Townes       | Alys        | 2         | ✓ f s   | 1918 Pillatohie Co, Miss.   |   | Phillip, Miss.                       |
| 21          | Kalish       | David       | 41        | ✓ m m   | 1880 Hartford, Conn.  |   | 284 Washington St. Hartford, Conn.   |
| 22          | Kalish       | Harriett    | 31        | ✓ f m   | 1890 Bridgeport, Conn.  |   | 284 Washington St. Hartford, Conn.   |
| 23          | Owen         | Lewis       | 32        | ✓ m s   | 1889 Boston, Mass.  |   | 38 Winchester St. Brookline, Mass.   |
| 24          | Forsbrey     | Frank       | 28        | ✓ m m   | 1893 New York, N. Y.  |   | 401-21st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| 25          | Forsbrey     | Martha      | 32        | ✓ f m   | 1889 Fonda, N. Y.   |   | 401-21st St. Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| 26          | Aekley       | David       | 45        | ✓ m m   | 1876 Bridgeton, N.J.  |   | 21 North Clinton Ave., Trenton, N.J. |
| 27          | Aekley       | May         | 45        | ✓ f m   | 1876 Verona, N.Y.   |   | 21 North Clinton Ave., Trenton, N.J. |
| 28          | Woolman      | Pauline     | 45        | ✓ f m   | 1876 Troy, N. Y.  |   | 370 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.   |
| 29          | Brounstein   | Etta        | 37        | ✓ f m   | 1884 Troy, N. Y.  |   | 530 Manhattan Ave., New York, N.Y.   |
| 30          | Rothwell     | Austin      | 30        | ✓ m m   | 1891 New York, N. Y.  |   | 50 W. 67th St. New York, N. Y.       |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

252

"FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 5th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 7th, 1921

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL      | AGE         | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                     |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|
|             | FAMILY NAME.      | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |   |
| 1           | Haynes            | Rosalie     | 47        | f m   | 1874 Malhope, Pa.   | Cape May, N. J.   |
| 2           | Bennett           | Clarence    | 39        | m s   | 1882 Cape May, N. J.  | Cape May, N. J.   |
| 3           | Greenville Temple | John        | 30        | m s   | 1891 Hannibal, Mo.  | 60 Windsor Road, Brookline, Mass.                             |
| 4           | Smith             | Gershon     | 58        | m m   | 1863  | Naturalized 1898 at the Court of Common Pleas Hartford, Conn. |
| 5           | Smith             | Margaret    | 59        | f m   | 1862  | Husband U.S. Citizen.   |
| 6           | Gets              | Elizabeth   | 45        | f m   | 1876 Reading, Pa.   | 407 W. 146th St. New York, N. Y.                              |
| 7           | Gurley            | Frances     | 30        | f s   | 1891 Susquehanna, Pa.   | 407 W. 146th St. New York, N. Y.                              |
| 8           | Rathbone          | Robert      | 42        | m m   | 1879 New York, N. Y.  | 65 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.                              |
| 9           | Wilsey            | Eugene      | 42        | m m   | 1879 New York, N. Y.  | 421 W. 114th W. New York, N. Y.                               |
| 10          | Habich            | George      | 38        | m m   | 1883 Boston, Mass.  | 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.                               |
| 11          | Habich            | George Jr.  | 14        | m s   | 1907 Boston, Mass.  | White Plains, New York, N. Y.                                 |
| 12          | Proudman          | Edward      | 54        | m m   | 1867 Amesbury, Mass.  | 935 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.                        |
| 13          | Proudman          | Anna        | 47        | f m   | 1874 Charlestown, Mass.   | 935 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.                        |
| 14          | Wagner            | Irma        | 28        | f m   | 1893 New York, N. Y.  | 151 W. 61st St. New York, N. Y.                               |
| 15          | Kennedy           | Norman      | 39        | m m   | 1882  | 151 W. 61st St. New York, N. Y.                               |
| 16          | Kennedy           | Jeanette    | 36        | f m   | 1885 Plainfield, N. J.  | 250 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.                            |
| 17          | Streeter          | Edward      | 45        | m m   | 1876 Chicago, Ill.  | Maplewood, N. J.  |
| 18          | Floyd             | Harriett    | 43        | f m   | 1878 Hartford, Conn.  | Maplewood, N. J.  |
| 19          | Baker             | Wendell     | 55        | m m   | 1866 New York, N. Y.  | 280 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.                                  |
| 20          | Mc Donough        | Michael     | 52        | m m   | 1869 Swampscott, Mass.  | 246 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.                             |
| 21          | Phillips          | Edward      | 35        | m m   | 1886 Swampscott, Mass.  | 140 W. 58th St. New York, N. Y.                               |
| 22          | Doyle             | William     | 32        | m m   | 1889 Providence, R.I.   | 25 Puritan Road Swampscott, Mass.                             |
| 23          | Frise             | Frank       | 37        | m s   | 1884 Brooklyn, N. Y.  | 33 Puritan Road Swampscott, Mass. R.I.                        |
| 24          | Chegnay           | Arthur      | 47        | m m   | 1874 New York, N. Y.  | 311 Industrial Trust Co, Providence, R.I.                     |
| 25          | Weinsier          | Jacob       | 25        | m s   | 1896 Brooklyn, N. Y.  | 18 Harmon St. Brooklyn, N. Y.                                 |
| 26          | Osborne           | William H.  | 25        | m m   | 1896 Garrison, N. Y.  | 121 E. 57th St. New York, N. Y.                               |
| 27          | Osborne           | Margaret    | 24        | f m   | 1897 Maragansett, R.I.  | 660 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.                                 |
| 28          |                   |             |           |   |   | 159 East 82nd St New York, N. Y.                              |
| 29          |                   |             |           |   |   | 159 East 82nd St New York, N. Y.                              |
| 30          |                   |             |           |   |   |   |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, unemployed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1921,  
at N.Y.  
W. Congrat  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, NEBRASKA

FEBRUARY 5th 1921

| Passengers sailing from <u>HAMILTON, BERMUDEA.</u> <u>FEBRUARY 5th</u> <u>1921</u> |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|---|-----------|
| 1  | 2   | 3            |             | 4    | 5    | 6                  | 7                      | 8         |         | 9  | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13           |   |   |           |
| No. on List.   | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |         |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |           |
|  |   | Family name. | Given name. |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Read.   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |  |                   | Write.                      | Country.     |   | City or town.   | State.    |
| 1  | IN TRANSIT  | Rosa         | Christian   | 53   | m    | m                  | cook                   | yes       | English | yes  | Portugal   | Portuguese        | U. S. A.                    | Ball River   | 95 Union St. New York, N. Y.  | N. Y.   | New York. |
| 2  |   | Place        | May         | 28   | f    | m                  | domestic               | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | African           | U. S. A.                    | New York.    | 101 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.  | N. Y.   | New York. |
| 3  |   | Place        | Olive       | 11   | f    | s                  | none                   | yes       | English | yes  | Gt. Britain  | African           | U. S. A.                    | New York.    | 101 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.  | N. Y.   | New York. |
| 4  | IN TRANSIT  | Garcia       | Marciel     | 24   | m    | s                  | sailor                 | yes       | Spanish | yes  | Spain  | Spanish           | Bermuda                     | St. Georges. | Ex S. B. Faustina, R. San Pedro, St. Georges, Bermuda.                                    | N. Y.   | New York. |
| 5  | IN TRANSIT  | Bazarra      | Juan        | 30   | m    | s                  | fireman                | yes       | Spanish | yes  | Spain  | Spanish           | Bermuda                     | St. Georges. | Ex S. B. Faustina, R. San Pedro, St. Georges, Bermuda.                                    | N. Y.   | New York. |
| 6  |   | Hillman      | Allan       | 32   | m    | s                  | Steward                | yes       | English | yes  | Swedish  | Scandinavian      | U. S. A.                    | New York.    | 290 E. 62nd St. New York, N. Y.   | N. Y.   | New York. |
| 7  |   | Landquest    | Otto        | 30   | m    | s                  | Steward                | yes       | English | yes  | Swedish  | Scandinavian      | U. S. A.                    | New York.    | 240 E. 60th St. New York, N. Y.   | N. Y.   | New York. |
| 8  |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 9  |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 10   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 11   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 12   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 13   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 14   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 15   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 16   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 17   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 18   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 19   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 20   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 21   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 22   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 23   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 24   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 25   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 26   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 27   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 28   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 29   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |
| 30   |   |              |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |  |  |                   |                             |              |   |   |           |

W. Tongkat Insp.

25

Total passengers . . . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 7th

1921

254

| 14          | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |                           |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Place of birth.           |
|             |  |  |  | If yes—<br>Yes or No.<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?          |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Country.<br>City or town. |
| ALIEN 1     | yes  | self   | over yes 1921  | M. Y.  | 95 Union St., New York, N. Y.  | yes                                 | Indef: yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 6   | 0   | dark black  | brown   | none  | Cape de Verde, Brana.     |
| T ALIEN 2   | yes  | self   | over yes 1912  | M. Y.  | 101 W. 133rd St., New York, N. Y.  | yes                                 | Indef: yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 5   | black black   | black   | none  | Bermuda Warwick.          |
| ALIEN 3     | yes  | self   | over yes 1920  | M. Y.  | 101 W. 133rd St., New York, N. Y.  | yes                                 | Indef: yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 5   | black black   | black   | none  | Bermuda Warwick.          |
| ALIEN 4     | yes  | Spanish-Consul   | over no  |  | C/O Spanish Consul, General, New York, N. Y.   | yes                                 | again   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 8   | dark black  | brown   | none  | Spain Coranna             |
| T ALIEN 5   | yes  | Spanish-Consul   | over yes 1919  | M. Y.  | C/O Spanish Consul, General, New York, N. Y.   | yes                                 | again   | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 5   | dark black  | brown   | none  | Spain Coranna.            |
| ALIEN 6     | yes  | self   | over yes 1917  | M. Y.  | 290 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y.   | yes                                 | Indef: yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 10  | fair brown  | brown   | none  | Denmark Copenhagen.       |
| ALIEN 7     | yes  | self   | over yes 1912  | M. Y.  | 240 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y.   | yes                                 | Indef: yes  | no  | no  | no  | no  | no  | good  | no  | 5   | 9   | fair brown  | brown   | none  | Sweden Stockholm.         |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*William H. Jones* Master, of the *S. S. Hamilton*, from *Hamilton Bermuda* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921  
at New York  
*H. D. Don*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

255

\* S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEBRUARY 5th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 7th, 19 21

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. |      | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 1            | Haueter       | Emil        | 29   |      | m    |                    | 1892 Milwaukee, Wisc.   |   | Vestwood, N. J.                    |
| 2            | Bird          | Charles     | 52   |      | m    |                    |   | Father U.S. Citizen   | 85 Pawtucket Ave, Pawtucket, R. I. |
| 3            | Hanley        | Dan         | 58   |      | m    |                    | 1863 Providence, R. I.  |   | 49 Prospect Place, New York, N. Y. |
| 4            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 5            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 6            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 7            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 8            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 9            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 10           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 11           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 12           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 13           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 14           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 15           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 16           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 17           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 18           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 19           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 20           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 21           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 22           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 23           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 24           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 25           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 26           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 27           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 28           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 29           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |
| 30           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |                                    |

26. Douglas, Imp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



OF

1917, to be  
on b  
NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

2-8 71, Hamilton  
Form 600 7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

Port of NEW YORK

February 9th, 19 21

I, master of the British S. S. FORT HAMILTON

from port of HAMILTON BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 135 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 7th, 1921, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Riser 95 N.R., and is expected to sail February 9th, 1921, for HAMILTON BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |
|       |      |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |             |         |   |         |         |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |      |     |   |
|----|-------------|---------|---|---------|---------|----------|---|---|----|---|---|---|------|-----|---|
| 18 | Eddy        | Robert  | ✓ | 102104  | 26.1.21 | "        | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.9  | 170 | ✓ |
| 19 | Jacobs      | John    | ✓ | 12877   | 1.11.20 | "        | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6  | 160 | ✓ |
| 20 | Paris       | Charles | ✓ | 146107  | "       | "        | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 152 | ✓ |
| 21 | Sommersall  | Edward  | ✓ | 10774   | 141106  | "        | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | ✓ |
| 22 | Harrigan    | Charles | ✓ | 21460   | "       | "        | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | ✓ |
| 23 | Corbuser    | Melvin  | ✓ | 148645  | "       | "        | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 160 | ✓ |
| 24 | Burke       | John    | ✓ | 16770   | "       | "        | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 148 | ✓ |
| 25 | Mills       | Charles | ✓ | 41357   | "       | "        | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 150 | ✓ |
| 26 | Scarborough | Harold  | ✓ | 130764  | "       | "        | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 145 | ✓ |
| 27 | Washington  | Arthur  | ✓ | 40708   | "       | "        | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7  | 135 | ✓ |
| 28 | Woodley     | Robert  | ✓ | 133410  | 7.1.21  | Bermuda  | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8  | 167 | ✓ |
| 29 | Ball        | Daniel  | ✓ | 12875   | 1.11.20 | New York | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5.6  | 150 | ✓ |
| 30 | Mills       | George  | ✓ | 130703  | "       | "        | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | ✓ |
|    |             |         | ✓ | Messman | "       | "        | " | " |    | " | " | " |      |     |   |

*H. Pongray Rep.*

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Bermuda Line  
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. Chay 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"Arriving at NEW YORKFEBRUARY 7th 1921, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

257

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | McKenzie            | James      | ✓ Master                             | 3.12.20                   | New York | No   | YES                               | 56         | M          | English      | British             | 5.6            | 180            | ✓  |
| 2                        | Francis             | Albert     | ✓ Chief Offr.                        | 14.1.21                   | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 185            | ✓  |
| 3                        | Murphy              | Thomas     | ✓ 2nd Officer                        | 1.11.20                   | New York | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 6.3            | 165            | ✓  |
| 4                        | Dalkin              | A.         | ✓ 3rd Officer                        | 25.1.21                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 147            | ✓  |
| 5                        | Frith               | James      | ✓ Purser                             | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 180            | ✓  |
| 6                        | Findlay             | James      | ✓ Asst Purser                        | 13.11.20                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 7                        | Davis               | John       | ✓ Surgeon                            | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 53         | "          | "            | American            | 6.0            | 190            | ✓  |
| 8                        | Murphy              | William    | ✓ 1st W.T.O.                         | 31.12.20                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | British             | 6.1            | 168            | ✓  |
| 9                        | Murley              | Ernest     | ✓ 2nd W.T.O.                         | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.2            | 136            | ✓  |
| 10                       | Atwood              | William    | ✓ Carpenter                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 11                       | Carter              | Joseph     | ✓ Boatswain                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 52         | "          | Afr. Black   | "                   | 5.6            | 141            | ✓  |
| 12                       | Houghton            | Joseph     | ✓ Qtr. Master                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 165            | ✓  |
| 13                       | Thomas              | William    | ✓                                    | 6.11.20                   | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | English      | "                   | 5.9            | 155            | ✓  |
| 14                       | Kennedy             | Robert     | ✓                                    | 31.12.20                  | New York | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | Afr. Black   | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 15                       | Gibson              | James      | ✓ Sailor                             | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 155            | ✓  |
| 16                       | Hasell              | Henry      | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | "          | "            | Dutch               | 5.9            | 160            | ✓  |
| 17                       | Solomon             | George     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | British             | 5.9            | 165            | ✓  |
| 18                       | Eddy                | Robert     | ✓                                    | 26.1.21                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 170            | ✓  |
| 19                       | Jacobs              | John       | ✓                                    | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | ✓  |
| 20                       | Paris               | Charles    | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 152            | ✓  |
| 21                       | Sommersall          | Edward     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 155            | ✓  |
| 22                       | Harrigan            | Charles    | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 175            | ✓  |
| 23                       | Corbusier           | Melvin     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 48         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 24                       | Burke               | John       | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 148            | ✓  |
| 25                       | Mills               | Charles    | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 150            | ✓  |
| 26                       | Scarborough         | Harold     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 27                       | Washington          | Arthur     | ✓                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 135            | ✓  |
| 28                       | Woodley             | Robert     | ✓                                    | 7.1.21                    | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 167            | ✓  |
| 29                       | Ball                | Daniel     | ✓ Nightwatch                         | 1.11.20                   | New York | "  | "                                 | 59         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 150            | ✓  |
| 30                       | Mills               | George     | ✓ Messman                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 180            | ✓  |

Line Furness Bermuda LineOwners Furness Bermuda LineLocal Agents Furness Bermuda Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other data.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 21

H. P. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. McKenzie  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK February 7th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

258

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Williams            | Aubrey     | ✓ 480-53<br>Chr. Engineer            | 1.11.20                   | New York | NO   | YES                               | 35         | M          | English      | British             | 5.6            | 145            | ✓  |
| 2                        | Aitken              | Robert     | ✓ 12904<br>2nd Engineer              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | ✓  |
| 3                        | Robertson           | William    | ✓ 11735<br>3rd                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 150            | ✓  |
| 4                        | Auton               | Edward     | ✓ 1642<br>4th                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 5                        | Bone                | Fred       | ✓ 12246<br>5th                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 148            | ✓  |
| 6                        | Welch               | John       | ✓ 140220<br>6th                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 7                        | Tait                | James      | ✓ 24973<br>7th                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 6.0            | 175            | ✓  |
| 8                        | Duncombe            | Kenneth    | ✓ 27486<br>Sanitary Engr.            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 145            | ✓  |
| 9                        | Holder              | Nathaniel  | ✓ 118584<br>Electrician              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 160            | ✓  |
| 10                       | Varela              | Andres     | ✓ 125733<br>Storekeeper              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5.6            | 160            | ✓  |
| 11                       | Martinez            | Jose       | ✓ 134851<br>Donkeyman                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | ✓  |
| 12                       | Lopez               | Antonio    | ✓ 134883                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 13                       | Varelo              | Francesco  | ✓ 108423<br>22.12.20                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 160            | ✓  |
| 14                       | Fernandez           | Manuel     | ✓ 133414<br>Refrig-man               | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 162            | ✓  |
| 15                       | Pasces              | Andrew     | ✓ 9471                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 132            | ✓  |
| 16                       | Rios                | Andrew     | ✓ 51765-2<br>Oiler                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | ✓  |
| 17                       | Gonzales            | Ramon      | ✓ 517651                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            | ✓  |
| 18                       | Garcia              | Jose       | ✓ 118573                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 138            | ✓  |
| 19                       | Dias                | Manuel     | ✓ 134877                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 160            | ✓  |
| 20                       | Lata                | Domingo    | ✓ 134886                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 147            | ✓  |
| 21                       | Cardello            | Frank      | ✓ 47411<br>22.12.20                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 164            | ✓  |
| 22                       | Periera             | Manuel     | ✓ 42467<br>12.1.21                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 23                       | Casal               | Pedre      | ✓ 096000<br>Fireman                  | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 24                       | DaCosta             | Jose       | ✓ 12882                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Portuguese   | Portuguese          | 5.7            | 150            | ✓  |
| 25                       | Porto               | Antonio    | ✓ 125734                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | "          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5.8            | 165            | ✓  |
| 26                       | Lata                | Tony       | ✓ 125732                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 27                       | Siaco               | John       | ✓ 125731                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 28                       | Pascoe              | Jose       | ✓ 118549                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 29                       | Orre                | Jose       | ✓ 118556                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 30                       | Pazos               | Francisco  | ✓ 118573                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 162            | ✓  |

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Bermuda Line  
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20. *Dr. [Signature]*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMIDTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1921

H. Pongrat  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. McKenzie  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT HAMIDTON"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# ENGINE, DEPARTMENT CONTINUED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 7th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Passos              | Francisco  | ✓ 118560<br>Fireman                  | 1.11.20                   | New York | NO   | YES                               | 18         | M          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5.8            | 164            | ✓  |
| 2                        | Cuperio             | Manuel     | ✓ 134885                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 146            | ✓  |
| 3                        | Sanchez             | Jose S.    | ✓ 134850                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            | ✓  |
| 4                        | Passos              | Richard    | ✓ 34704                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 5                        | Porto               | Jose       | ✓ 118580                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | ✓  |
| 6                        | Carillo             | Juan       | ✓ 118523                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | ✓  |
| 7                        | Niera               | Manuel     | ✓ 118590                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 48         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | ✓  |
| 8                        | Garcia              | Jose       | ✓ 118572                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | ✓  |
| 9                        | Garcia              | Antonio    | ✓ 118596                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 130            | ✓  |
| 10                       | Fox                 | Richard    | ✓ 144824<br>Engre. Mess.             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | English      | British             | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 11                       | Johnston            | John       | ✓ 166181                             | 17.12.20                  | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 164            | ✓  |
| 12                       | Ellis               | Arthur     | ✓ 11340<br>Firemen's Mess            | 24.11.20                  | New York | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Afr. Black   | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | ✓  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

*R. D. Gray Jr.*

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owner Furness Bermuda Line  
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ENGINE, DEPARTMENT CONTINUED  
**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

259

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 7th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Passos              | Francisco  | ✓ 118560<br>Fireman                  | 1.11.20                   | New York | NO   | YES                               | 18         | M          | Spanish      | Spanish             | 5.8            | 164            | ✓  |
| 2                        | Cuperio             | Manuel     | ✓ 134885                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 146            | ✓  |
| 3                        | Sanchez             | Jose S.    | ✓ 134890                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            | ✓  |
| 4                        | Passos              | Richard    | ✓ 34704                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | 2          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 5                        | Porto               | Jose       | ✓ 118585                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | ✓  |
| 6                        | Carillo             | Juan       | ✓ 118523                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 152            | ✓  |
| 7                        | Hiera               | Manuel     | ✓ 118590                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 48         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | ✓  |
| 8                        | Garcia              | Jose       | ✓ 118572                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 149            | ✓  |
| 9                        | Garcia              | Antonio    | ✓ 118596                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 130            | ✓  |
| 10                       | Fox                 | Richard    | ✓ 144041<br>Engre. Mess.             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | English      | British             | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 11                       | Johnston            | John       | ✓ 166181                             | 17.12.20                  | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 164            | ✓  |
| 12                       | Ellis               | Arthur     | ✓ 11340<br>Fireman's Mess            | 24.11.20                  | New York | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | Afr. Black   | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | ✓  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

*H. P. Gray Rep.*

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Bermuda Line  
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1921

W. J. Taylor  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. McKenzie  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 7th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

260

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Hughes              | Evan       | ✓ 391<br>Chf. Stewd                  | 1.11.20                   | New York | NO   | YES                               | 40         | M          | English      | British             | 6.0            | 174            | ✓  |
| 2                        | Weatherstone        | Donald     | ✓ 133126<br>2nd Stewd                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 162            | ✓  |
| 3                        | Haddock             | Josephine  | ✓ 8137<br>Stewdess                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | F          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            | ✓  |
| 4                        | Freeze              | Edna       | ✓ 28700<br>"                         | 19.1.21                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | F          | "            | American            | 5.7            | 136            | ✓  |
| 5                        | Candlish            | E.         | ✓ 15503<br>"                         | 1.2.21                    | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | F          | "            | British             | 5.6            | 158            | ✓  |
| 6                        | Hayward             | Albert     | ✓ 26210<br>Deck Stewd                | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 7                        | Smith               | Eldred     | ✓ 134898<br>"                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 159            | ✓  |
| 8                        | Nickerson           | Harry      | ✓ 15680<br>Barman                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 170            | ✓  |
| 9                        | Collison            | John       | ✓ 27482<br>S.R. Stewd                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 142            | ✓  |
| 10                       | Thomas              | James      | ✓ 75308<br>Storekeeper               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 153            | ✓  |
| 11                       | Ferriera            | Joseph     | ✓ 134893<br>Asst                     | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | American            | 5.8            | 170            | ✓  |
| 12                       | Fox                 | Albert     | ✓ 370<br>Carver                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | British             | 5.9            | 159            | ✓  |
| 13                       | Algar               | William    | ✓ 29461<br>Barber                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 150            | ✓  |
| 14                       | Travers             | Frank      | ✓ 29260<br>Chf. Cook                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | Afr. Black   | American            | 5.5            | 180            | ✓  |
| 15                       | Morrisoh            | Charles    | ✓ 5829<br>2nd Cook                   | 2.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | F          | "            | British             | 5.7            | 150            | ✓  |
| 16                       | Caisey              | James      | ✓ 36210<br>3rd Cook                  | 7.1.21                    | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 142            | ✓  |
| 17                       | Rowling             | James      | ✓ 10840<br>4th Cook                  | 21.1.21                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | ✓  |
| 18                       | Thompson            | Reginald   | ✓ 14443<br>Broiler                   | 1.11.20                   | New York | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | American            | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 19                       | Johnson             | David      | ✓ 19004<br>Chf. Baker                | 22.12.20                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | ✓  |
| 20                       | Skinner             | Nathaniel  | ✓ 21745<br>2nd Baker                 | 5.1.21                    | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | "          | "            | British             | 5.5            | 143            | ✓  |
| 21                       | Williams            | James      | ✓ 34733<br>Chf. Butcher              | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | American            | 5.8            | 152            | ✓  |
| 22                       | Williams            | Charles    | ✓ 28162<br>2nd Butcher               | 26.1.21                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 154            | ✓  |
| 23                       | Redman              | Cecil      | ✓ 27481<br>Pantryman                 | 7.1.21                    | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | English      | British             | 5.6            | 159            | ✓  |
| 24                       | Adams               | Arriek     | ✓ 27488<br>2nd Ptyman                | 7.12.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | F          | Afr. Black   | "                   | 5.6            | 135            | ✓  |
| 25                       | Brooks              | Thomas     | ✓ 7557<br>Linenkeeper                | 7.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | English      | "                   | 5.10           | 170            | ✓  |
| 26                       | Kennedy             | William    | ✓ 23840<br>Bugler & AS.              | 2.2.21                    | New York | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | American            | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 27                       | Waldron             | Kenneth    | ✓ 61488<br>Silverman                 | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | Afr. Black   | British             | 5.4            | 130            | ✓  |
| 28                       | Simmons             | James      | ✓ 125737<br>"                        | 8.11.20                   | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 51         | F          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 140            | ✓  |
| 29                       | Thomas              | William    | ✓ 125738<br>Bell-boy                 | 7.12.20                   | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | English      | "                   | 5.6            | 135            | ✓  |
| 30                       | Thomas              | Ivan       | ✓ 130761<br>Offrs. Stewd             | 3.1.21                    | New York | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 134            | ✓  |

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Bermuda Line

Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 21

H. V. Prigat  
Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. McKenzie  
Master, R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 7th 1921, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

261

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                  | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name       |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Kelly               | Charles          | ✓ 112074<br>Saloon Stwd              | 14.1.21                   | Bermuda  | NO   | YES                               | 35         | M          | English      | British             | 5.9            | 145            | ✓  |
| 2                        | Lomax               | Thomas           | ✓ 155296<br>Printer                  | 1.11.20                   | New York | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 6'7"           | 148            | ✓  |
| 3                        | Page                | Fred             | ✓ 134892<br>Nightwatch               | 2.2.21                    | "        | "  | "                                 | 49         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 155            | ✓  |
| 4                        | Gollins             | Henry            | ✓ 294 M-0<br>2nd Class Std           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "            | American            | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 5                        | McGrath             | Edward           | ✓ 30626<br>Asst Stewd                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 167            | ✓  |
| 6                        | Lines               | Grenville        | ✓ 118570<br>"                        | 12.1.21                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | British             | 5.7            | 130            | ✓  |
| 7                        | Adamson             | Thomas           | ✓ 140167<br>"                        | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            | ✓  |
| 8                        | Brook               | Cecil            | ✓ 2700<br>"                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 139            | ✓  |
| 9                        | McMahan             | Merton           | ✓ 1568<br>"                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 144            | ✓  |
| 10                       | McNeil              | Percy            | ✓ 574<br>"                           | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 155            | ✓  |
| 11                       | Cannon              | Charles          | ✓ 5231<br>"                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 155            | ✓  |
| 12                       | Fishwick            | Edward           | ✓ 168989<br>"                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 150            | ✓  |
| 13                       | Plant               | Eugene           | ✓ 14654<br>"                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            | ✓  |
| 14                       | Gaskell             | Arthur           | ✓ 13401<br>"                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 140            | ✓  |
| 15                       | Whensby             | Fred             | ✓ 108482<br>"                        | 3.1.21                    | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 152            | ✓  |
| 16                       | Mitchell            | Bertram          | ✓ 099826<br>"                        | 4.1.21                    | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 169            | ✓  |
| 17                       | Maynard             | Charles Jr.      | ✓ 18694<br>"                         | 26.1.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 163            | ✓  |
| 18                       | Jones               | Thomas           | ✓ 92066<br>"                         | 19.1.21                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.3            | 135            | ✓  |
| 19                       | Kidd                | Edward           | ✓ 134878<br>"                        | 21.1.21                   | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 20                       | Lynch               | Edward<br>Ernest | ✓ 118540<br>"                        | 23.11.20                  | New York | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | American            | 5.9            | 150            | ✓  |
| 21                       | Carswell            | Edwin            | ✓ 28316<br>"                         | 19.1.21                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.9            | 145            | ✓  |
| 22                       | Backer              | Jacob            | ✓ 158081<br>"                        | 13.12.20                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | Dutch        | Dutch               | 5.8            | 160            | ✓  |
| 23                       | DeJonge             | Maroue           | ✓ 1590<br>"                          | 1.11.20                   | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 6.0            | 160            | ✓  |
| 24                       | Vassel              | Rufus            | ✓ 7466<br>Crew Cook                  | 13.12.20                  | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | Afr. Black   | British             | 5.7            | 153            | ✓  |
| 25                       | Bean                | Freeman          | ✓ 111770<br>Dishwasher               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 145            | ✓  |
| 26                       | Williams            | A.               | ✓ 1289<br>"                          | 24.12.20                  | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 55         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 156            | ✓  |
| 27                       | Curtis              | Charles          | ✓ 133120<br>"                        | 3.1.21                    | New York | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 145            | ✓  |
| 28                       | Saunders            | Richard          | ✓ 112046<br>"                        | 8.1.21                    | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 170            | ✓  |
| 29                       | Battersbee          | Basil            | ✓ 41356<br>"                         | 2.2.21                    | New York | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.5            | 150            | ✓  |
| 30                       | Whitney             | Ernest           | ✓ 100792<br>Scullion                 | 16.12.20                  | Bermuda  | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 165            | ✓  |

Line Furness Bermuda Line  
Owners Furness Bermuda Line  
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W. Dwyer*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMLET", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 21

W. P. Poynter  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |







2-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKensie Master, of the R. S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, McKensie

American Consulate

Hamilton, Bda

Feb 4-1921

*I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Department of State.*

*Consul of the United States*

|  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| AMERICAN CONSULATE   |        | No.       |
| at <u>Hamilton, Bda</u>  | (City) | (Country) |
| SEEN   |        |           |
| For the journey to the United States   |        |           |
| Date <u>Feb 4-1921</u>   |        |           |
| Validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passenger himself continues to be valid for that period. |        |           |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                |

*Since no \$3 fee 2 \$2.00 American funds*



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
APRIL NO. 2029. BILLED. FEB 14 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S. S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1921  
at New York, N.Y.C.

E. W. Knippel M.D.  
SURGEON

ART 2-8-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | DIRECT<br>HEAD<br>TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |       |       |       |       | TOTAL<br>PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
|           |                       | S. I.              | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S.                | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. |                     |
| 1st CABIN | 22                    |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |       |       |                     |
| 2nd CABIN |                       |                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |       |       | 26                  |
| STEERAGE  | 14                    | 1                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |       |       | 16                  |
| TOTAL     | 36                    | 1                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |       |       | 42                  |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

|           | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| 1st Cabin |        |        | 1        | 1     |
| 2nd Cabin |        |        |          |       |
| Steorage  |        |        | 1        | 1     |
| Total     |        |        | 2        | 2     |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C.

FEBRUARY

8th

1921

264

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                    | 30                       | 31          | 32                       | 33                                     |      |      |                                  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|------|----------------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of and for how long? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Is he coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment? If so, in what occupation? If he is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, is he coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States or in any other country? If he is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, is he coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment in the United States or in any other country? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether he is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether he is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether he is known to be a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other country? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |      |                                  |
| 1            | Yes Self   | Yes Yes  | 7 Years. 1914 N.Y.C.                       | Wife, Mrs. Antonis G. Thomen   | 258 West, 88th St. N.Y.C.                             | No   | Indef.   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5                        | 5           | Brn.                     | Grey                                   | Grey | None | Dominican Republic, San Domingo. |
| 2            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 3            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 4            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 5            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 6            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 7            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 8            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 9            |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 10           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 11           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 12           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 13           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 14           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 15           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 16           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 17           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 18           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 19           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 20           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 21           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 22           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 23           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 24           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 25           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 26           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 27           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 28           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 29           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |
| 30           |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |  |      |      |                                  |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master", of the S. S. "KORONA", from Trinidad, B.V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1921

at New York, N.Y.C.

H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S. S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 21

at New York, N.Y.C.

H. J. Day

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of:

S. S. KORONA <sup>4-6</sup> Passengers sailing from Barbados. B.W.I. <sup>5-9</sup> January 28th., 1921

| 1            | 2   | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7   | 8                  | 9     | 10   | 11                | 12   | 13     |  |               |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|---|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation.  | Able to—           |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |        | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |   | Married or single. | Read. |  |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country.   | City or town. |
| 1            |   | Clark        | ✓ Lillian   | 41        | ✓ F  | S <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> <i>✓</i> |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |               |

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

\* **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.C., FEBRUARY Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1921

266

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23                          | 24          | 25                       | 26                       | 27   | 28   | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32   | 33   |      |      |          |             |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|----|----|------|------|------|------|----------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><br>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.<br><br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>If so, when, and under what conditions?<br>If so, for what purpose, and for what benefit?<br>If so, for what purpose, and for what benefit?<br><br>Whether a polygamist.<br><br>Whether an anarchist.<br><br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.<br>(See Instructions for full text of this question.)<br><br>Whether coming by means of any other, substitution, pretense, or agreement, to enter the United States.<br><br>Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |      |    |    |    |      |      |      |      |          |             |
| 1            | Yes  | Self  | 100   | 12 Years   | Friend, Mrs. A. Hans<br>Hotel Netherland, 59th St. 5 Ave. N.Y.C.   | Yes   | Indef.                                    | No   | No                          | No          | No                       | No                       | No   | Good | No | 5  | 8  | Dark | Blk. | Blk. | None | Barbados | St. George  |
| 2            | Yes  | Mother  | 300   | No   | Mother, Mrs. Alfred Brathwaite<br>166 West, 78th St. N.Y.C.  | Yes   | Indef.                                    | No   | No                          | No          | No                       | No                       | No   | Good | No | 5  | 5  | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Barbados | St. Michael |
| 3            | Yes  | Mother  | 300   | No   | Mother, Mrs. Alfred Brathwaite<br>166 West, 78th St. N.Y.C.  | Yes   | Indef.                                    | No   | No                          | No          | No                       | No                       | No   | Good | No | 5  | 5  | Blk. | Blk. | Blk. | None | Barbados | St. Michael |

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master", of the S. S. "KORONA", from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 19 21  
at New York, N.Y.C.

H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S. S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Deploma of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1921

at New York, N.Y.C.

F. W. Knippel M.D.  
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

14-489



List THREE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "KORONA"

Passengers sailing from

DOMINICA

B.W.I.

January 30th.

1923

| 1            | 2   | 3            | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9                  | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13               |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                  | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)  |
|              |   | Family name. | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |  |                   | Read.                       | Write.           |  |
| 1            |   | Vanterpool   | Eva Evelina | 36   | F    | Seamstress             | Yes       | English            | Yes  | British           | African                     | Dominica, Roseau | Brother, Frederick Vanterpool<br>Roseau, Dominica. N.Y. N.Y.C. |
| 2            |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 3            |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 4            |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 5            |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 6            |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 7            |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 8            |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 9            |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 10           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 11           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 12           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 13           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 14           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 15           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 16           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 17           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 18           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 19           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 20           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 21           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 22           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 23           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 24           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 25           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 26           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 27           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 28           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 29           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |
| 30           |   |              |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |  |                   |                             |                  |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or affiliated with any organization contemplating or carrying out the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C.

FEBRUARY

Feb 8th, 1921

268

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master", of the S.S. "KORONA", from Dominica, P.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 19 21  
at New York, N.Y.C.

H. J. L.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 21  
at New York, N.Y.C.

E.W. Knippel M.D.  
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List FOUR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "KORONA"

Passengers sailing from

7-86-14  
GUADELOUPE

F.W.I.

January 30th.

1921

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

| Passengers sailing from <u>GUADELOUPE</u> <u>F.W.I.</u> , January 30th., 1921 |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List.  | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |   |
|   |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1   |   | D'Erid       | Edmond      | 34        | M                  | M Cooper               | Yes      | French   | Yes  | French            | African                     | Guadeloupe Basseterre   | Brother, Edward D'Erid.   |
| 2   |   | D'Erid       | Edmond      | 46        | F                  | M tie                  | Yes      | French   | Yes  | French            | African                     | Guadeloupe Basseterre   | Father, Edmond Monderue   |
| 3   |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 4   |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 5   |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 6   |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 7   |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 8   |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 9   |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 10  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 11  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 12  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 13  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 14  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 15  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 16  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 17  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 18  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 19  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 20  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 21  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 22  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 23  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 24  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 25  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 26  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 27  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 28  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 29  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |
| 30  |   |              |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |  |                   |                             |   |   |

91

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

270

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle, "Master", of the S.S. "KOPONA", from Guadeloupe F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 19 21  
at New York, N.Y.C.

H. J. O'Neil  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

271

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 21  
at New York, N.Y.C.

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List FIVE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KORONA" Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I. 5-9 January 31st, 1921

| 1                  | 2   | 3             | 4              | 5    | 6     | 7                            | 8           | 9                  | 10   | 11                          | 12   | 13  |                   |          |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------------|----------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age. | Sex.  | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to—    |                    | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. |  | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |                   |          |
|                    |   | Family name.  | Given name.    |      |       |                              | Yrs. Mos.   | Married or single. |  | Read.                       | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write.  | † Race or people. | Country. |
| 1                  |   | Harris        | ✓ Edith        | 26   | ✓ F M | Domes-<br>tic                | Yes English | Yes British        | British  |                             |  | Father, J.T.Guy   |                   |          |
| 2                  |   | Fernandez     | ✓ Pearl C.     | 25   | ✓ F S | Dress-<br>maker              | Yes English | Yes British        | West Ind. Antigua  | St.John.                    |  | St.John, Antigua  | N.Y.              | N.Y.C.   |
| 3                  |   | Stevens       | ✓ Grace Louise | 34   | ✓ F S | Domes-<br>tic                | Yes English | Yes British        | African  | Antigua                     | St.John,   | Friend, Mrs. A.M.Brookes<br>St.John, Antigua                  | N.Y.              | N.Y.C.   |
| 4                  |   | Brown         | ✓ Louise Maria | 32   | ✓ F S | Domes-<br>tic                | Yes English | Yes British        | African  | Antigua                     | St.John,<br>Greenbay<br>Village                                      | Brother, Ernest.A.A.Stevens<br>St.John, Antigua               | N.Y.              | N.Y.C.   |
| 5                  |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  | Mother, Mary Lloyd<br>Greenbay Village, Antigua.              | N.Y.              | N.Y.C.   |
| 6                  |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 7                  |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 8                  |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 9                  |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 10                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 11                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 12                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 13                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 14                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 15                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 16                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 17                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 18                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 19                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 20                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 21                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 22                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 23                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 24                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 25                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 26                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 27                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 28                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 29                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |
| 30                 |   |               |                |      |       |                              |             |                    |  |                             |  |   |                   |          |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, security, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C.

February

February 8th, 1921

272

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27   | 28                       | 29                       | 30          | 31                       | 32  | 33   |      |      |                      |                     |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|----------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$25 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any industry, occupation, profession, or business.<br>Whether alien is a member of a political party.<br>Whether alien is a member of a secret society.<br>Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.<br>Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.<br>Whether alien is a member of a social organization.<br>Whether alien is a member of a club.<br>Whether alien is a member of a lodge.<br>Whether alien is a member of a guild.<br>Whether alien is a member of a union.<br>Whether alien is a member of a association.<br>Whether alien is a member of a organization.<br>Whether alien is a member of a society.<br>Whether alien is a member of a company.<br>Whether alien is a member of a firm.<br>Whether alien is a member of a partnership.<br>Whether alien is a member of a corporation.<br>Whether alien is a member of a company.<br>Whether alien is a member of a firm.<br>Whether alien is a member of a partnership.<br>Whether alien is a member of a corporation. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to enter into the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |      |      |      |                      |                     |
| 1            | Yes  | Self  | \$30. No   | No  | Sister, Mrs. Winifred Langley<br>323 West, 37th St. N.Y.C.   | 10 yrs.   | Indef.                | No                    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No   | Good                     | No                       | 5           | 6                        | Brn.                                      | Blk. | Brn. | None | Antigua<br>P.W.I.    | St. John's          |
| 2            | Yes  | Self  | 140  | Yes   | Aunt, Mrs. Henry Martin<br>240 West, 63rd St. N.Y.C.   | 4 years   | Indef.                | No                    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No   | Good                     | No                       | 5           | 5                        | Brn.                                      | Blk. | Brn. | None | Antigua<br>P.W.I.    | St. John's          |
| 3            | Yes  | Self  | 25   | Yes   | Friend, Miss Rebecca Holder<br>749 West End Ave. N.Y.C.  | 7 years   | Indef.                | No                    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No   | Good                     | No                       | 5           | 9                        | Blk.                                      | Blk. | Blk. | None | Montserrat<br>P.W.I. | Plymouth            |
| 4            | Yes  | Self  | \$30. No   | No  | Sister, Mrs. Sarah Brown<br>12 West, 117th St. N.Y.C.  | 13 yrs.   | Indef.                | No                    | No  | No   | No  | No  | No   | Good                     | No                       | 5           | 5                        | Blk.                                      | Blk. | Brn. | None | Antigua<br>P.W.I.    | Greenbay<br>Village |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle "Master", of the S. S. "KORONA", from Antigua, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 19 21  
at New York, N.Y.C.

H. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S. S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1921

at New York, N.Y.C.

F.W. Knippel, M.D.  
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List SIX

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. "KORONA" 1-6

Passengers sailing from S.T. KITTS, B.W.I., January 31st., 199

January 31st. 1921

| 1            | 2   | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8   | 9  | 10                | 11  | 12  | 13  |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        |   |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 1            |   | Hunkins       | Beryl       | 21 11     | F                  | Domestic               | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | St. Kitts, Basseterre                                 | Mother, Miriam Hunkins  | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 2            |   | Jeffers       | Annie       | 22 10     | F                  | Seamstress             | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | Nevis, St. James                                      | Mother, Mary Jane Jeffers   | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 3            |   | Sweeney       | Melvina R.  | 26 5      | F                  | Seamstress             | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | Nevis, St. John's                                     | Father, Samuel Sweeney  | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 4            |   | Woodley       | Amabele     | 20 4      | F                  | Domestic               | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | St. Kitts, Sdy. Point.                                | Grandfather, John Woodley   | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 5            |   | Archibald     | Marion      | 19 4      | F                  | Seamstress             | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | Nevis, Craddock Road                                  | Mother, Alice Halliday  | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 6            |   | Williams      | Minerva     | 16 8      | F                  | Domestic               | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | St. Kitts, Basseterre                                 | Mother, Aribella Williams   | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 7            |   | Deasant       | Malvena     | 23 10     | F                  | Domestic               | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | Nevis, St. Georges                                    | Mother, Mary Deasant  | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 8            |   | Jeffers       | Ruth H.     | 19 8      | F                  | Seamstress             | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | Nevis, Charlestown                                    | Father, Samuel Jeffers  | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 9            |   | Wells         | Sarah Ann   | 37        | F                  | Domestic               | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | St. Kitts, Village                                    | Challengers, Theophilus Wells, (Father)   | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 10           |   | Gaines        | Edith C.    | 30        | F                  | Laundress              | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | St. Kitts, St. Peters                                 | Grandmother, Frances Brown  | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 11           |   | Demming       | Rosetta     | 16        | F                  | Domestic               | Yes English   | Yes British  | African           | St. Kitts, Basseterre                                 | Father, William Demming   | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |

Total passengers . . . . . 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00043



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEBRUARY

Feb 8th, 1921

274

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle, "Master", of the S. S. "KORONA", from St. Kitts, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle  
MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 19 21  
at New York, N.Y.C.

H. L. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
\* Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A natural or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A natural or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S.S. KORONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

275

*(Handwritten initials)*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1921

at New York, N.Y.C.

F.W. Knippel M.D.  
SURGEON

*(Handwritten: an 2-8-21)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

*(Large handwritten signature: Korona)*



List ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KORONA <sup>7-6</sup> ~~passengers~~ <sup>7-86-14</sup> ~~Passengers sailing from~~ MARTINIQUE F.W.I. January 29th., 1941

| 1            | 2   | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9        | 10   | 11   | 12              | 13                          |                            |   |   |        |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |        |               |
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |  |                 | Write.                      | Country.                   |   | City or town.   | State. | City or town. |
|              |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| X            |   | Confiant      | Carmelle    | 26   |      | F    | Domestic               | Yes      | French   | Yes  | French          | African                     | Martinique, Ft. De-France. | Brother, Benjamin Confiant  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C. |               |
| X            |   | Valere        | Glare       | 18   |      | F    | Domestic               | Yes      | French   | Yes  | French          | African                     | Martinique, St. Esprit.    | Brother, Telesphore Valere  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C. |               |
| 3            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 4            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 5            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 6            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 7            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 8            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 9            |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 10           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 11           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 12           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 13           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 14           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 15           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 16           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 17           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 18           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 19           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 20           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 21           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 22           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 23           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 24           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 25           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 26           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 27           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 28           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 29           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |
| 30           |   |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |  |                 |                             |                            |   |   |        |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., FEBRUARY 28, 1914

276

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                                   | 23  | 24  | 25                   | 26                    | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30   | 31  | 32  | 33        |         |                          |                 |               |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                      |   |   | Whether a anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any other, exclusively, directly, or indirectly, to the United States. | Whether alien is not a permanent resident of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |   | Color of— |         | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |               |
|              |  |   |  | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Length of time in the United States. | Whether alien is not a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien is not a permanent resident of the United States. |                      |                       |   |   |   |  | Whether alien is not a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien is not a permanent resident of the United States. | Feet.     | Inches. |                          | Hair.           | Eyes.         |
| 1            | Yes Self   | Self  | No   | No   | No                       | Brother, Eugene Conflant<br>222 West, 64th St. N.Y.C. Yes 5 Years  | No                                  | No                                   | No  | No  | No                   | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5  | 5   | Blk.  | Blk.      | Blk.    | None                     | Martinique      | St. De-France |
| 2            | Yes Self   | Self  | No   | No   | No                       | Aunt, Ellen Louis<br>224 West, 150th St. N.Y.C. Yes 5 Years  | No                                  | No                                   | No  | No  | No                   | No                    | No  | Good  | No  | 5  | 8   | Blk.  | Blk.      | Blk.    | None                     | Martinique      | St. Esprit    |
| 3            |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 4            |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 5            |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 6            |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 7            |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 8            |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 9            |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 10           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 11           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 12           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 13           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 14           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 15           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 16           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 17           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 18           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 19           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 20           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 21           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 22           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 23           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 24           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 25           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 26           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 27           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 28           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 29           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |
| 30           |  |   |  |  |                          |  |                                     |                                      |   |   |                      |                       |   |   |   |  |   |   |           |         |                          |                 |               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle, Master, of the S.S. "KORONA", from Martinique, F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 19 21

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Office, N.Y.C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. W. Knippel, Surgeon of the S. S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1921, at New York, N.Y.

P. W. Knippel, M.D.  
Surgeon

*(Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the page is visible through the paper.)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KORONA old to arrive. *Passengers sailing from* DOMINICA B.W.I. 5-9 January 30th., 1911

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C.

FEBRUARY

1914

278

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |           |             |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and not less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.  | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization. |           |             |
|              |  |  |  | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?                        |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical.               | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches.                             | Complexion.   | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.                             | Marks of Identification.                                | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town.            |           |             |
| 1            | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | 4 Years<br>1920 N.Y.C.   | Brother, Charles Florent<br>242 West, 139th St. N.Y.C.   | Yes                                 | 5 Years   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No   | 5   | 3   | Bkn.  | Blk. Grey   | None  | Dominica  | Campbell    |
| 2            | Yes  | Husband  | Yes  | —  | Husband, Theophilus Joseph<br>228 West, 130th St. N.Y.C.   | Yes                                 | Indef.  | No  | No   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No   | 5   | —   | Blk.  | Blk. Bkn.   | None  | Antigua   | St. Mary's. |
| 3            | Yes  | Father   | No   | —  | Father, Theophilus Joseph<br>228 West, 130th St. N.Y.C.  | Yes                                 | Indef.  | No  | No   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No   | 4   | 3   | Bkn.  | Blk. Blk.   | None  | St. Kitts | Basseterre  |
| 4            | Yes  | Self   | Yes  | —  | Cousin, Thomas White<br>214 West, 140th St. N.Y.C.   | Yes                                 | Indef.  | No  | No   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No   | 5   | 10  | Blk.  | Blk. Blk.   | None  | Dominica  | Roseau      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Austin Doyle, "Master", of the S. S. "KORONA", from Dominica, P.R.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Doyle  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 19 21

at New York, N.Y.C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6699  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 23 1943

Date

*Joyce Selman*  
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943

Date

*Eric Saccan* Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.V. Knippel, Surgeon of the U.S. "KORONA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Diploma of Ohio State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

279

DK Kruppel m.s.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1921

at New York, N.Y.C.

NOTE.—(a) surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List Three[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KORONA" 4-0

Passengers sailing from St. Kitts

January 31st., 1941

| S. S. "KORONA" Passengers sailing from |   |              |             |      |      |      |                    |                        |          |         |  |                   |                             | 14-213                |   |  |               |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|--------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1                                      |   | 2            |             | 3    |      | 4    |                    | 5                      |          | 6       |  | 7                 |                             | 8                     |   | 9  |               | 10     |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  |
| No. on List.                           | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* Interred future permanent residence.) |               |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|  |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Write.  |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.         |   | State.   | City or town. |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1                                      |   | Archibald    | Kelly M.    | 26   | ✓    | M    | ✓                  | S Labourer             | Yes      | English | Yes  | British           | African                     | Nevis.                | St. John  | Father, Robert Archibald<br>St. John, Nevis                    | N.Y.          | N.Y.U. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2                                      |   | Solomon      | Ulysses S.  | 18   | ✓    | M    | ✓                  | S Clerk                | Yes      | English | Yes  | Dutch             | African                     | St. Martins           | Mother, Virginia Solomon<br>Phillipsburg St. Martin                                       | N.Y.   | N.Y.C.        |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3                                      |   | Williams     | Melville    | 22   | ✓    | M    | ✓                  | S Baker                | Yes      | English | Yes  | British           | African                     | Nevis                 | St. Thomas  | Father, David Williams<br>St. Thomas, Nevis                    | N.Y.          | N.Y.C. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4                                      |   | Archibald    | Dorcas A.   | 18   | ✓    | M    | ✓                  | S Seamstress           | Yes      | English | Yes  | British           | African                     | Nevis.                | St. John  | Father, Albert Archibald<br>St. John, Nevis                    | N.Y.          | N.Y.C. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5                                      |   | Harris       | Maud        | 23   | ✓    | F    | ✓                  | S Domestic             | Yes      | English | Yes  | British           | African                     | St. Kitts, St. John.  | Father, Samuel Harris<br>St. John, St. Kitts  | N.Y.   | N.Y.C.        |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6                                      |   | Lawrence     | Winifred O. | 21   | ✓    | F    | ✓                  | S Domestic             | Yes      | English | Yes  | British           | African                     | St. Kitts, Basseterre | Aunt, Mary Claxton<br>Basseterre, St. Kitts   | N.Y.   | N.Y.C.        |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7                                      |   | Stephens     | Sarah       | 42   | ✓    | F    | ✓                  | S Domestic             | Yes      | English | Yes  | British           | African                     | St. Kitts, Old Road   | Father, William Tyson<br>Old Road, St. Kitts.   | N.Y.C.   | N.Y.C.        |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8                                      |   | White        | Caroline    | 19   | ✓    | F    | ✓                  | S Domestic             | Yes      | English | Yes  | British           | African                     | St. Kitts, Dieppe Bay | Grandmother, Ann White<br>Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts.  | N.Y.   | N.Y.C.        |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9                                      |   | Adams        | Monica      | 17   | ✓    | F    | ✓                  | S Domestic             | Yes      | English | Yes  | British           | African                     | St. Kitts, Old Road   | Mother, Eliza Douglas<br>Old Road, St. Kitts.   | N.Y.   | N.Y.C.        |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10                                     |   | Harrigan     | Renee E.    | 17   | ✓    | F    | ✓                  | S Seamstress           | Yes      | English | Yes  | French            | African                     | St. Barthe. Gustavia  | Mother, Robertine Harrigan<br>Gustavia, St. Bartholomew                                   | N.Y.   | N.Y.C.        |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers . . . . | 10 |
| U. S. citizens . . . .   | 0  |
|                          | 10 |



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Three.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C.

February

194

280

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid his<br/>own passage, whether paid<br/>by relative, whether paid<br/>by any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last<br>departure from country of birth;<br>or, if born in United States,<br>length of time since last<br>departure from foreign birthplace. | Whether also intended to secure a<br>change of citizenship. | Ever in prison or subject of litigation<br>in connection with immigration laws,<br>whether in United States or abroad,<br>or reported by class? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or<br>advocates violence as a means of<br>achieving political or social reform,<br>or who advocates the overthrow of the<br>Government of the United States by force<br>(See footnote for full text of this<br>question). | Whether coming by reason of any alien<br>restriction, pending, or apprehended<br>restriction, preventing return to the<br>United States. | Whether also has been previously<br>deported within one year. | Condition<br>of health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. |              |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1                  | Yes   | Self  | \$30. No   | -  | Sister, Theodocia Archibald<br>235 West, 62nd St. N.Y.C.   | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 3           | Blk. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | Nevis<br>B.W.I.                               | St. John.    |
| 2                  | Yes   | Self  | \$30. No   | -  | Uncle, Ulysses S. Solomon<br>114 West, 79th St. N.Y.C.   | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 7           | Bkn. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | St. Martins<br>D.V.I.                         | Phillipsburg |
| 3                  | Yes   | Self  | \$20. No   | -  | Uncle, Charles Williams<br>100 East 100th St. N.Y.C.   | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 9           | Blk. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | Nevis<br>B.W.I.                               | St. Thomas   |
| 4                  | Yes   | Self  | \$30. No   | -  | Aunt, Alice Archibald<br>817 West 100th St. N.Y.C.   | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 4                               | 10          | Bkn. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | Nevis<br>B.W.I.                               | St. John     |
| 5                  | Yes   | Self  | \$30. No   | -  | Uncle, George Millard<br>103 West, 76th St. N.Y.C.   | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 7           | Bkn. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | St. Kitts<br>B.W.I.                           | Basseterre   |
| 6                  | Yes   | Self  | \$30. No   | -  | Sister, Mrs. Constantia James<br>228 West, 62nd St. N.Y.C.   | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 6           | Blk. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | Nevis<br>B.W.I.                               | St. George   |
| 7                  | Yes   | Self  | \$30. Yes  | 1912 N.Y.C.  | Sister, Ethel Mills<br>974 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.  | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 5           | Blk. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | St. Kitts<br>B.W.I.                           | Old Road     |
| 8                  | Yes   | Self  | \$30. No   | -  | Father, Joseph White<br>221, 15 Belmont Bronx N.Y.C.   | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 4           | Blk. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | St. Kitts<br>B.W.I.                           | Diappe Bay   |
| 9                  | Yes   | Self  | \$30. No   | -  | Sister, Mrs. Albertha Daniel<br>14 West, 138th St. N.Y.C.  | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 1           | Blk. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | St. Kitts<br>B.W.I.                           | Old Road     |
| 10                 | Yes   | Self  | \$30. No   | -  | Father, Charles Harrigan<br>2419, 7th Ave. N.Y.C.  | Yes Indef.                          | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No  | Good  | No  | 5                               | 4           | Bkn. Blk. Blk.               | None                     | St. Bartholomew<br>F.W.I.                     | Gustavia     |

*Norms.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

281

S. S. "KORONA"

sailing from ST CROIX, V.I., U.S.A., Feb 1st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York City, February 5th, 1921

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. |      | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                       |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 1                  | Russell       | Bert        | 41   | 7    | M    | M                     | #495 St Croix V.I.<br>May 15th/78. St Croix, V.I., U.S.A.   |   | Mrs May Russell<br>100 W. 141 St, New York City |
| 2                  |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 3                  |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 4                  |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 5                  |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |      |                       |   |   |   |

*A. J. Boyd*  
*Master*

97

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

21, from the port of The West Indies.

| (7) | (8) | (9)               | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race              | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 42  | M   | Irish             | British     | 5.10   | 160    |                                 |
| 47  | M   | English           | "           | 5.7    | 150    |                                 |
| 22  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.9    | 200    |                                 |
| 62  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.10   | 167    |                                 |
| 46  | M   | Scandi-<br>navian | Norway      | 5.4    | 140    |                                 |
| 39  | M   | African           | British     | 5.8    | 160    |                                 |
| 36  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.8    | 165    |                                 |
| 28  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.6    | 150    |                                 |
| 30  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.8    | 140    |                                 |

| Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| 24  | Portugal    | 5 Jan. 1921 New York      |
| 34  | "           | "                         |
| 60  | "           | "                         |
| 20  | "           | "                         |
| 19  | "           | "                         |

A accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged

2-8  
Form 559

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

282

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

April 19th., 1921

I, master of the British S.S. "Korona"

from port of Montreal, Canada., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 50 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1921, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier #47 N. River, and is expected to sail April 19th., 1921, for U.S.A. British & French West India Isls via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

21, from the port of The West Indies.

| (7) | (8) | (9)               | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |
|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Age | Sex | Race              | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 42  | M   | Irish             | British     | 5.10   | 180    |                                 |
| 47  | M   | English           | "           | 5.7    | 150    |                                 |
| 22  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.9    | 200    |                                 |
| 62  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.10   | 187    |                                 |
| 46  | M   | Scandi-<br>navian | Norway      | 5.4    | 140    |                                 |
| 39  | M   | African           | British     | 5.8    | 160    |                                 |
| 36  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.8    | 165    |                                 |
| 28  | M   | "                 | "           | 5/6    | 150    |                                 |
| 30  | M   | "                 | "           | 5.8    | 140    |                                 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| 24  | Portugal    | 5 Jan. 1921 New York      |
| 34  | "           | "                         |
| 60  | "           | "                         |
| 20  | "           | "                         |
| 19  | "           | "                         |

Discharged

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

Port of New York  
Feb 19 1921  
S. S. Korona  
dis, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

Number of seamen deserted  
Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Total crew this date

Feb 8 1921, consigned to  
is now lying at Pier #47 N.R., and is  
18 1921, for  
First port of call in United States  
New York

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

282

PORT OF New York

April 19th., 1921

I, master of the British S.S. "Korona"  
(Nationality)  
from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 50 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1921, consigned to  
Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier #47 N. River, and is  
expected to sail April 19th., 1921, for U.S.A. British & French West India Isls  
via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States  
this voyage was St. Croix, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |
|      |     |             |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013



**000 0070**

24-00000

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted and departed, and of those, if any, who have deserted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either or of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN ~~SHIPPING~~ ~~AGENTS~~ signed on at New York

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



FEB 8 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEB 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF New York  
Feb 19, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Korona  
from port of W. Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 51 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 8, 1921, consigned to Duke S. S. Co; is now lying at Pier 47 N.R., and is expected to sail Mar 18, 1921, for W. Indies  
via United States port of Virgin Islands First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name               | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Francisco Freire ✓ | 24  | Portugal    | 5 Jan. 1921 New York      |
| Jose Binto X       | 24  | "           | " " "                     |
| M. Luiz            | 30  | "           | " " "                     |
| Jose Fernandez ✓   | 20  | "           | " " "                     |
| H. Salgueiro ✓     | 19  | "           | " " "                     |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

|    |          |           |   |                |          |   |
|----|----------|-----------|---|----------------|----------|---|
| 20 | Davie    | William   | ✓ | Chr. Engineer  | "        | " |
| 21 | Wright   | A. B.     | ✓ | 2nd. 20120     | 20-11-20 | " |
| 22 | Barker   | J.        | ✓ | 3rd. 74337     | "        | " |
| 23 | Pereira  | Ayers     | ✓ | 4th. 40380     | 8-10-20  | " |
| 24 | Silva    | Jose      | ✓ | Donkeyman      | "        | " |
| 25 | Martins  | Manuel    | ✓ | Oiler          | "        | " |
| 26 | de Brito | Antonio   | ✓ | 40814          | "        | " |
| 27 | Freire   | Francisco | ✓ | "              | 5-1-21   | " |
| 28 | Lopes    | Manuel    | ✓ | Fireman 201947 | 8-10-20  | " |
| 29 | Brito    | Jose      | ✓ | 40814          | 5-1-21   | " |
| 30 | Luis     | Manuel    | ✓ | 28749          | "        | " |

|    |   |                          |          |
|----|---|--------------------------|----------|
| 60 | M | American U.S.Cit.        | 5. 7 149 |
| 61 | M | French British           | 5. 7 140 |
| 24 | M | English                  | 6. 1 180 |
| 19 | M | "                        | 5. 5 149 |
| 38 | M | "                        | 5. 9 200 |
| 29 | M | "                        | 5. 8 154 |
| 28 | M | "                        | 5. 8 146 |
| 44 | M | Portu-<br>guese Portugal | 5. 6 162 |
| 35 | M | "                        | 5. 7 139 |
| 32 | M | "                        | 5. 4 143 |
| 31 | M | "                        | 5. 8 138 |
| 24 | M | "                        | 5. 6 149 |
| 36 | M | "                        | 5. 8 170 |
| 34 | M | "                        | 5. 7 145 |
| 30 | M | "                        | 5. 9 138 |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1700

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(Continued.) Discharged

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality.         | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| R. W. Linderup | 62   | Brit. Nat. Ind. Ind. | 5 Jan 1921 New York       |
| W. J. Campbell | 39   | St. Vincent          | 21 Jan. 1921 Barbados.    |
| W. J. Durie    | 38   | Quebec Can.          | 8 Oct. 1920 New York      |
| Agnes Pereira  | 44   | Portugal             | " "                       |
| G. Silva       | 33   | "                    | " "                       |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.              | Age. | Nationality.   | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| U. Doyle           | 42   | P.C. Island.   | 8 Oct. 1920 New York      |
| Joshua Gallop      | 47   | Newfoundland   | " "                       |
| J. P. Boyle        | 26   | British        | " "                       |
| Chas. Olsen        | 46   | Norway         | " "                       |
| P. Stenbo          | 39   | Dutch W. I.    | " "                       |
| J. Brauch          | 38   | Barbados       | " "                       |
| A. Johnson         | 30   | Antigua        | " "                       |
| Richard Dungey     | 39   | W. I. D. W. I. | " "                       |
| J. Mansington      | 43   | Antigua        | " "                       |
| James H. Pollidore | 46   | St. Croix      | " "                       |
| George Sharpe      | 41   | Barbados       | " "                       |
| John Miles         | 28   | Trinidad       | " "                       |
| A. B. Morong       | 71   | U. S. A.       | " "                       |
| J. A. Richard      | 61   | New Brunswick  | " "                       |
| B. C. W. Lean      | 24   | Cataris Can.   | " "                       |
| S. Langmore        | 19   | Birmingham     | " "                       |
| C. Hankin          | 23   | Barbados       | 4 Dec. 1920 Barbados      |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Discharge

J. Barker X  
E. Wright ✓  
Manuel Martin ✓  
H. W. Knippel, M.D.  
J. Skinner ✓  
J. Cross ✓  
J. Best X  
George Rogers ✓  
L. Mannes ✓  
Joseph Loring  
M. Griffith ✓  
J. S. Marshall ✓  
Chas. Dungey ✓  
E. Griffith ✓  
J. Haswell  
E. Fickett  
J. O. Harrison  
John York ✓  
Jas. E. Gibbons

|    |             |              |
|----|-------------|--------------|
| 28 | Bradford    | 20 Nov. 1921 |
| 29 | Limpool     | "            |
| 32 | Portugal    | "            |
| 42 | Ohio        | 3 Jan. 1921  |
| 34 | Barbados    | 8 Oct. 1920  |
| 47 | Antigua     | "            |
| 17 | Barbados    | "            |
| 22 | St. Kitts   | 284          |
| 55 | St. Vincent | "            |
| 21 | Mourenat    | "            |
| 40 | Barbados    | "            |
| 31 | St. Quiana  | "            |
| 28 | St. Barts   | "            |
| 26 | Antigua     | "            |
| 34 | Barbados    | "            |
| 23 | B. W. I.    | "            |
| 20 | Barbados    | 25 Oct. 1920 |
| 39 | Barbados    | 4 Dec. 1920  |
| 56 | Bermuda     | 3 Jan. 1921  |

|    |          |           |                        |
|----|----------|-----------|------------------------|
| 17 | Michaud  | James A.  | ✓ 133346               |
| 18 | Mc Clean | B. G.     | ✓ Wireless Opr. 897571 |
| 19 | Longmore | Samuel    | ✓ 20120                |
| 20 | Davie    | William   | ✓ 20120 20-11-20       |
| 21 | Wright   | A. E.     | ✓ 74337                |
| 22 | Barker   | J.        | ✓ 3rd. 40380           |
| 23 | Pereira  | Ayars     | ✓ 4th. 8-10-20         |
| 24 | Silva    | Jose      | ✓ Donkeyman            |
| 25 | Martins  | Manuel    | ✓ Oiler                |
| 26 | de Brito | Antonio   | ✓ 40814                |
| 27 | Freire   | Francisco | ✓ 5-1-21               |
| 28 | Lopes    | Manuel    | ✓ 201947 8-10-20       |
| 29 | Brito    | Jose      | ✓ 40814 5-1-21         |
| 30 | Luis     | Manuel    | ✓ 39749                |

|    |   |                 |          |          |
|----|---|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 29 | M | "               | "        | 5. 8 154 |
| 28 | M | "               | "        | 5. 8 146 |
| 44 | X | Portu-<br>guese | Portugal | 5. 6 162 |
| 38 | M | "               | "        | 5. 7 139 |
| 32 | M | "               | "        | 5. 4 143 |
| 31 | M | "               | "        | 5. 5 138 |
| 24 | M | "               | "        | 5. 6 149 |
| 36 | M | "               | "        | 5. 8 170 |
| 34 | M | "               | "        | 5. 7 145 |
| 30 | M | "               | "        | 5. 9 136 |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. J. Dwyer



FEB 8 1921

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Continued.) Discharged

| Name.          | Age. | Nationality.         | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| R. W. Lindrup  | 62   | Brit. Nat. Ind. Ind. | 5 Jan. 1921 New York      |
| W. L. Campbell | 39   | St. Vincent          | 21 Jan. 1921 Barbados     |
| W. J. Durie    | 38   | Quebec Can.          | 8 Oct. 1920 New York      |
| Ayres Pereira  | 44   | Portugal             | " "                       |
| G. Silva       | 33   | "                    | " "                       |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality.     | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|------------------|---------------------------|
| A. Doyle          | 42   | P.C. Island.     | 8 Oct. 1920 New York      |
| Joshua Gallop     | 47   | Newfoundland     | " "                       |
| J. P. Boyle       | 26   | British          | " "                       |
| Chas. Olsen       | 46   | Norway           | " "                       |
| P. Stenbae        | 39   | Dutch W. I.      | " "                       |
| J. Brauch         | 38   | Barbados         | " "                       |
| A. Johnson        | 30   | Antigua          | " "                       |
| Richard Dungey    | 39   | St. John's N. I. | " "                       |
| J. Munson         | 33   | Antigua          | " "                       |
| James H. Polidore | 46   | St. Croix        | " "                       |
| George Sharpe     | 41   | Barbados         | " "                       |
| John Niles        | 28   | Trinidad         | " "                       |
| A. B. Morong      | 71   | U.S.A.           | " "                       |
| J. A. Richard     | 61   | New Brunswick    | " "                       |
| B. C. W. Heau     | 24   | Cataris Can.     | " "                       |
| S. Langmore       | 19   | Birmingham       | " "                       |
| C. Standish       | 23   | Barbados         | 4 Dec. 1920 Barbados      |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen ~~SEAMEN LEFT IN VESSEL~~ Discharged

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Discharge. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| A. de Brito  | 21   | Portugal     | 8 Oct. 1920 New York      |            |
| Mamuel Lopez | 36   | do           | do                        |            |
| A. Naya      | 23   | do           | "                         |            |
| Jose Vargues | 38   | do           | "                         |            |
| J. Langmore  | 23   | do           | "                         |            |
| M. Rodriguez | 24   | do           | "                         |            |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Doyle  
Master.

[OVER.]

|    |          |           |   |        |               |   |   |    |   |                 |          |          |
|----|----------|-----------|---|--------|---------------|---|---|----|---|-----------------|----------|----------|
| 17 | Michaud  | James A.  | ✓ | 133396 | Wireless Opr. | " | " | 24 | M | English         | "        | 5. 1 188 |
| 18 | Mc Clean | B. G.     | ✓ | 697571 | "             | " | " | 19 | M | "               | "        | 5. 5 149 |
| 19 | Langmore | Samuel    | ✓ | 743321 | Chr. Engineer | " | " | 38 | M | "               | "        | 5. 9 200 |
| 20 | Davie    | William   | ✓ | 20120  | "             | " | " | 29 | M | "               | "        | 5. 8 154 |
| 21 | Wright   | A. E.     | ✓ | 743321 | "             | " | " | 28 | M | "               | "        | 5. 8 146 |
| 22 | Barker   | J.        | ✓ | 40380  | "             | " | " | 44 | M | Portu-<br>guese | Portugal | 5. 9 162 |
| 23 | Pereira  | Ayres     | ✓ | 40380  | "             | " | " | 33 | M | "               | "        | 5. 7 139 |
| 24 | Silva    | Jose      | ✓ | 40814  | Donkeyman     | " | " | 32 | M | "               | "        | 5. 4 143 |
| 25 | Martins  | Manuel    | ✓ | 40814  | Oiler         | " | " | 31 | M | "               | "        | 5. 8 138 |
| 26 | de Brito | Antonio   | ✓ | 40814  | "             | " | " | 24 | M | "               | "        | 5. 6 149 |
| 27 | Freire   | Francisco | ✓ | 40814  | "             | " | " | 36 | M | "               | "        | 5. 8 170 |
| 28 | Lopes    | Manuel    | ✓ | 40814  | "             | " | " | 34 | M | "               | "        | 5. 7 145 |
| 29 | Brito    | Jose      | ✓ | 40814  | "             | " | " | 30 | M | "               | "        | 5. 9 158 |
| 30 | Luis     | Manuel    | ✓ | 40814  | "             | " | " |    |   |                 |          |          |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel "KORONA" arriving at New York N.Y.C. February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of The West Indies.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race   | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where            |  |                             |            |            |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | Doyle               | Austin     | ✓ Master                          | 8-10-20                   | New York         |  | Yes                         | 42         | M          | Irish         | British             | 5.10           | 180            |   |
| 2                  | Gallop              | Joshua     | ✓ Chief Mate                      | "                         | "                |  | "                           | 47         | M          | English       | "                   | 5.7            | 180            |   |
| 3                  | Boyle               | J. P.      | ✓ 2nd Mate                        | 20-11-20                  | "                |  | "                           | 22         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 200            |   |
| 4                  | Linderup            | R. W.      | ✓ 3rd Mate                        | 5-1-21                    | "                |  | "                           | 62         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.10           | 187            |   |
| 5                  | Gleam               | Charles    | ✓ Carpenter                       | 8-10-20                   | "                |  | "                           | 46         | M          | Scandi-navian | Norway              | 5.4            | 140            |   |
| 6                  | Stenbar             | Phillip    | ✓ Boatswain                       | "                         | "                |  | "                           | 39         | M          | African       | British             | 5.8            | 180            |   |
| 7                  | Campbell            | William    | ✓ Quartermaster                   | 21-1-21                   | Barbados         |  | "                           | 36         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 165            |   |
| 8                  | Branch              | Fritz      | ✓ Quartermaster                   | 8-10-20                   | New York         |  | "                           | 28         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 150            |   |
| 9                  | Johnson             | Arthur     | ✓ Quartermaster                   | "                         | "                |  | "                           | 30         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 140            |   |
| 10                 | Dinsey              | Richard    | ✓ Watchman                        | "                         | "                |  | "                           | 39         | M          | "             | French              | 5.11           | 160            |   |
| 11                 | Massington          | John       | ✓ Sailor                          | 21-4-22                   | "                |  | "                           | 23         | M          | "             | British             | 5.7            | 170            |   |
| 12                 | Pollydore           | James      | ✓                                 | 4-4-23                    | "                |  | "                           | 46         | M          | "             | U.S.Cit.            | 5.6            | 149            |   |
| 13                 | Sharpe              | George     | ✓                                 | 18-6-15                   | "                |  | "                           | 41         | M          | "             | British             | 5.5            | 145            |   |
| 14                 | Wiles               | John       | ✓                                 | 16-4-75                   | "                |  | "                           | 28         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 149            |   |
| 15                 | Hawlin              | Charles    | ✓                                 | 10-4-79                   | 4-12-20 Barbados |  | "                           | 33         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 149            |   |
| 16                 | Kruppel             | P.W.       | ✓ Surgeon                         | 5-1-21                    | New York         |  | "                           | 42         | M          | American      | U.S.Cit.            | 5.7            | 149            |   |
| 17                 | Michaud             | James A.   | ✓ Purser                          | 21-4-61                   | 8-10-20          | "  | "                           | 61         | M          | French        | British             | 5.7            | 140            |   |
| 18                 | Mc Clean            | E. G.      | ✓ Wireless Opr.                   | 13-3-99                   | "                |  | "                           | 24         | M          | English       | "                   | 6.1            | 180            |   |
| 19                 | Longmore            | Samuel     | ✓                                 | 8-7-57                    | "                |  | "                           | 19         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.5            | 149            |   |
| 20                 | Davie               | William    | ✓ Chf. Engineer                   | "                         | "                |  | "                           | 38         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 200            |   |
| 21                 | Wright              | A. E.      | ✓ 2nd                             | 20-11-20                  | "                |  | "                           | 29         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 154            |   |
| 22                 | Barker              | J.         | ✓ 3rd                             | 7-4-33                    | "                |  | "                           | 28         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 146            |   |
| 23                 | Pereira             | Ayers      | ✓ 4th                             | 4-0-30                    | 8-10-20          | "  | "                           | 44         | M          | Portu-guese   | Portugal            | 6.0            | 162            |   |
| 24                 | Silva               | Jose       | ✓ Donkeyman                       | "                         | "                |  | "                           | 33         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 139            |   |
| 25                 | Martins             | Manuel     | ✓ Oiler                           | "                         | "                |  | "                           | 32         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.4            | 143            |   |
| 26                 | de Brito            | Antonio    | ✓                                 | 4-0-14                    | "                |  | "                           | 31         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 138            |   |
| 27                 | Freire              | Francisco  | ✓                                 | "                         | 5-1-21           | "  | "                           | 24         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.6            | 149            |   |
| 28                 | Lopes               | Manuel     | ✓ Fireman                         | 20-19-47                  | 8-10-20          | "  | "                           | 36         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.8            | 170            |   |
| 29                 | Brito               | Jose       | ✓                                 | 4-0-14                    | 5-1-21           | "  | "                           | 34         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.7            | 145            |   |
| 30                 | Luis                | Manuel     | ✓                                 | 2-9-49                    | "                |  | "                           | 30         | M          | "             | "                   | 5.9            | 138            |   |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Doyle Master, of the S. S. Keweenaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1921

*Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible]

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) *has* been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian<br>Dance, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

286

Vessel **KORONAR**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.C.**, **February 8<sup>th</sup>**, 1921, from the port of **The West Indies.**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race*    | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Jaya                | Antonio    | ✓ Fireman                            | 8-10-20                   | New York |  | Yes                               | 23         | M          | Spanish         | Spanish             | 5. 8           | 134            |  |
| 2                        | Vasquez             | Jose       | ✓ 9618                               | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 8           | 145            |  |
| 3                        | Longneire           | Florencio  | ✓                                    | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 6           | 145            |  |
| 4                        | Redriques           | Manuel     | ✓ 140639                             | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 24         | M          | Portu-<br>guese | Portugal            | 5.             | 150            |  |
| 5                        | Fernandez           | Jose       | ✓                                    | 8-1-21                    | "        |  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 7           | 152            |  |
| 6                        | Salencire           | Adeline    | ✓                                    | 8-1-21                    | "        |  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 8           | 145            |  |
| 7                        | Gibbons             | Jose       | ✓ 16167                              | 3-1-21                    | "        |  | "                                 | 56         | M          | West Ind.       | British             | 5. 8           | 139            |  |
| 8                        | MacKisson           | Arthur     | ✓ 6292                               | 8-10-20                   | "        |  | "                                 | 37         | M          | African         | "                   | 5. 7           | 153            |  |
| 9                        | Skinner             | Julia      | ✓ 164657                             | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 34         | F          | "               | "                   | 5. 3           | 145            |  |
| 10                       | Cress               | Isaac      | ✓ 16164                              | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 47         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 8           | 135            |  |
| 11                       | Boat                | Garnet     | ✓ 12642                              | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 9           | 150            |  |
| 12                       | Hogers              | George     | ✓ 164660                             | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 6           | 130            |  |
| 13                       | Manero              | Daniel     | ✓ 31454                              | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 55         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 3           | 190            |  |
| 14                       | York                | John       | ✓ 21456                              | 4-12-20                   | Barbados |  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 9           | 167            |  |
| 15                       | Loving              | Joseph     | ✓ 164661                             | 8-10-20                   | New York |  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 1           | 145            |  |
| 16                       | Griffin             | Moses      | ✓ 42826                              | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 41         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 4           | 130            |  |
| 17                       | Marshall            | T. S.      | ✓ 164662                             | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 10          | 147            |  |
| 18                       | Dinsey              | Charles    | ✓ 16194                              | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "               | French              | 5. 10          | 161            |  |
| 19                       | Griffith            | Cecil      | ✓ 16191                              | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "               | British             | 5. 10          | 123            |  |
| 20                       | Haswell             | James      | ✓ 9789                               | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "               | "                   | 5. 9           | 163            |  |
| 21                       | Tuckett             | Edwiger    | ✓ 5349                               | "                         | "        |  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "               | "                   | 5.             | 120            |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |                 |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S. S.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle Master, of the S. S. Korona, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 19 21

A. Doyle  
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Doyle  
Immigrant Inspector.

Korona

|          |          |          |   |    |   |         |         |         |         |
|----------|----------|----------|---|----|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 001 8 .8 | Helmsman | Helmsman | M | 25 | " | 00-01-0 | 00-01-0 | 00-01-0 | 00-01-0 |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 26 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 27 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | Engineer | Engineer | M | 28 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 29 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 30 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 31 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | Helmsman | Helmsman | M | 32 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 33 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 34 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 35 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 36 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 37 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 38 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 39 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 40 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 41 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 42 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 43 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 44 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 45 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 46 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 47 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 48 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 49 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| 001 8 .8 | "        | "        | M | 50 | " | "       | "       | "       | "       |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

287

S. S. KORONA QUEBEC arrived February 11, 1921, M., from

1 P. M.

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN          | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |                 | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                        | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time            | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Harrigan, Rener        | 3        | 10     |                       | 1                   | To father          | Aunt. Mrs. Joseph H. 2419 7 <sup>th</sup> Ave. N.Y.C.              | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>10</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 2   | Lawrence, Winifred     | 3        | 6      |                       | 1                   | " sister           | Aunt. Mrs. Lillian Morris 2038 8 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.          | Johns        | 12   | 1 <sup>10</sup> | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 3   | Joseph, Henrietta & oh | 2        | 2      |                       | 2                   | " husb             | Husb. Theophilus J. 225 W. 130 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.            | Johns        | 11   | 3 <sup>20</sup> |           |        |        |
| 4   | Florant Agnes          | 2        | 1      |                       | 1                   | Call.              | Bro Charles F. 246 W. 139 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.                 | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>10</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 5   | Adams Monica           | 3        | 9      |                       | 1                   | Call.              | 1/2 Sister Alberta Daniels 510 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.                   | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>15</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 6   | Nalere Clare           |          |        |                       | 1                   | Call.              | Aunt. Ellen Lewis 524 W. 150 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.              | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>15</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 7   | Confrant Cornelia      | 1        | 1      |                       | 1                   | —                  | Bro Eugene E. C. 2224 64 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.                  | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>15</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 8   | Harris St Maria        | 3        | 6      |                       | 1                   | Call.              | Unc. & Aunt Mrs. George Willard 103 W. 76 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>10</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 9   | White Caroline         | 3        | 8      |                       | 1                   | —                  | Aunt. Mary W. 2115 Belmont Ave. N.Y.C.                             | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>10</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 10  | Stephens Sarah         | 3        | 7      |                       | 1                   | Call.              | Bro Wm J. Tyrol 974 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.                       | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>10</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 11  | Archibald Dorcas       | 3        | 4      |                       | 1                   | "                  | Fhr Albert A. 563 W. 150 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.                  | Johns        | 11   | 1 <sup>10</sup> | 1         |        |        |

Korona Feb 11







DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO.

FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

289

4

*no bill*  
I, *M. P. Peters*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Porto Rico*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *over twelve* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Kansas*  
and other States, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Feb

19

at

*ARR 2-8-21*

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | —      | —      | 64       | 64    |
| 2nd Cabin | —      | —      | —        | —     |
| Steerage  | —      | —      | —        | —     |
| Total     | —      | —      | 64       | 64    |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List *A*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 9

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., FEBRUARY 3, 1921

February 5th, 1921

| 1            | 2   | 3             | 4             | 5    | 6    | 7                  | 8                      | 9         | 10              | 11   | 12                | 13   |        |   |  |               |              |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|-------------------|--|--------|---|--|---------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                 | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)        |               |              |
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name.   |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Read.           |  |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   | Country.   | City or town. | State.       |
| 1            | et  | Perez         | Enrique G.    | 50   | ✓    | M M                | Merchant               | Y         | English Spanish | Y  | Spain             | Spanish  | N.Y.C. | N.Y.  | Mr. Sixto S. Bas, San Juan, P.R.                                     | N.J.          | Caldwell     |
| 2            | et  | Farago        | Salin A.      | 39   | ✓    | M M                | Merchant               | Y         | Syrian English  | Y  | Syria             | Syrian   | N.Y.   | Brooklyn  | Mr. Pedro D'Asissi San Juan, P.R.<br>Rev. Mr. Salmend San Juan, P.R. | N.Y.          | Brooklyn     |
| 3            | et  | Hetherington  | Antoinette    | 55   | ✓    | F M                | Housewife              | Y         | French English  | Y  | British           | English  | N.Y.   | Rechester   | San Juan, P.R.   | N.Y.          | Rechester    |
| 4            | et  | Keury         | Deher El      | 37   | ✓    | M M                | Buyer                  | Y         | English Syrian  | Y  | Syrian            | Syrian   | N.J.   | Uranford  | Felipe El Keury San Juan, P.R.<br>Cueters Hnos. San Juan, P.R.       | N.Y.          | New York     |
| 5            | et  | Cueters       | Eudocio       | 54   | ✓    | M M                | Merchant               | Y         | Spanish Spanish | Y  | Spanish           | Spanish  | P.R.   | San Juan  | San Juan, P.R.   | P.R.          | San Juan     |
| 6            | et  | Roberts       | Carmelita     | 25   | ✓    | F S                | Stone-Grapher          | Y         | Spanish English | Y  | England           | English  | P.R.   | Rio Piedras   | Mr. A.H. Noble, English Consul San Juan, P.R.                        | P.R.          | San Juan     |
| 7            | et  | Macfie        | Robert Andrew | 65   | ✓    | M M                | Commission Merchant    | Y         | Spanish English | Y  | England           | English  | P.R.   | Sabana - Llana  | Mr. A.H. Noble, English Consul San Juan, P.R.                        | P.R.          | Sabana-Llana |
| 8            |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 9            |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 10           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 11           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 12           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 13           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 14           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 15           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 16           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 17           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 18           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 19           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 20           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 21           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 22           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 23           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 24           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 25           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 26           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 27           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 28           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 29           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |
| 30           |   |               |               |      |      |                    |                        |           |                 |  |                   |  |        |   |  |               |              |

98

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

290

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23                       | 24                       | 25                       | 26  | 27   | 28   | 29      | 30   | 31  | 32   | 33   |          |            |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------|------|---------|------|-----|------|------|----------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when landed? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of visit. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Is he coming to remain in the United States?<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Is he coming to engage in business, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to study? If so, in what?<br>Whether a polygamist.<br>Whether an anarchist.<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |      |      |         |      |     |      |      |          |            |
| 1           | Y  | Self  | ✓   | 1897-1920 Nov. 24yr N.Y.  | Business: E.G. Perez & Co. 1170, Broadway, N.Y. ✓  | NOT Permanent  | Y   | NO   | NO                       | NO                       | NO                       | NO  | GOOD | NONE | 5 4     | FAIR | Bl  | Br   | NONE | Spain    | Almeria    |
| 2           | Y  | Self  | ✓   | 1915-1920 Dec. 5yrs N.Y.  | 314 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓   | NO   | Indef.                                    | Y  | NO                       | NO                       | NO                       | NO  | GOOD | NONE | 5 10    | FAIR | Bl  | Br   | NONE | Syria    | Masse      |
| 3           | Y  | My Husband  | ✓   | 1910-1920 Dec. 52yrs N.Y.   | Mr. Hetherington home 402 Grand Ave., Rochester, N.Y. ✓  | NO   | Permanent                                 | NO   | NO                       | NO                       | NO                       | NO  | GOOD | NONE | 5 6     | FAIR | Br  | Gray | NONE | England  | London     |
| 4           | Y  | Self  | ✓   | 1910-1920 Jan. 11yrs N.Y.   | Family Office 79 Cortland St. N.Y. ✓   | NO   | Indef.                                    | NO   | NO                       | NO                       | NO                       | NO  | GOOD | NONE | 5 8     | Fair | Bl  | Bl   | NONE | Syria    | Mt. Libano |
| 5           | Y  | Self  | ✓   | 40yrs P.R.  | Business 42 Houston St., N.Y.C. N.Y. ✓   | Yes  | Indef.                                    | NO   | NO                       | NO                       | NO                       | NO  | GOOD | NONE | 5 6     | Fair | Gr. | Br   | NONE | Spain    | Asturias   |
| 6           | NO   | Self  | ✓   | 4mo N.Y.  | Mrs. Roberts mother. 354W-58 St. N.Y. ✓  | NO   | Permanent                                 | NO   | NO                       | NO                       | NO                       | NO  | GOOD | NONE | 5 4     | Fair | Bl  | Br   | NONE | Trinidad | B.W.I.     |
| 7           | NO   | Self  | ✓   | 28yrs P.R.  | Business. Hotel American Seville ✓   | YES  | Few weeks                                 | NO   | NO                       | NO                       | NO                       | NO  | GOOD | NONE | 6 2 1/2 | FAIR | Bl  | Br   | NONE | England  | Liverpool  |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Struman, Master of the SS Porto Rico, from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Struman  
Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

291

Number 1

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 9 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., FEBRUARY 3, 1921. 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 19 21.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |              | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.       |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.  |      |      |                       |   |   |                                 |
| 1                  | Bergman       | Wolf         | 58   | M    | M                     | Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1862.   |   | 46 Genesee St., Buffalo, N.Y.   |
| 2                  | Bergman       | (Mrs) Ettie  | 52   | F    | M                     | Springfield, Ill., April 14, 1868.  |   | " " " " "                       |
| 3                  | Clapp         | Lowell       | 41   | M    | M                     | Brockline, Mass., April 9, 1878.  |   | Brockline, Mass.                |
| 4                  | Clapp         | Certude      | 39   | F    | M                     | Brockline, Mass., May 31, 1881.   |   | " "                             |
| 5                  | Conaughty     | Wallace      | 65   | M    | M                     | Waterford, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1855.   |   | Waterford, N.Y.                 |
| 6                  | Dunphy        | William H.   | 58   | M    | M                     |   | April 15, 1915.<br>County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 160-80 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.       |
| 7                  | Dunphy        | Nellie G.    | 54   | F    | M                     |   | Husband American Citizen  | " " " "                         |
| 8                  | Dave          | Dave         | 55   | M    | M                     | N.Y.C., N.Y., April 10, 1865.   |   | 305 5th Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.      |
| 9                  | Petters       | Morgan C.    | 41   | M    | M                     | Lisbon, Ohio, Nov. 10, 1879.  |   | Morgan Engineering Co., Ohio.   |
| 10                 | Flood         | Thomas       | 50   | M    | M                     | Tenn.   | U.S. Circuit Court, Phila. Feb. 1, 1896.  | Light House Service, Wash. D.C. |
| 11                 | Gershel       | Hannah       | 49   | F    | M                     | New York, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1871.  |   | Fa Rockaway, B.I., N.Y.         |
| 12                 | Hawley        | Florence     | 52   | F    | M                     |   | Husband American Citizen  | Torres Hill, L.I., N.Y.         |
| 13                 | Hammond       | John B.      | 52   | M    | M                     | Steubenville, Ohio, July 19, 1888.  |   | Morgan Engineering Co., Ohio.   |
| 14                 | Halsey        | Adele T.     | 40   | F    | M                     | Chicago Ill., Aug. 16, 1880.  |   | Mentelair, N.J.                 |
| 15                 | Halsey        | Charles D.W. | 44   | M    | M                     | Highland, Park, Dec. 8, 1876.   |   | " "                             |
| 16                 | Klein         | Lea          | 50   | F    | M                     | East Orange, N.J., July 12, 1870.   |   | East Orange, N.J.               |
| 17                 | Lauby         | Emily L.     | 36   | F    | M                     | Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1884.   |   | Easton, N.J.                    |
| 18                 | Lats          | Allah        | 51   | F    | M                     | Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 13, 1870.   |   | Atlantic City, N.J.             |
| 19                 | Mitchell      | Harold E.    | 52   | F    | M                     | Williamsport, Pa., March 17, 1868.  |   | Attelbere, Mass.                |
| 20                 | Mitchell      | James Lee    | 57   | M    | M                     | Simerick, Maine, Jan. 25, 1864.   |   | Attelbere, Mass.                |
| 21                 | Morgan        | William H.   | 55   | M    | M                     | Pittston, Pa., June 1, 1865.  |   | Morgan Engineering Co., Ohio.   |
| 22                 | McFarland     | Burr         | 52   | M    | M                     | Mt. Holly, N.J., Mar 22, 1868.  |   | Trenton, N.J.                   |
| 23                 | McFarland     | Elsie        | 28   | F    | M                     | Trenton, N.J., Nov. 11, 1892.   |   | " "                             |
| 24                 | McHugh        | Charles      | 57   | M    | M                     | New York, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1861.   |   | 40 W-45 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.       |
| 25                 | McHugh        | Mary         | 57   | F    | M                     | New York, N.Y., Aug. 28, 1861.  |   | " " " " "                       |
| 26                 | Taylor        | Clarence L.  | 51   | M    | M                     | Garrettsville, Ohio, July 25, 1859.   |   | Morgan Engineering Co., Ohio.   |
| 27                 | Thompson      | Clifford     | 35   | F    | M                     | Exeter, N.Y., Nov. 17, 1886.  |   | Jersey City, N.J.               |
| 28                 | Raith         | Charles      | 59   | M    | M                     | Atlantic City, N.J., Jan. 17, 1865.   |   | Atlantic City, N.Y.             |
| 29                 | Van Norman    | George       | 58   | M    | S                     |   | Police Court of Springfield, Mass.  | Springfield, Mass.              |
| 30                 | Van Norman    | Fred         | 54   | M    | S                     |   | Police Court of Springfield, Mass.  | Springfield, Mass.              |

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

292

Number

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 9

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P. R., February 3, 1921.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 5th.

1921

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL.   |                | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.    | GIVEN NAME.    |      |      |                       |   |  |                                      |
| 1                  | Wood            | Lulu           | 50   | F    | S                     | Exeter, N.Y., June 3, 1870.   |  | Jersey City, N.J.                    |
| 2                  | Zimmer          | Joseph J.      | 74   | M    | S                     | Brooklyn, N.Y., June 20, 1846.  |  | Raritan, N.J.                        |
| 3                  | Lyman           | Jeel H. (Capt) | 70   | M    | M                     | Randolph, N.Y., May 11, 1850.   |  | Randolph, N.Y.                       |
| 4                  | Lyman (Mrs)     | Laura B.       | 52   | F    | M                     | Greenwich, Conn., Oct. 31, 1868.  |  | " "                                  |
| 5                  | Mexley          | Charles S.     | 50   | M    | M                     | Ne Andover, Mass., Dec. 1, 1870.  |  | 50 Andover, Mass.                    |
| 6                  | Mexley (Mrs)    | Mabel          | 39   | F    | M                     | Tubridge, Vt., April 10, 1882.  |  | " " "                                |
| 7                  | Fuller          | George S.      | 50   | M    | M                     | Jan. 14, 1871., Lawrence, Mass.   |  | 50 Haverhill, Mass.                  |
| 8                  | Fuller (Mrs)    | Grace B.       | 38   | F    | M                     | Kittery, Maine June 4, 1882.  |  | " " "                                |
| 9                  | Middleton       | Richard W.     | 58   | M    | M                     | Washington, D.C., Sept. 2, 1862.  |  | Bronxville, N.Y.                     |
| 10                 | Middleton (Mrs) | Genevieve L.   | 47   | F    | M                     | Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 21, 1875.   |  | " "                                  |
| 11                 | Wissenman       | Charles H.     | 54   | M    | M                     | Little Fall, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1866.  |  | 859 Humboldt, Buffalo, N.Y.          |
| 12                 | Wissenman       | Ruth M.        | 22   | F    | S                     | Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 11, 1898.   |  | " " " "                              |
| 13                 | Francis         | Dorothea E.    | 25   | F    | S                     | Wash. D.C., May 29, 1897.   |  | 1102 Ninth St., N.W., Wash. D.C.     |
| 14                 | Francis         | Bettie G.      | 60   | F    | W                     | Austin, Texas, Dec. 5, 1860   |  | " " " " "                            |
| 15                 | Villamil (Mrs)  | Dorothy L.     | 19   | F    | M                     | San Francisco, Cal., April 6, 1901.   |  | John Hopkins M. Hospital, Wash. D.C. |
| 16                 | Silverstein     | Elias          | 53   | M    | M                     |   | Superior Court of New York<br>April 1895.  | 99 Madison Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.        |
| 17                 | Drake           | Warren E.      | 30   | M    | S                     | Louisville, Ky., Feb. 25, 1890.   |  | 56 Cedar St., N.Y.C., N.Y.           |
| 18                 | Bird            | Charles M.     | 24   | M    | S                     | Pajardo, P.R., Jan. 8, 1897.  |  | 106 Hall St., N.Y.C., N.Y.           |
| 19                 | Gaffney         | William G.     | 40   | M    | M                     | Ashland, Ky., Feb. 12, 1880   |  | 391-1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.          |
| 20                 | Gaffney (Mrs)   | Elizabeth      | 40   | F    | M                     | Florida, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1880.   |  | " " " " "                            |
| 21                 | Chapman         | Harry R.       | 38   | M    | M                     | Chicago, Ill., March 13, 1882.  |  | 6822, E-End Ave? Chicago, Ill.       |
| 22                 | Velasquez       | Luis F.        | 30   | M    | M                     | Ponce, P.R., Feb. 13, 1891.   |  | 1170 Broadway, N.Y.                  |
| 23                 | Anserge         | Joseph S.      | 36   | M    | S                     | Corning, N.Y., July 6, 1884.  |  | 40 Wall St., N.Y.C., N.Y.            |
| 24                 | Anserge         | Mente J.       | 30   | M    | S                     | New York, N.Y., May 1, 1890.  |  | 575 Riverside Drive, N.Y.            |
| 25                 | Riefkehl        | Helen O.       | 30   | F    | S                     | Mainabe, P.R., Oct. 6, 1890.  |  | 16 W-94 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.            |
| 26                 | Riefkehl        | Louise E.      | 29   | F    | S                     | Mainabe, P.R., Dec. 17, 1891.   |  | 18 W-94 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.            |
| 27                 | Riefkehl        | Emilie A.      | 27   | F    | S                     | St. Croix, V.I., March 1, 1893.   |  | 16 W-94 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.            |
| 28                 | Rodriguez       | Henry A.       | 30   | M    | S                     | Ponce, P.R., Nov. 30, 1891.   |  | 40 W-23 St., N.Y.V., N.Y.            |
| 29                 | Ortiz           | Rafael         | 25   | M    | S                     | Yabucoa, P.R., July 7, 1895.  |  | 218 W-112 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.          |
| 30                 | Ortiz           | Frank Agusta   | 29   | M    | M                     | Yabucoa, P.R., January 9, 1896.   |  | 218 W-112 St., N.Y.C., N.Y.          |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

Number

3

S. S.

"PORTO RICO" # 9

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R., FEBRUARY 2, 1921.

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Feb. 5th, 1921.

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL.     |             | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                      |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|--|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.      | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 1                  | Wartikeff         | Harry       | 35   | M    | M                     |   | March 6th. 1913.<br>New York State Supreme Court   | 1665 E-7 St. N.Y.C.N.Y.  |
| 2                  | Alexander         | John        | 7    | M    | S                     | Santurce, P.R., Dec. 22, 1913.  |  | 106 Wall St., N.Y.C.N.Y.                                       |
| 3                  | Oliver            | Jesse       | 32   | M    | S                     | Pence, P.R., April 10, 1888.  |  | 526 W-152 St., N.Y.C.N.Y.                                      |
| 4                  | Delaplaine        | Henri S.    | 54   | M    | M                     | Wheeling, W. Va. Feb. 22, 1868  |  | 1311 Chaplin St. Wheeling Va<br>1 "321 Chaplin st, Wheeling Va |
| 5                  | Delaplaine (Mrs.) | Warnetta A. | 30   | F    | M                     | Oklahoma city, Sept. 19, 1889.  |  |  |
| 6                  | Cheney            | Benjamin A. | 46   | M    | M                     | Brooklyn, N.Y., July 13, 1871.  |  | 132 Front St., N.Y.C.N.Y                                       |
| 7                  | Aybar             | Richard     | 23   | M    | M                     | San Juan, Porto Rico April 3rd, 1898  |  | Hotel Biltmore, New York City                                  |
| 8                  |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 9                  |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 10                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 11                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 12                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 13                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 14                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 15                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 16                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 17                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 18                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 19                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 20                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 21                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 22                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 23                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 24                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 25                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 26                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 27                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 28                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 29                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |
| 30                 |                   |             |      |      |                       |   |  |  |

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, arriving at New York, N. Y., February 5th, 19 21, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Strum               | Alexander  | Master                               | Jan. 19th                 | New York | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 42         | M          | English      | Nat. Canadian       | 5-10           | 155            |  |
| 2                        | Bass                | John       | Ch. Off.                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | German       | Nat. Germany        | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 3                        | Herdskog            | John       | 2nd Mate                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | Scandinavian | Nat. Norway         | 5-9            | 155            |  |
| 4                        | Spaulding           | Robert     | 3rd "                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | English      | U. S. A.            | 5-10           | 160            |  |
| 5                        | Rich                | Marshall   | 20228<br>Purser                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-10           | 165            |  |
| 6                        | Cenant              | John       | Asst. Purser                         | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 145            |  |
| 7                        | Peters              | Martin     | Surgeon                              | 454                       | "        | "  | "                                 | 46         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 8                        | Heinonen            | August     | Carpenter                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | Finnish      | Finland             | 5-11           | 170            |  |
| 9                        | Martin              | Henry      | Boatswain                            | 10270                     | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | African      | D. W. I. Curacao    | 5-8            | 160            |  |
| 10                       | Anderson            | John       | Q. Master                            | 227 45                    | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5-8            | 135            |  |
| 11                       | Stanley             | George     | 15245                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | English      | U. S. A.            | 5-9            | 145            |  |
| 12                       | Hoie                | Dick       | 47319                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 47         | M          | Scandinavian | Nat. Norway         | 5-8            | 160            |  |
| 13                       | Emilio              | Lil        | A. F. Seaman                         | 2126                      | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | African      | D. W. I. Curacao    | 5-8            | 145            |  |
| 14                       | Anthony             | Luis       | 26497                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "            | D. W. I. Demnairs   | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 15                       | Everts              | Cecillie   | 2683                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-11           | 145            |  |
| 16                       | Brasphart           | John       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 145            |  |
| 17                       | Brasphart           | Martin     | 11646                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 18                       | Nicolas             | Henrice    | 12479                                | "                         | "        | Yes  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 19                       | Bowley              | Geremino   | 1894                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 150            |  |
| 20                       | Jacobine            | Thimotee   | 51. 4723                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 21                       | Canevente           | Peter      | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | "                                 | 56         | M          | Italian      | Italy               | 5-8            | 160            |  |
| 22                       | Garcia              | Nicolas    | 3065                                 | "                         | "        | Yes  | "                                 | 19         | M          | W. Indian    | U. S. A. Porto Rico | 5-10           | 145            |  |
| 23                       | del Pilar Jr.       | Ramon      | 4206                                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 140            |  |
| 24                       | Ainley              | Lewis      | Ch. Radio                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 30         | M          | English      | U. S. A.            | 5-8            | 140            |  |
| 25                       | Bollendank          | Henry      | 2nd "                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | "            | "                   | 6-1            | 155            |  |
| 26                       | Finch               | William    | 13291<br>Ch. Eng.                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | "            | Nat. Gr. Br. Nat.   | 5-7            | 135            |  |
| 27                       | Hare                | August     | 1st Asst.                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | Scandinavian | Norway              | 5-11           | 165            |  |
| 28                       | Griffiths           | Cadvan     | 2nd "                                | 24454                     | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | English      | U. S. A.            | 5-9            | 155            |  |
| 29                       | Carr                | G. Austin  | 3rd "                                | 26071                     | "        | "  | "                                 | 22         | M          | "            | "                   | 5-10           | 160            |  |
| 30                       | Sammell             | Carl       | 17365<br>Deck Eng.                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | Swiss        | Switzerland         | 5-9            | 170            |  |

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.Owners U. S. Shipping BoardLocal Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander E. Strum, Master, of the U. S. Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel S.S. Porto Rico, arriving at New York, N. Y., February 5th, 1921, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality    | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name  |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                        |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Arculee             | ✓ Rosario   | ✓ 5988<br>Officer                    | Jan 19th                  | New York | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 31         | M          | Italian      | Italy                  | 5-5            | 145            |  |
| 2                        | Glenluse            | ✓ Giovanni  | ✓ 114511                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | "            | Italy                  | 5-11           | 150            |  |
| 3                        | Mayel               | ✓ Jaime     | ✓ 25062                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | Spanish      | Spain                  | 5-5            | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Quillan             | ✓ Antonio   | ✓ 67017                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 38         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-5            | 145            |  |
| 5                        | Vedipives           | ✓ Ricardo   | ✓ 1456                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | Italian      | Italy                  | 5-6            | 155            |  |
| 6                        | Parlsette           | ✓ Giuseppe  | ✓ 6220                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 37         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 7                        | Arebale             | ✓ Jose      | ✓ 13226<br>Water Tender              | "                         | "        | "  | No                                | 36         | M          | Spanish      | Spain                  | 5-6            | 150            |  |
| 8                        | Pandelle            | ✓ Jose      | ✓ 13226                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 25         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-6            | 145            |  |
| 9                        | Cuncho              | ✓ Juan      | ✓ 8328                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-5            | 135            |  |
| 10                       | Rodriguez           | ✓ Ramon     | ✓ 11909<br>Fireman                   | "                         | "        | "  | Yes                               | 25         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 11                       | Rodriguez           | ✓ Juan      | ✓ 13914                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-2            | 135            |  |
| 12                       | Vieras              | ✓ Juan      | ✓ 13914 14663                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-8            | 145            |  |
| 13                       | Arevalo             | ✓ Aniceto   | ✓ 49131<br>Wiper                     | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 18         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-5            | 130            |  |
| 14                       | Martinez            | ✓ Avelino   | ✓ 16736                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-6            | 155            |  |
| 15                       | Macelme             | ✓ Ramon     | ✓ 535K                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-9            | 145            |  |
| 16                       | Jorge<br>Tunco      | ✓ Tomas     | ✓ 30506<br>Mess Boy                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | W. Indian    | U. S. A.<br>Porto Rico | 5-6            | 165            |  |
| 17                       | Jensen              | ✓ Julius    | ✓ Ch. Steward                        | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | Scandinavian | Denmark                | 5-8            | 170            |  |
| 18                       | Taylor              | ✓ Frank     | ✓ 2nd                                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 48         | M          | English      | Australia              | 5-8            | 160            |  |
| 19                       | McGinnis            | ✓ John      | ✓ 6703<br>Sal.                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 48         | M          | "            | Gr. Br.                | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 20                       | Yogas               | ✓ Margarita | ✓ 2448<br>Stewardess                 | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | F          | Italian      | Italy                  | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 21                       | Moore               | ✓ Kate      | ✓ 166088                             | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 44         | F          | English      | Gr. Br.                | 5-7            | 135            |  |
| 22                       | Veiga               | ✓ Henry     | ✓ 1222<br>Ch. Cook                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | Spanish      | Spain                  | 5-6            | 130            |  |
| 23                       | Aberasturi          | ✓ Pedro     | ✓ 51114<br>2nd                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 19         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 24                       | Ardea               | ✓ Eugenio   | ✓ 110831<br>3rd                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 20         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 25                       | Castro              | ✓ Antonio   | ✓ 088888<br>4th                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-5            | 150            |  |
| 26                       | Rogers              | ✓ Sam       | ✓ 1737<br>Ch. Baker                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 46         | M          | English      | Gr. Br.                | 5-10           | 175            |  |
| 27                       | Cusard              | ✓ Fred      | ✓ 98829<br>2nd                       | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "            | U. S. A.               | 5-9            | 150            |  |
| 28                       | Bilboe              | ✓ Marcelo   | ✓ 32042<br>Butcher                   | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | Spain        | Spanish                | 5-3            | 135            |  |
| 29                       | Jessereau           | ✓ Victor    | ✓ 8128<br>Storekeeper                | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | African      | D. W. I.<br>Curacao    | 5-8            | 140            |  |
| 30                       | Haaseth             | ✓ Carles    | ✓ 8848<br>Printer                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 42         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-8            | 150            |  |

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.Owners H. S. Shipping BoardLocal Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander K. Strum, Master, of the S. S. Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1921

A. K. Strum  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, arriving at New York, N. Y., February 6th, 1921, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

296

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Evans               | Henry      | ✓ 15882                              | ✓                         | Jan. 19th | New York   | Paid Off                          | Yes        | 45         | M            | English             | England        | 5-8            | 160  |
| 2                        | Anderson            | Niels      | ✓ 4389.8                             | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 34         | M            | Scandinavian        | Denmark        | 5-6            | 150  |
| 3                        | Petersen            | George     | ✓ 7893                               | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 26         | M            | African             | Porto Rico     | 5-8            | 150  |
| 4                        | Yandle              | Bert       | ✓ 33857                              | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 36         | M            | English             | U. S. A.       | 5-6            | 160  |
| 5                        | Bilbas              | Hilario    | ✓ 111813                             | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 18         | M            | Spanish             | Spain          | 5-5            | 115  |
| 6                        | Woods               | Herbert    | ✓ 107299                             | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 31         | M            | Irish               | Gr. Br.        | 5-7            | 145  |
| 7                        | Lease               | Francisco  | ✓ 2702                               | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 18         | M            | African             | U. S. A.       | 5-6            | 130  |
| 8                        | Redriguez           | Ignacio    | ✓ 1175                               | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 21         | M            |                     |                | 5-9            | 145  |
| 9                        | Frank               | Leo        | ✓ 9161                               | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 62         | M            | Hebrew              | U. S. A.       | 5-8            | 180  |
| 10                       | Salsbach            | A. Karl    | ✓ 2089                               | ✓                         |           |  |                                   |            | 25         | M            | African             | D. W. I.       | 5-7            | 165  |
| 11                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |           |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Strum, Master, of the S. S. Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alexander H. Strum  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, arriving at New York, N. Y., February 8th, 1921, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality    | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                        |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Rodriguez           | Jose       | Porter                               | Jan. 19th                 | New York | Paid Off   | Yes                               | 36         | M          | African      | U. S. A.               | 5-6            | 130            |  |
| 2                        | Cordoba             | Abraham    | Ch. Penitentiary                     | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 34         | M          | "            | D. W. I.<br>Curacao    | 5-10           | 155            |  |
| 3                        | Rodriguez           | Adelpho    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-8            | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Rodriguez           | Jose       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | West Indian  | U. S. A.<br>Porto Rico | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 5                        | Davilla             | Ricardo    | Sculleryman                          | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-9            | 155            |  |
| 6                        | Simons              | Pedro      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 21         | M          | "            | Curacao                | 5-10           | 150            |  |
| 7                        | Gariate             | John       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | African      | "                      | 5-10           | 150            |  |
| 8                        | Princed             | Fred       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 49         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-8            | 145            |  |
| 9                        | Redemaker           | Jacob      | Waiter                               | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | West Indian  | "                      | 5-11           | 150            |  |
| 10                       | Drake               | Harry      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 33         | M          | English      | Gr. Br.                | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 11                       | Gonzales            | Gasper     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 28         | M          | Spanish      | Spain                  | 5-8            | 145            |  |
| 12                       | Crittenden          | Chas       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 31         | M          | English      | U. S. A.               | 5-9            | 160            |  |
| 13                       | Tell                | Miguel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 43         | M          | Spanish      | Spain                  | 5-8            | 135            |  |
| 14                       | Hudson              | Johan      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | African      | D. W. I.<br>Curacao    | 5-9            | 155            |  |
| 15                       | Angeles             | William    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | Scandinavian | Denmark                | 5-6            | 145            |  |
| 16                       | Hasseth             | John       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | West Indian  | D. W. I.<br>Curacao    | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 17                       | Young               | Joseph     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 29         | M          | English      | U. S. A.               | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 18                       | Devaney             | Edward     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 36         | M          | "            | Gr. Br.                | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 19                       | Hassell             | Samuel     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 23         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-8            | 150            |  |
| 20                       | Grant               | Robert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-8            | 155            |  |
| 21                       | Ashcroft            | Chas.      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 32         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-10           | 170            |  |
| 22                       | Peel                | Albert     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 49         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 23                       | O'Connor            | John       | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 35         | M          | "            | Gr. Br.<br>Australia   | 5-9            | 150            |  |
| 24                       | Doyle               | Edward     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 27         | M          | "            | Gr. Br.<br>Canada      | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 25                       | Hayde               | Jacob      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 26         | M          | African      | D. W. I.<br>Bonaire    | 5-7            | 145            |  |
| 26                       | Larson              | Assmund    | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 24         | M          | Scandinavian | Sweden                 | 5-5            | 160            |  |
| 27                       | Kehran              | George     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 49         | M          | Scottish     | Gr. Br.<br>Scotland    | 5-2            | 120            |  |
| 28                       | Martin              | Frank      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 39         | M          | English      | Gr. Br.                | 5-6            | 150            |  |
| 29                       | Kainig              | James      | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 49         | M          | "            | "                      | 5-7            | 155            |  |
| 30                       | Fox                 | Edward     | "                                    | "                         | "        | "  | "                                 | 45         | M          | Irish        | Gr. Br.<br>Ireland     | 5-5            | 135            |  |

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Strum, Master, of the S. S. Porto Rico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Strum  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1921

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Boisian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 2025 BILLED FEB 14 1921

(2)

T-C-A-R

I, WILLIAM MORRE, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, NEW YORK, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

298

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1921

at N. Y.

H. P. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 2-8-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | DIRECT<br>HEAD<br>TAX | HEAD TAX DEFERRED |       |       |       |       | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |       |       |       |         | TOTAL |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
|           |                       | S. I.             | U. S. | Other | U. S. | Other | U. S.                | Other | U. S. | Other | MEMBERS |       |
| 1st CABIN |                       |                   |       |       | 5     | 9     |                      |       |       |       | 14      |       |
| 2nd CABIN | 4                     |                   |       |       | 1     | 1     | 1                    |       |       |       | 17      |       |
| STEERAGE  | 3                     | 1                 |       |       | 6     | 4     |                      |       |       |       | 14      |       |
| TOTAL     | 7                     | 1                 |       |       | 11    | 22    | 1                    |       |       |       | 45      |       |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |   |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |   |
| German           | Portuguese.      |   |

1 5 15  
6 12 17  
1 2 3  
21 22 25

Mystic M. S. Co.  
Castle

St Morro



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morro Castle <sup>3-9</sup> Passengers sailing from Havana <sup>6-9</sup>, July <sup>5</sup>, 1921

| 1            | 2   | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8                  | 9     | 10   | 11                | 12   | 13      |   |               |   |                              |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|---------|---|---------------|---|------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |         | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |   |                              |
|              |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read. |  |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  | Country.  | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.                       |
| 1            | IN TRANSIT  | JOHNSON      | WILLIAM G.  | 43        | M    | M                      | MERCHANT           | YES   | ENGLISH  | YES               | BRITISH  | ENGLISH | CUBA  | BAIBARIEN.    | FRIENDS ATKINS & CO.<br>19 OBRAPIA ST. HAVANA.  | NEW CANADA<br>N.Y. NEW YORK. |
| 2            | IN TRANSIT  | WOOD         | GEORGE      | 20        | M    | S                      | CLERK              | YES   | ENGLISH  | YES               | BRITISH  | ENGLISH | ENGLAND   | SCOTIA.       | FRIEND ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.<br>OBRAPIA & AGUIAR.   | ENGLAND. SCOTIA.             |
| 3            | IN TRANSIT  | PORTILLO     | LUCIO DEL   | 55        | M    | M                      | MERCHANT           | YES   | SPANISH  | YES               | SPAIN  | SPANISH | SPAIN   | BARCELONA.    | HOTEL SARATOGA. HAVANA.   | N.Y. NEW YORK.               |
| 4            | IN TRANSIT  | WEICHMAN     | FREDERICK   | 38        | M    | M                      | MERCHANT           | YES   | SPANISH  | YES               | BOLIVIA  | GERMANY | BOLIVIA   | LA PAZ.       | HOTEL CONTINENTAL. HAVANA.  | CUBA<br>N.Y. NEW YORK.       |
| 5            | IN TRANSIT  | SEGUROLA     | ANDRES DE   | 45        | M    | S                      | ARTIST             | YES   | SPANISH  | YES               | SPAIN  | SPANISH | N.Y.  | N.Y.          | FRIEND JOSE CORTINA.<br>33 O'RILLY ST. HAVAN.   | CUBA<br>N.Y. NEW YORK.       |
| 6            |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 7            |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 8            |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 9            |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 10           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 11           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 12           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 13           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 14           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 15           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 16           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 17           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 18           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 19           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 20           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 21           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 22           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 23           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 24           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 25           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 26           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 27           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 28           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 29           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |
| 30           |   |              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |  |                   |  |         |   |               |   |                              |

102

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

300 FEB 8, 19 21

S. S. AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA CUBA

FEB 5,

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.        | SEX.      | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES    |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |                             |
| 1            | BARRY         | EDWARD      | 64 ✓ M M  | GLENS FALLS NEW YORK SEP 29 1886  |   | 137 W 145 ST NEW YORK       |
| 2            | SHOR          | JOSEPH I    | 43 ✓ M M  | C 123002  | BOSTON MASS MAY 1888  | 1811 PARK AVE DALLAS TEXAS  |
| 3            | POWERS        | NELLIE      | 34 ✓ F M  | C 124412  | BROCKTON MASS JUNE 8 1887   | 31 SMITH ST BROOKLYN N Y    |
| 4            | MC DONOUGH    | JAMES R     | 35 ✓ M S  | C 124007  | ALBANY N Y JAN 7 1886   | 200 FIFTH AVE N Y CITY      |
| 5            | EVERINGHAM    | MARJORIE L  | 23 ✓ F M  | C 124007  | PROVIDENCE R I AUG 27 1897  | PROVIDENCE R ISLAND         |
| 6            | EVERINGHAM    | CARL        | 19 M S    | C 124007  | PROVIDENCE R I APR 22 1919  | PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND     |
| 7            | SANCHEZ       | JUAN        | 23 ✓ M S  | C 124007  | PORTO RICO JUNE 24 1897   | 8 VANDAM ST NEW YORK        |
| 8            | CASSIDY       | HELEN R     | 26 ✓ F S  | C 124007  | ARGENTINE KANSAS APR 27 1894  | 759 ASHLAND AVE BUFFALO N Y |
| 9            | SMITH         | WILLIAM H   | 26 ✓ M M  | C 124007  | NEW YORK N Y AUG 19 1891  | 509 W 185 ST N Y CITY       |
| 10           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 11           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 12           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 13           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 14           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 15           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 16           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 17           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 18           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 19           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 20           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 21           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 22           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 23           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 24           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 25           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 26           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 27           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 28           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 29           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |
| 30           |               |             |           |   |   |                             |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

301

(2)

I, WILLIAM MOORE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, NEW YORK, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb., 19 21  
at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese        |   |



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the District of Columbia, on a vessel, on or after January 1, 1954, and on or before January 1, 1955.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

## Passengers sailing from HAVANA.

12

13

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | 4 NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|
|              |   | Family name.    | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   | State.   | City or town.   |
| 1            | USA BETA  | VINA.           | NESTOR R.   | 25        | M S                | COMMERCE               | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | SPAIN             | SPANISH.                    | U.S.A.        | N.Y.  | SISTER AMERICA G. DE GERRA.<br>27 MERCADERES ST. HAVA A. | N.Y. NEW YORK.  |
| 2            | CL GUBAN  | CALVO           | ALFREDO     | 47        | M V                | COMMERCE               | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | COLOMBIA          | COLOMBIA.                   | CUBA.         | HVANA.  | FRIEND MANUELA GARCIA.<br>15 MONTE ST. HAVANA.           | CUBA HAVANA<br>N.Y. NEW YORK.                                 |
| 3            |   | PAPA            | MARGARITA   | 29        | F M                | WRITER                 | YES      | FRENCH   | YES  | FRANCE            | FRENCH.                     | FRANCE        | PARIS.  | FRIEND FRANCISCO BOQUETE<br>131 SALUD ST. HAVANA.        | N.Y. NEW YORK.  |
| 4            |   | FEIJOO          | AUGUSTO     | 22        | M S                | MERCHANT               | YES      | SPANISH  | YES  | SPAIN             | SPANISH                     | PERU          | PAITA   | 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA.                                   | N.Y. NEW YORK.  |
| 5            |   | ROBINSON        | GILBERT     | 32        | M S                | MASTER                 | YES      | ENGLISH  | YES  | BRITISH           | AFRICAN.                    | B.W.I.        | JAMAICA.  | FRIEND CHARLES WILMERT.<br>64 PICOTA ST. HAVANA.         | MASS. ROXBURY.  |
| 6            |   | HORMAN          | FEDERICO.   | 30        | M S                | COMMERCE               | YES      | GERMAN.  | YES  | CUBA.             | GERMANY.                    | CUBA.         | HAVANA.   | FRIEND HENRY ARBUCK.<br>150 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA.       | N.Y. NEW YORK.  |

La Compañía se encarga del envío a bordo los prácticos é la Sanidad, de la correspondencia que para el pasaje se dirija á sus Agentes puertos de desembarque. También cuidará sus Agentes de la cartas é telegramas que el pasaje sea en el vapor.

M. De la Haye

Cónsul  
 Jero D  
 Billeto de pasaje de Primera categoría  
 núm. 28113  
 Desde G. Y. hasta Habana  
 Salida de G. Y. del día  
 de en el vapor.  
 Correo Leon

La Compañía se encarga del envío á bordo  
los prácticos é la sanidad, de la correspondencia  
que para el pasaje se dirija á sus Agentes  
puertos de desembarque.

También cuidarán sus Agentes de  
cartas é telegramas que al pasaje  
van dirigidos.

104

|                  |         |       |   |
|------------------|---------|-------|---|
| Total passengers | • • • • | ----- | 6 |
| U. S. citizens   | • • • • | ----- | 2 |
| Aliens           | • • • • | ----- |   |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8, 1911

302

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.           | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether this person is known to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. |         |               |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|
|             |   |                           | Yes or No  | Yes or No  |   | Years   | Yes or No  | Yes or No             | Yes or No             | Yes or No   |   |  | Feet    | Inches    | Hair                     | Eyes            | Country | City or town. |
| 1           | YES   | SELF                      | YES 1903   | 3809 BROADWAY NEW YORK.  | NO 10 YEARS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO   | 5   | 7  | DARK BROWN            | BROWN                 | NONE  | CUBA                                      | HAVANA   |         |           |                          |                 |         |               |
| 2           | YES   | SELF                      | YES  | FRIEND AUGUSTO DUFFO, V. de  | YES 6 MONTHS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO  | 5   | 4  | DARK BROWN            | BROWN                 | NONE  | COLOMBIA                                  | BOGOTA   |         |           |                          |                 |         |               |
| 3           | YES   | SELF                      | YES  | FRIEND RICARDO CALVO, V. de  | NO 2 YEARS NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO    | 5   | 4  | BLACK                 | BLACK                 | NONE  | FRANCE                                    | PARIS  |         |           |                          |                 |         |               |
| 4           | YES   | SELF                      | YES  | FRIEND EUGENIO F. GAYLE.   | NO 1 YEAR NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO     | 5   | 8  | PALE BROWN            | BROWN                 | NONE  | PERU                                      | PIURA  |         |           |                          |                 |         |               |
| 5           | NO  | SELF                      | YES 1907   | BROTHER WILLIAM ROBINSON.  | NO 1 YEAR NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO     | 5   | 4  | BLACK                 | BLACK                 | NONE  | B.W.I.                                    | JAMAICA  |         |           |                          |                 |         |               |
| 6           | YES   | SELF                      | YES 1922   | 49 EAST 200 ST. NEW YORK.  | NO INDEFINITE NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO | 5   | 7  | BRN                   | BLOND                 | BLUE  | GERMANY                                   | AMMORA   |         |           |                          |                 |         |               |

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAYANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1921,  
at N. Y.  
M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

J. E. Blackadder  
MASTER Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*sailing from* HAVANA

FEBRUARY 5, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 5, 1921

W. Bryant Sen.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MOORE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, NEW YORK, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

304

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1921

at

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

N. Y.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

SS Morro Castle







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

305

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~

Feb 8

191 21

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31   | 32  | 33    |             |           |           |                          |                 |          |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |       | Complexion. | Color of— |           | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |          |
|              |  |   |   |  |  | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |   |  | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Feet. |             | Inches.   | Hair.     |                          | Eyes.           | Country. |
| 1            | YES  | SELF  | 950   | 1880 9th.  | Hotel. Montreal to Canada.   | NO  | 1 DAY  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 6  | PALEBROWN   | BROWN | NONE        | ENGLAND   | LONDON.   |                          |                 |          |
| 2            | NO   | SELF  | 414   | 1916 July.   | BROTHER ANTONIO SILVA.   | NO  | 5 YEARS  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 9  | PALEBROWN   | BROWN | NONE        | PORTUGAL. | PORTO.    |                          |                 |          |
| 3            | YES  | SELF  | 944   | NO   | COUSIN ANTONIO GARCIA.   | YES   | 1 YEAR   | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 4  | DARKBROWN   | BROWN | NONE        | SPAIN     | ZAMORA.   |                          |                 |          |
| 4            | YES  | SELF  | 138   | NO   | FATHER ANDRES AMOR.  | YES   | 5 YEARS  | BI  | BO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 4   | 8  | DARKBROWN   | BROWN | NONE        | SPAIN     | CORUNA.   |                          |                 |          |
| 5            | YES  | SELF  | 50  | NO   | 93 OLIVER ST. NEW YORK.  | YES   | 5 YEARS  | BI  | BO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 4   | 8  | DARKBROWN   | BROWN | NONE        | SPAIN     | CORUNA.   |                          |                 |          |
| 6            | NO   | SELF  | 600   | 1920 NY.   | BROTHER MANUEL PENA.   | NO  | 3 YEARS  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 3  | DARKBROWN   | BROWN | NONE        | SPAIN     | CORUNA.   |                          |                 |          |
| 7            | NO   | SELF  | 380   | 1920 NY.   | 39 EAST 64 ST. NEW YORK.   | NO  | 2 DAYS   | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 7  | DARKBROWN   | BROWN | NONE        | NORWAY    | ORITINA.  |                          |                 |          |
| 8            | NO   | SELF  | 380   | 1920 NY.   | 11 TRANSIT TO NORWAY.  | NO  | 5 DAYS   | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 9  | DARKBROWN   | BROWN | NONE        | SWEDEN.   | FARGELAN. |                          |                 |          |
| 9            | YES  | WARD LINE   | NOYES   | 1920 NY  | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG  | NO  | 1 WEEK   | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 7  | DARK BROWN  | BROWN | NONE        | CHINA     | CANTON    |                          |                 |          |
| 10           | YES  | WARD LINE   | NOYES   | 1920 NY  | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG  | NO  | 1 WEEK   | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 5  | DARK BROWN  | BROWN | NONE        | CHINA     | CANTON    |                          |                 |          |
| 11           | YES  | WARD LINE   | NOYES   | 1920 NY  | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG  | NO  | 1 WEEK   | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | NO  | GOOD  | NO  | 5   | 6  | DARK BROWN  | BROWN | NONE        | CHINA     | CANTON    |                          |                 |          |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. BLACKADDER, MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1921  
at N. Y.  
H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

306

Number

S. S. AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

FEBRUARY 5

19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

19 21

| No. of Jan. | 5 NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES      |
|-------------|----------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME    | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 1           | BLINN          | PAUL       | 33   | ✓    | M   | ✓                 | U.S. Seaman's Ident. Card # J-1712-82<br>ARKANSAS: SEPT 21 1887   |   | HOTEL SOMERSET NEW YORK CITY  |
| 2           | MC DERMOTT     | THOMAS     | 34   | ✓    | M   | ✓                 | U.S. Seaman's Ident. Card # 3141<br>BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT 12 1885   | STOWAWAY  | 25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK CITY     |
| 3           | PEZILLO        | ALBERT     | 16   | ✓    | M   | ✓                 | " " " " # J-4008-<br>PHILADELPHIA PA. MARCH 4TH 1904  | STOWAWAY  | 2535 E ALLEGHENY AVE PHILA PA |
| 4           | FITZGERALD     | MICHAEL    | 39   | ✓    | M   | ✓                 | U.S. Seaman's Ident. Card # 898<br>BOSTON MASS JUL 13 1881  | STOWAWAY  | 25 SOUTH ST NEW YORK CITY     |
| 5           |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 6           |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 7           |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 8           |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 9           |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 10          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 11          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 12          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 13          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 14          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 15          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 16          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 17          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 18          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 19          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 20          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 21          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 22          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 23          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 24          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 25          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 26          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 27          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 28          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 29          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |
| 30          |                |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |                               |

*H. D. Gray*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel AMERICAN

311

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Feb. 19, 19 21

I, master of the American (Nationality), S. S. Morro Castle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 136 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 137 Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8, 19 21, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co., is now lying at Pier 13 N. Y., and is expected to sail Feb. 17, 19 21, for Havana, Cuba. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      | <u>None</u>  |                           |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(1)  
No. on list  
Family name

- 1 BLACKADDER
- 2 CHRISTENSEN
- 3 BONN
- 4 VANDERWACE
- 5 BEDIA X
- 6 MEYER
- 7 JURGENS
- 8 FOULKES
- 9 NELSON
- 10 SANCHEZ
- 11 YANGA
- 12 YANE
- 13 SANTIAGO
- 14 LAGLE
- 15 RODRIQUEZ
- 16 NICHOLAS
- 17 HASSED
- 18 WILLEMS
- 19 POURIER
- 20 GANNISTER
- 21 MARTYN
- 22 WILLIAMS
- 23 LOURENTS
- 24 MARTINEZ
- 25 FUCHS
- 26 BYRNE
- 27 HODSON
- 28 LEUKEL
- 29 BENETIER
- 30 MOORE

GEORGE

ALEX

JOHN

JOHN

A. LLOYD

FRANK

CHARLES

LEON

WILLIAM

✓ 106632

✓ DECK BOY

✓ 123631

✓ PURSER

✓ 107121

✓ ASST DO

✓ 47118

✓ JR. DO DO

✓ 107210

✓ RADIO OPR

✓ 30052

✓ JR. DO DO

✓ 13622

✓ DOCTOR

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO

DO



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

|    |             |          |            |    |
|----|-------------|----------|------------|----|
| 18 | WILLEMS ✓   | JOSE     | DO         | DO |
| 19 | POURIER     | BENITO   | DO         | DO |
| 20 | GANNISTER ✓ | DANIEL   | DO         | DO |
| 21 | MARTYN ✓    | NOEL     | DO         | DO |
| 22 | WILLIAMS ✓  | GEORGE   | DO         | DO |
| 23 | LOURENTS    | ALEX     | DO         | DO |
| 24 | MARTINEZ ✓  | JOHN     | DOCK BGT   | DO |
| 25 | FUCHS       | JOHN     | PURSER     | DO |
| 26 | BYRNE       | A. LLOYD | ASST DO    | DO |
| 27 | HODSON      | FRANK    | JR. DO DO  | DO |
| 28 | LEUKEL      | CHARLES  | RADIO OPR. | DO |
| 29 | BENETIER    | LEON     | JR. DO DO  | DO |
| 30 | MOORE       | WILLIAM  | DOCTOR     | DO |

|    |    |    |    |   |              |    |     |     |
|----|----|----|----|---|--------------|----|-----|-----|
| DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO           | DO | 5/6 | 159 |
| DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO           | DO | 5/7 | 174 |
| DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO           | DO | 5/8 | 163 |
| DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO           | DO | 5/9 | 161 |
| DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO           | DO | 5/6 | 154 |
| DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | U.S. CITIZEN |    |     |     |
| DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO           |    |     |     |
| DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | DO           |    |     |     |
| DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO           |    |     |     |
| DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO           |    |     |     |
| DO | DO | DO | 58 | M | DO           |    |     |     |

Line .....

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



| NAME             | CAPACITY       | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|------------------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| Rubio Salgado    | Fireman        | 37  | Spain       |
| M. Fernandez     | "              | 40  | "           |
| Antonio Casal    | "              | 33  | "           |
| M. Sanchez       | "              | 40  | "           |
| A. Galan         | "              | 33  | "           |
| M. Dopico        | "              | 39  | "           |
| A. Rodriguez     | "              | 25  | "           |
| G. Milino        | "              | 31  | "           |
| José Sevani      | 309 Coalpasser | 18  | "           |
| Jose Corral      | "              | 41  | "           |
| A. Cayial        | "              | 45  | "           |
| E. Bouza         | "              | 33  | "           |
| Jose Navera      | "              | 30  | "           |
| Jose Porto       | "              | 20  | "           |
| A. Castello      | "              | 19  | "           |
| Jose Blanco      | "              | 19  | "           |
| Antonio Gondella | "              | 19  | "           |
| M. Vasquez       | "              | 27  | "           |
| M. Rios          | "              | 19  | "           |
| J. Caridad       | "              | 20  | "           |
| Luis Rodriguez   | Messboy        | 41  | "           |
| R. R. Burns      | Purser         | 27  | Canada      |
| A. L. Byrne      | Ass't Purser   | 21  | U. S.       |
| H. R. Hodson     | Jr " "         | 48  | U. S.       |
| Wm. Moore        | Surgeon        | 58  | U. S.       |
| H. L. Piets      | Radio Operator | 21  | U. S.       |
| H. R. Hienz      | Jr " "         | 21  | U. S.       |
| Wm. Quinn        | Steward        | 34  | U. S.       |
| L. Duguid        | 2nd "          | 42  | England Nat |
| E. Raffy         | Stewardess     | 45  | Germany Nat |
| P. Lindlay       | "              | 37  | U. S.       |
| H. D. Isiban     | Chief Cook     | 30  | Spain       |
| C. Linderman     | 2nd "          | 41  | Denmark     |
| Frank M. Maria   | 3rd "          | 20  | Spain       |
| Luis Orbe        | 4th "          | 19  | "           |
| N. Schmitt       | Baker          | 49  | Germany Nat |
| F. Goulet        | 2nd Baker      | 49  | Canada Nat  |
| Albert Garay     | Butcher        | 28  | Spain       |
| J. Montega       | " Helper       | 23  | "           |
| Luis Torregan    | Kit "          | 24  | "           |
| Jesus Avelastere | " "            | 18  | "           |
| George Palm      | Pantryman      | 26  | D. W. I.    |
| George O. Bergh  | 2nd "          | 33  | "           |
| A. Arnesen       | 3rd "          | 22  | "           |
| G. Reyes         | Messman        | 24  | Colombia    |
| Jose Gomez       | "              | 23  | Mexico      |
| Jose Hos         | Sculleryman    | 23  | Spain       |
| J. Arguinechona  | "              | 16  | "           |
| P. Boyer         | Porter         | 30  | Colombia    |
| Fred Cannon      | Bartender      | 32  | England Nat |
| P. Antilla       | Int'd Steward  | 29  | Spain       |
| N. Marapodi      | Bath R "       | 35  | Italy       |
| Theo. Goets      | Barber         | 56  | Germany Nat |
| J. B. Monserratt | Deck Steward   | 35  | Spain       |
| Jose Alcala      | Waiter         | 26  | Venezuela   |
| W. McAllester    | Waiter         | 25  | Colombia    |
| Carlos Ruiz      | "              | 19  | Mexico      |

| LINE | FOURIER   | NAME     | AGE | SEX | CITIZENSHIP | DATE | TIME |
|------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-------------|------|------|
| 20   | CANNISTER | DANIEL   | DO  | DO  | DO          | 55   | M    |
| 21   | MARTYN    | NOEL     | DO  | DO  | DO          | 22   | M    |
| 22   | WILLIAMS  | GEORGE   | DO  | DO  | DO          | 19   | M    |
| 23   | LOURENTS  | ALEX     | DO  | DO  | DO          | 18   | M    |
| 24   | MARTINEZ  | JOHN     | DO  | DO  | DO          | 20   | M    |
| 25   | FUCHS     | JOHN     | DO  | DO  | DO          | 26   | M    |
| 26   | BYRNE     | A. LLOYD | DO  | DO  | DO          | 21   | M    |
| 27   | HODSON    | FRANK    | DO  | DO  | DO          | 48   | M    |
| 28   | LEUKEL    | CHARLES  | DO  | DO  | DO          | 28   | M    |
| 29   | BENETIER  | LEON     | DO  | DO  | DO          | 21   | M    |
| 30   | MOORE     | WILLIAM  | DO  | DO  | DO          | 58   | M    |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SS MORRO CASTLE  
Sailed Feb. 17, 1921.

| NAME             | CAPACITY        | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| J. E. Blackadder | Master          | 27  | U. S.       |
| K. Christensen   | 1st Officer     | 25  | Norway Nat. |
| E. Bonn          | 2nd "           | 25  | U. S.       |
| F. J. Vandermace | 3rd "           | 28  | U. S.       |
| R. Dandrade      | Carpenter       | 35  | B. W. I. FP |
| E. Posentino     | Boatswain       | 42  | Italy       |
| Peter Jurgens    | Q'master        | 28  | Russia FP   |
| Fred Foulkes     | "               | 22  | U. S.       |
| Peter Nelson     | "               | 31  | Norway      |
| Vincent Nicosio  | Seaman          | 27  | Italy       |
| G. Fiskera       | "               | 34  | "           |
| Frans. Palumbo   | "               | 24  | "           |
| G. Cosentino     | "               | 31  | "           |
| G. Palumbo       | "               | 26  | "           |
| G. Caxandella    | "               | 26  | "           |
| S. Palumbo       | "               | 24  | "           |
| C. Mastastio     | "               | 24  | "           |
| G. Brogge        | "               | 54  | "           |
| Palo Laporto     | "               | 29  | "           |
| V. Catania       | " Ord.          | 24  | "           |
| N. Nicosio       | "               | 50  | "           |
| F. Palumbo       | "               | 39  | "           |
| Angelo Osmardo   | "               | 20  | U. S.       |
| R. G. Giovanni   | Deck Boy        | 27  | Italy       |
| R. E. Clark      | Chief Engineer  | 32  | U. S.       |
| Jose Aspiloueta  | 1st Ass't       | 38  | Mexico Nat  |
| George Morris    | 2nd "           | 27  | U. S.       |
| F. P. Gilbert    | 3rd "           | 27  | U. S.       |
| Frank Franklin   | Junior Engineer | 34  | U. S.       |
| James J. Jensen  | "               | 22  | U. S.       |
| W. E. Hallock    | "               | 21  | U. S.       |
| Ben Swanson      | Refrig.         | 43  | Sweden Nat  |
| Luis Berrington  | Ass't           | 42  | England FP  |
| Andres Bouse     | 2nd Ass't Refg  | 44  | Spain       |
| Douglas Gilbert  | Oiler           | 18  | U. S.       |
| Rich. Gueker     | "               | 19  | U. S.       |
| Jose Saleras     | "               | 42  | Spain       |
| Fred Hanzel      | "               | 19  | Spain       |
| P. Inara         | "               | 40  | "           |
| J. Garcia        | Watertender     | 16  | U. S.       |
| W. Hicks         | "               | 30  | Spain       |
| H. Lafo          | "               | "   | Spain       |
| Edward Baker     | Fireman         | 37  | "           |
| Jose Barlea      | "               | 40  | "           |
| Angel Gomez      | "               | 35  | "           |
| Antonio Franco   | "               | 37  | "           |
| B. Franco        | "               | 36  | "           |
| M. Garra         | "               | 33  | "           |
| H. Franco        | "               | 36  | "           |
| Jose Alvarez     | "               | 34  | "           |
| E. Savedra       | "               | 25  | "           |
| F. Fernandez     | "               | 23  | "           |
| A. Visoso        | "               | 43  | "           |
| F. Fernandez     | "               | 25  | "           |
| Leo Perez        | "               | "   | "           |

| NAME              | Capacity | Age | Nationality |
|-------------------|----------|-----|-------------|
| Geo. Viga         | Waiter   | 32  | Spain       |
| M. Ryan           | "        | 18  | Porto Rico  |
| P. Lavis          | "        | 48  | England FP  |
| John Florensen    | "        | 29  | Porto Rico  |
| B. Roger          | "        | 40  | Spain       |
| Joseph Piedrahita | "        | 55  | Cuba Nat    |
| Charles Miles     | "        | 52  | England     |
| G. Lauritzen      | "        | 34  | Denmark     |
| S. S. Asguith     | "        | 39  | New Zealand |
| Thomas R. Purritt | "        | 50  | England     |
| Chris. Koster     | "        | 54  | Germany Nat |
| W. Snow           | "        | 27  | Canada      |
| George Lane       | "        | 47  | U. S.       |
| J. Hotst          | "        | 31  | Curaçao     |
| F. Pena           | "        | 36  | Panama FP   |
| Jose Matos        | "        | 35  | Spain       |
| C. Roder          | "        | 20  | U.S.        |

Total 137

|    |           |          |    |    |    |    |    |   |              |    |     |     |
|----|-----------|----------|----|----|----|----|----|---|--------------|----|-----|-----|
| 21 | CANNISTER | DANIEL   | DO | DO | DO | DO | 55 | M | DO           | DO | 5/6 | 159 |
| 22 | MARTYN    | NOEL     | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO           | DO | 5/7 | 174 |
| 23 | WILLIAMS  | GEORGE   | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO           | DO | 5/8 | 163 |
| 24 | LOURENTS  | ALEX     | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO           | DO | 5/9 | 161 |
| 25 | MARTINEZ  | JOHN     | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO           | DO | 5/6 | 154 |
| 26 | FUCHS     | JOHN     | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | U.S. CITIZEN |    |     |     |
| 27 | BYRNE     | A. LLOYD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO           |    |     |     |
| 28 | HODSON    | FRANK    | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | DO           |    |     |     |
| 29 | LEUKEL    | CHARLES  | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO           |    |     |     |
| 30 | BENETIER  | LEON     | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO           |    |     |     |
|    | MOORE     | WILLIAM  | DO | DO | DO | DO | 58 | M | DO           |    |     |     |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel AMERICAN SS. MORROCA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | (3)<br>Given name |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1                        | BLACKADDER                         | JAMES             |
| 2                        | CHRISTENSEN                        | KARL              |
| 3                        | BONN                               | EARL              |
| 4                        | VANDERMACE                         | FRANCIS           |
| 5                        | BEDIA X                            | JOSE              |
| 6                        | MEYER ✓                            | JOHN              |
| 7                        | JURGENSE ✓                         | PETER             |
| 8                        | FOULKES                            | FRED              |
| 9                        | NELSON ✓                           | PETER             |
| 10                       | SANCHEZ ✓                          | TEOFILO           |
| 11                       | YANGA ✓                            | ALICE             |
| 12                       | YANE ✓                             | JESUS             |
| 13                       | SANTIAGO ✓                         | GEORGE            |
| 14                       | LAOLE                              | HENRY             |
| 15                       | RODRIGUEZ ✓                        | EMIL              |
| 16                       | NICHOLAS ✓                         | BERNARD           |
| 17                       | HASSED                             | WILLIAM           |
| 18                       | WILLEMS ✓                          | JOSE              |
| 19                       | POURIER ✓                          | BENITO            |
| 20                       | CANNISTER ✓                        | DANIEL            |
| 21                       | MARTYN ✓                           | NOEL              |
| 22                       | WILLIAMS ✓                         | GEORGE            |
| 23                       | LOURENTS ✓                         | ALEX              |
| 24                       | MARTINEZ ✓                         | JOHN              |
| 25                       | FUCHS                              | JOHN              |
| 26                       | BYRNE                              | A. LLOYD          |
| 27                       | HODSON                             | FRANK             |
| 28                       | LEUKEL                             | CHARLES           |
| 29                       | BENETIER                           | LEON              |
| 30                       | MOORE                              | WILLIAM           |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Having such aliens

311

ABANA CUBA

| (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|----------------|---|
|----------------|---|

|      |                |
|------|----------------|
| 5/11 | 161            |
| 5/8  | 154            |
| 5/9  | 148            |
| 5/8  | 156            |
| 6    | 171            |
| 5/7  | 151            |
| 5/8  | 146            |
| 5/8  | 159            |
| 5/9  | 170            |
| 5/6  | 150            |
| 5/9  | 171            |
| 5/4  | 142            |
| 5/10 | 161            |
| 5/6  | 157            |
| 5/6  | 159            |
| 5/7  | 174            |
| 5/8  | 163            |
| 5/9  | 161            |
| 5/6  | 154            |
| 26   | M U.S. CITIZEN |
| 21   | M DO           |
| 48   | M DO           |
| 28   | M DO           |
| 21   | M DO           |
| 58   | M DO           |

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO |
| DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 58 | M | DO | DO |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

311

Vessel AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 21 from the port of HABANAS, P. R. & HABANA, CUBA

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where    |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | BLACKADDER          | JAMES      | CAPTAIN                           | DEC 27                    | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAR  | YES                         |            | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |   |
| 2                  | CHRISTENSEN         | KARL       | 1ST MATE                          | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 27         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |   |
| 3                  | BOHN                | EARL       | 2ND DO                            | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 23         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |   |
| 4                  | VANDERMADE          | FRANCIS    | 3RD DO                            | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 28         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |   |
| 5                  | BEDIA X             | JOSE       | 9480<br>CARPENTER                 | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 28         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/11           | 161            |   |
| 6                  | MEYER               | JOHN       | 573890<br>BOATSWAIN               | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 34         | M          | AFRICAN      | HOLLAND             | 5/8            | 154            |   |
| 7                  | JURGENSE            | PETER      | 8860<br>STEWART                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 26         | M          | RUSSIAN      | RUSSIA              | 5/9            | 148            |   |
| 8                  | FOULKES             | FRED       | 12665<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 21         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |   |
| 9                  | NELSON              | PETER      | 15058<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 30         | M          | NORWEGIAN    | NORWAY              | 5/8            | 156            |   |
| 10                 | SANCHEZ             | TEOFILO    | 5781652<br>SEAMAN                 | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 34         | M          | AFRICAN      | HOLLAND             | 6              | 171            |   |
| 11                 | YANGA               | ALICEIO    | 59478<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 24         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/7            | 151            |   |
| 12                 | YANE                | JESUS      | 82705<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 24         | M          | SPANISH      | VENEZUELA           | 5/8            | 146            |   |
| 13                 | SANTIAGO            | GEORGE     | 162412<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 25         | M          | AFRICAN      | HOLLAND             | 5/8            | 159            |   |
| 14                 | LABLE               | HENRY      | 117200<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 37         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/9            | 170            |   |
| 15                 | RODRIGUEZ           | EMIL       | 8324<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 25         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 150            |   |
| 16                 | NICHOLAS            | BERNARD    | 136327<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 29         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/9            | 171            |   |
| 17                 | HASSED              | WILLIAM    | 34740<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 21         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/4            | 142            |   |
| 18                 | WILLEMS             | JOSE       | 114550<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 27         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/10           | 161            |   |
| 19                 | POURIER             | BENITO     | 570092<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 24         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 157            |   |
| 20                 | GANNISTER           | DANIEL     | 893895<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 55         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 159            |   |
| 21                 | MARTYN              | NOEL       | 197230<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 22         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/7            | 174            |   |
| 22                 | WILLIAMS            | GEORGE     | 82366<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 19         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/8            | 163            |   |
| 23                 | LOURENTE            | ALEX       | 111794<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 18         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/3            | 161            |   |
| 24                 | MARTINEZ            | JOHN       | 106632<br>DECK BOY                | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 20         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 154            |   |
| 25                 | FUCHS               | JOHN       | 123631<br>PURSER                  | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 26         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 | BYRNE               | A. LLOYD   | 11721<br>ASST DO                  | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 21         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 | MOSSON              | FRANK      | 47118<br>JR. DO DO                | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 48         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 | LEUKEL              | CHARLES    | 120279<br>RADIO OPN               | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 28         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 | BENETIER            | LEON       | 30053<br>JR. DO DO                | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 21         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 | MOORE               | WILLIAM    | 13622<br>DOCTOR                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                          | 58         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |   |

Exempt # 5, 13, 15, 18, 24 25. By [signature]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 21, from the port of NASSAU N.P. & HABANA, CUBA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                    | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race*  | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name         |                                      | When                      | Where         |  |                                   |               |              |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | CLARK               | ROLLIN             | CHIEF ENG.                           | DEC 27                    | NEW YORK      | TO SIGN<br>CLEAR   | YES                               | 32            | M            | U.S.CITIZEN   |                     |                |                |  |
| 2                        | ASPILCUETA          | JOSEPH             | 1ST ASST DO                          | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 36            | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        | MORRIS              | GEORGE             | 2ND DO                               | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 27            | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 4                        | GILBERT             | FRANK              | 3RD DO                               | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 27            | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        | FRANKLIN            | FRANK              | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 3             | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        | LAWLER              | JOSEPH             | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 17            | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        | HALLOCK             | WILLIAM            | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 21            | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        | SWANSON             | BEN                | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 43            | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        | BERRINGTON X        | LOUIS              | ASST DO                              | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 46            | M            | ENGLISH       | ENGLAND             | 5/5            | 163            |  |
| 10                       | BOUZA X             | ANDRES             | 2ND DO                               | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 42            | M            | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5/5            | 156            |  |
| 11                       | HAUSEL              | FRED               | OILER                                | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 18            | M            | U.S.CITIZEN   |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       | MORRIS              | CLARENCE           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 18            | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       | GILBERT             | DOUGLAS            | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 18            | M            | DO            |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       | SALLERES X          | JOSE               | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 40            | M            | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5/5            | 162            |  |
| 15                       | BOUZA X             | MANUEL             | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 27            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/6            | 164            |  |
| 16                       | INSUA ✓             | PERFECTO           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 41            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/5            | 153            |  |
| 17                       | HADJIS              | JOSEPH             | WATER TENDER                         | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 29            | M            | GREEK         | GREECE              | 5/8            | 161            |  |
| 18                       | ZAIS ✓              | SERVASIO           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 35            | M            | SPANISH       | SPAIN               | 5/7            | 157            |  |
| 19                       | GARCIA              | JESUS              | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 40            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/9            | 159            |  |
| 20                       | FRANCO ✓            | BASILIO            | FIREMAN                              | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 25            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/2            | 147            |  |
| 21                       | RODRIGUES ✓         | ALVARO             | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 24            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/6            | 156            |  |
| 22                       | <del>FRANCO</del>   | <del>AVELINO</del> | <del>DO</del>                        | <del>DO</del>             | <del>DO</del> | <del>DO</del>  | <del>DO</del>                     | <del>31</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>DO</del> | <del>DO</del>       | <del>5/5</del> | <del>149</del> |  |
| 23                       | VISOZO ✓            | ANDRES             | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 23            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/5            | 159            |  |
| 24                       | GARCIA              | DIEGO              | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 30            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/9            | 167            |  |
| 25                       | CORAL ✓             | ANTONIO            | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 32            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/7            | 149            |  |
| 26                       | FERNANDEZ ✓         | FERNANDO           | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 47            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/8            | 163            |  |
| 27                       | VARELA ✓            | JOSE               | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 37            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/6            | 158            |  |
| 28                       | GOMEZ               | ANGELO             | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 39            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/8            | 164            |  |
| 29                       | FERNANDEZ ✓         | AVELINO            | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 34            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/6            | 153            |  |
| 30                       | FRANCOS ✓           | HILARIO            | DO                                   | DO                        | DO            | DO   | DO                                | 34            | M            | DO            | DO                  | 5/6            | 162            |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

313

Vessel AMERICANO 98 MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1921, from the port of NASSAU N.P. & HABANA, CUBA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | FRANCO              | ANTONIO    | ✓ 132261<br>FIREMAN                  | DEC 27                    | NEW YORK | TO SIGN<br>CLEAR   | YES                               | 31         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/2            | 156            |  |
| 2                        | PICOS               | MANUEL     | ✓ 161915<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 38         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/10           | 163            |  |
| 3                        | PEREZ               | JOSE       | ✓ 107514<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 25         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 156            |  |
| 4                        | ALVAREZ             | JOSE       | ✓ 99200<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 36         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 163            |  |
| 5                        | SAAVEDRA            | ENRIQUE    | ✓ 116914<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 31         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 162            |  |
| 6                        | SALGUERO            | ENRIQUE    | ✓ 116914<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 36         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 157            |  |
| 7                        | PEREZ               | LEONARDO   | ✓ 89469<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 24         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 165            |  |
| 8                        | SANCHEZ             | MANUEL     | ✓ 11275<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 39         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 161            |  |
| 9                        | FERNANDEZ           | MANUEL     | ✓ 11890<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 40         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 164            |  |
| 10                       | GALAN               | ANTONIO    | ✓ 384<br>DO                          | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 37         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/             | 149            |  |
| 11                       | NAVEIRA             | JOSE       | ✓ 11214<br>COAL PASSN                | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 19         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/7            | 156            |  |
| 12                       | CARBON              | MANUEL     | ✓ 11855<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 20         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 157            |  |
| 13                       | RIOB                | MANUEL     | ✓ 11946<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 19         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/7            | 158            |  |
| 14                       | CORRAL              | JOSE       | ✓ 11942<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 39         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/7            | 181            |  |
| 15                       | CASIJAL             | ANDRES     | ✓ 99130<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 45         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 154            |  |
| 16                       | PORTO               | PEDRO      | ✓ 10545<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 20         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 165            |  |
| 17                       | GONDELL             | ANTONIO    | ✓ 136673<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 18         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 161            |  |
| 18                       | BLANCO              | JOSE       | ✓ 101509<br>DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 17         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/5            | 157            |  |
| 19                       | COSTOLLA            | ANTONIO    | ✓ 4632<br>DO                         | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 19         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/8            | 151            |  |
| 20                       | VASQUEZ             | MANUEL     | ✓ 12414<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 35         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/2            | 143            |  |
| 21                       | GALAN               | MANUEL     | ✓ 11982<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 40         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5              | 143            |  |
| 22                       | BOUZA               | ENRIQUE    | ✓ 1106075<br>DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 33         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 139            |  |
| 23                       | RODRIGUEZ           | LOUIS      | ✓ 11215<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 40         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/8            | 151            |  |
| 24                       | QUINN               | WILLIAM    | ✓ 3732<br>CHIEF STWRD                | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 34         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       | DUGUID              | LAURENCE   | ✓ 21061<br>2ND DO                    | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 43         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       | RAFFY               | EMILY      | ✓ 26586<br>STWARDSS                  | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 45         | F          | DO           |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       | LINDLEY             | FLORENCE   | ✓ 23249<br>DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 37         | F          | DO           |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       | IRIBAR              | TOMAS      | ✓ 14506<br>CHIEF COOK                | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 28         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/6            | 171            |  |
| 29                       | UAGLOE              | ANGELO     | ✓ 1169<br>2ND DO                     | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 20         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/7            | 156            |  |
| 30                       | SANTA MARIA         | FRANCISCO  | ✓ 10482<br>3RD DO                    | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 20         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/9            | 166            |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 314

Vessel AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 21, from the port of NASSAU N.P. & HABANA, CUBA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival. | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |   |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | ORBE                | LOUIS      | 14685<br>4TH DOCK                    | DEC 27                    | NEW YORK | TO SIGN<br>CLEAR  | YES                               | 18         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/8            | 157            |  |
| 2                        | SCHMIDT             | NIELS      | 6761<br>BAKER                        | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 47         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        | ALULDER             | HENRY      | 9776<br>2ND BAKER                    | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 20         | M          | DUTCH        | HOLLAND             | 5/7            | 161            |  |
| 4                        | ANDRO               | DEFERINO   | 6756<br>BUTCHER                      | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 24         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/3            | 163            |  |
| 5                        | NUNIO TEQUI         | TULION     | 17206<br>DO HELP                     | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 23         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 157            |  |
| 6                        | TORRENZURI          | LEON       | 17206<br>KITCHEN DO                  | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 23         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/6            | 161            |  |
| 7                        | ALBERASTURI         | JESUS      | 9930<br>DO DO                        | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 17         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/2            | 156            |  |
| 8                        | PALM                | GEORGE     | 27163<br>PANTRYMAN                   | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 25         | M          | AFRICAN      | HOLLAND             | 5/10           | 161            |  |
| 9                        | BERGH               | GEORGE     | 8732<br>2ND DO                       | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 31         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 6/1            | 169            |  |
| 10                       | ARNEMAN             | ARNOLD     | 84930<br>3RD DO                      | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 23         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/9            | 171            |  |
| 11                       | GOMEZ               | JESUS      | 98028<br>MESSMAN                     | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 22         | M          | MEXICAN      | MEXICO              | 5/7            | 148            |  |
| 12                       | SJERRA              | EMILIO     | 32341<br>DO                          | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 29         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       | REYES               | GEORGE     | 23347<br>SCULLERY                    | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 22         | M          | S-AMER       | COLOMBIA            | 5/4            | 148            |  |
| 14                       | H02                 | JOSE       | 105348<br>DO                         | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 23         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/8            | 156            |  |
| 15                       | BOYER               | PEDRO      | 866<br>PORTER                        | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 30         | M          | S-AMER       | COLOMBIA            | 5/10           | 145            |  |
| 16                       | CANNON              | FRED       | 23227<br>BAR TEND                    | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 31         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       | ANTILLA             | PEDRO      | 162785<br>INT STWRD                  | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 29         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/6            | 154            |  |
| 18                       | MARRAPOLI           | NATALE     | 105397<br>BATH DO                    | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 35         | M          | ITALIAN      | ITALY               | 5/7            | 156            |  |
| 19                       | GOETZ               | THEODORE   | 685<br>BARBER                        | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 57         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       | MONSERRATT          | JOSE       | 11558<br>DESK STWD                   | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 33         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/8            | 151            |  |
| 21                       | MC ALLISTE          | WILLIAM    | 911740<br>WAITER                     | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 24         | M          | S-AMER       | COLOMBIA            | 5/7            | 153            |  |
| 22                       | KOSTER              | CHRIST     | 744<br>DO                            | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 51         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       | ALCALA              | JOSE       | 144189<br>DO                         | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 25         | M          | S-AMER       | VENEZUELA           | 5/5            | 154            |  |
| 24                       | VEGA                | GENERO     | 2226<br>DO                           | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 30         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/2            | 156            |  |
| 25                       | PIEDRAHITE          | JOSEPH     | 3945<br>DO                           | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 54         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       | PURRETT             | THOMAS     | 11942<br>DO                          | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 49         | M          | ENGLISH      | ENGLAND             | 5/8            | 164            |  |
| 27                       | LAURITZEN           | GEORGE     | 26027<br>DO                          | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 33         | M          | DANISH       | DENMARK             | 5/9            | 165            |  |
| 28                       | RUIZ                | CARLOS     | 94542<br>DO                          | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 18         | M          | MEXICAN      | MEXICO              | 5              | 134            |  |
| 29                       | LAVIS               | PETER      | 7823<br>DO                           | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 46         | M          | ENGLISH      | ENGLAND             | 5/6            | 141            |  |
| 30                       | LANE                | GEORGE     | 982121<br>DO                         | DO                        | DO       | DO  | DO                                | 45         | M          | U.S. CITIZEN |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SS MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 21, from the port of NASSAU N.P. & HABANA, CUBA

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL  |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name  | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | MATA   | JOSE       | WAITER                               | DEC 27                    | NEW YORK | TO SIGN<br>CLEAR   | YES                               | 33         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/6            | 156            |  |
| 2                        | FLOUNSAN   | GABRIEL    | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 28         | M          | U.S.CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        | PENA   | MANUEL     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 32         | M          | SPANISH      | PANAMA              |                |                |  |
| 4                        | RYAN   | MIGUEL     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 17         | M          | U.S.CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        | KILDER   | JOSEPH     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 20         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        | ASQUITH  | WALTER     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 39         | M          | DO           |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        | ROGER  | BENEDICT   | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 40         | M          | SPANISH      | SPAIN               | 5/6            | 141            |  |
| 8                        | SNOW   | WALTER     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 25         | M          | ENGLISH      | ENGLAND             | 5/9            | 151            |  |
| 9                        | MILES  | EDWARD     | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 30         | M          | DO           | DO                  | 5/7            | 156            |  |
| 10                       | BLOMONTE   | JOHN       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 49         | M          | AFRICAN      | HOLLAND             | 5/6            | 157            |  |
| 11                       | WISE   | JACK       | DO                                   | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 21         | M          | ENGLISH      | ENGLAND             | 5/2            | 167            |  |
| 12                       | MC NAMARA  | WILLIAM    | EXTRA OILER                          | DO                        | DO       | DO   | DO                                | 33         | M          | U.S.CITIZEN  |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       | AMERICAN CONSULATE   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       | at <u>Habana, Cuba</u>   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       | SEEN   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       | For the journey to the United States   |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       | via <u>Ship</u>  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       | Date <u>Feb. 21, 1921</u>  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       | and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.) |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |  |            |                                      |                           |          |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. B. Blackadder of the Morris Castle do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1921

H. P. Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Blackadder  
Master, Morris Castle

2-8-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rüssniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

316

*Castle (Ind)* arrived *February 10<sup>th</sup>*, 19*21*, *M.*, from

| NAME        | MANIFEST. |     | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR.   | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |        |       |            |        |       |           |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |            |         | DEPORTED. |       |       | MEALS.     |         |         |
|-------------|-----------|-----|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|---------|---------|
|             | GROUP.    | No. |              |                     |              | DEF.—EXCL.                                |       |        |       | REHEARING. |        |       | ADMITTED. |        |       | DATE.                              | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE.     | SENT. | CITY. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|             |           |     |              |                     |              | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page.      | Sec'y. | Date. | Page.     | Sec'y. | Time. |                                    |            |         |           |       |       |            |         |         |
| W. Marshall | 6         | 4   | 1            | L.P.G. Under 16     | 2 P.H. Marsh | 7/10                                      | 98    | 7/10   |       |            |        |       |           |        | 7/11  | 42                                 | 7/11       |         |           |       | 1     | 1          | 1       |         |
| W. Johnson  | 6         | 1   | 1            | " " " "             | 3 P.H. Marsh | 7/10                                      | 118   | 7/10   |       |            |        |       |           |        |       |                                    |            |         |           |       |       |            |         |         |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

66 99

Feb 7-8-1921

That microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

*R. S. Bacon*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

*Jayce Seaman*  
Camera Operator



